

R E P O R T * R E S U M E S

ED 010 474

48

FOREIGN-LANGUAGE OFFERINGS AND ENROLLMENTS IN SECONDARY SCHOOLS, PUBLIC SCHOOLS--FALL 1961 AND FALL 1962 AND NONPUBLIC SCHOOLS--FALL 1962.

BY- ESHELMAN, JAMES N. LIAN, NANCY W.

MODERN LANGUAGE ASSN. OF AMERICA, NEW YORK, N.Y.

REPORT NUMBER NDEA-VI-21

PUB DATE 31 JAN 64

CONTRACT OEC-2-14-033

EDRS PRICE MF-\$0.18 HC-\$4.36 109P.

DESCRIPTORS- *NATIONAL SURVEYS, ENROLLMENT RATE, *ENROLLMENT TRENDS, *LANGUAGE PROGRAMS, LANGUAGE INSTRUCTION, *COMPARATIVE STATISTICS, STATISTICAL ANALYSIS, SECONDARY EDUCATION, *SECONDARY SCHOOL STUDENTS, STUDENT ENROLLMENT, MODERN LANGUAGES, NEW YORK CITY, NEW YORK

A NATIONWIDE SURVEY WAS CONDUCTED OF FOREIGN LANGUAGE ENROLLMENTS AND OFFERINGS IN SECONDARY SCHOOLS. DATA WERE GATHERED FROM STATE SUPERVISORS, CONSULTANTS, AND SCHOOL PRINCIPALS VIA QUESTIONNAIRE. THE COVERAGE INCLUDED PUBLIC, NONPUBLIC, AND PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS. DATA WERE TABULATED AND DESCRIBED. THE DESCRIPTIONS INCLUDED FOREIGN LANGUAGE COURSE (1) ENROLLMENTS FROM 1958 THROUGH 1962, (2) COMPARISONS, (3) PERCENTAGES, (4) OFFERINGS, (5) ENROLLMENT CONTINUITY, (6) DATA FROM PUERTO RICO, GUAM, AND THE VIRGIN ISLANDS, AND (7) COLLATED DATA ON THE OVERALL SAMPLE. THE INCREASE IN MODERN FOREIGN LANGUAGE ENROLLMENTS BETWEEN 1958 AND 1962 WAS SHOWN TO EXCEED THE RATE OF INCREASE IN HIGH SCHOOL POPULATION (86.7 PERCENT TO 25.2 PERCENT). OTHER FINDINGS WERE THAT (1) FROM 1961 TO 1962, ENROLLMENTS INCREASED 21.2 PERCENT IN RUSSIAN, 15.5 PERCENT IN GERMAN, 12.1 PERCENT IN FRENCH, AND 8.3 PERCENT IN SPANISH, AND (2) IN 1962 MOST POPULAR MODERN LANGUAGES WERE (IN ORDER) FRENCH, GERMAN, RUSSIAN, SPANISH, ITALIAN, HEBREW, JAPANESE, POLISH, AND PORTUGUESE. (RS)

ED010474

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION AND WELFARE

Office of Education

This document has been reproduced exactly as received from the person or organization originating it. Points of view or opinions stated do not necessarily represent official Office of Education position or policy.

THE MODERN LANGUAGE ASSOCIATION OF AMERICA
4 Washington Place New York, N. Y.

FOREIGN-LANGUAGE OFFERINGS AND ENROLLMENTS IN SECONDARY SCHOOLS

PUBLIC SCHOOLS: FALL 1961 and FALL 1962

and

NONPUBLIC SCHOOLS: FALL 1962

by

James N. Eshelman

and

Nancy W. Lian

January 31, 1964

The research reported here for 1962 was performed pursuant to Contract No. OE 2-14-033 with the U. S. Office of Education, Department of Health, Education and Welfare.

CAVEAT LECTOR

We have expressed our concern (pp. ii, 2, 22, 27, 41) over the reliability of enrollment statistics for grades 7 and 8 in public schools. These grades are sometimes classified as part of the K-8 sequence in elementary schools, sometimes as part of the 7-9 junior-high-school sequence or the 7-12 junior-senior-high-school sequence, and the classification may be changed by law during an academic year. The classification differs not only from state to state but in the same state from year to year: North Dakota, Ohio, and Rhode Island reported FL enrollments in grades 7 and 8 for 1961 but not for 1962; Alaska, Arizona, Georgia, Iowa, Kansas, Missouri, New Mexico, Tennessee, Texas, Virginia, and West Virginia reported these enrollments for 1962 but not for 1961. For these reasons we feel that data for grades 9-12 (Table XXI, p. 45) are more dependable than for the longer sequence of grades.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

| | <u>Page</u> |
|--|-------------|
| Foreword | |
| Introduction..... | 1 |
| I. Language offerings and enrollments in public secondary schools | |
| A. National enrollments, fall 1958 through fall 1962 <i>Part I, 9-13</i> | 3 |
| 1. Foreign-language enrollment compared to high-school population and percents of change | 4 |
| 2. Comparison by individual language | 4 |
| 3. Comparison of continuity studies | 4 |
| B. Fall 1961 data | 6 |
| 1. Individual language enrollments | 6 |
| 2. Continuity of 1960 Course II enrollments into 1961 Course III | 22 |
| 3. Enrollments and percents in grades 7 and 8 | 22 |
| C. Fall 1962 data | 23 |
| 1. Data received from State Supervisors | 23 |
| a. Individual language enrollments | 23 |
| b. Continuity of 1961 Course II enrollments into 1962 Course III | 27 |
| c. Enrollments and percents in grades 7 and 8 | 27 |
| d. Offerings in foreign languages | 41 |
| e. Comparison of language enrollments in each state and percents of change, fall 1961--fall 1962, grades 7-12 | 42 |
| f. Comparison of high-school population, modern-foreign-language enrollment and foreign-language enrollment, fall 1960 through fall 1962 (grades 9-12) | 42 |
| g. Comparison of 7th- and 8th-grade enrollments, fall 1961 and fall 1962 | 47 |
| 2. Sample survey..... | 47 |
| II. Language offerings and enrollments in nonpublic secondary schools..... | 48 |
| A. Independent schools | 48 |
| 1. National enrollments, fall 1962..... | 48 |
| 2. Individual language enrollments | 49 |

TABLE OF CONTENTS

| | <u>Page</u> |
|---|-------------|
| 3. Offerings in foreign languages | 61 |
| 4. Level of beginning Course I..... | 61 |
| 5. Data from Puerto Rico, Guam, and the Virgin Islands..... | 66 |
| B. Catholic schools | 66 |
| 1. National enrollments, fall 1962 | 66 |
| 2. Individual language enrollments | 66 |
| 3. Offerings in foreign languages | 70 |
| 4. Level of beginning Course I..... | 70 |
| 5. Data from Puerto Rico, Guam, and the Virgin Islands | 84 |
| C. Comparison and combination of language enrolments in "independent" and Catholic schools, grades 7-12, fall 1962 | 84 |
| D. Comparison of language enrollments in nonpublic schools, fall 1959-- fall 1962..... | 87 |
| E. Comparison and combination of enrollments in public and nonpublic secondary schools, fall 1962..... | 88 |
| Addendum | 89 |

FOREWORD

This is a complex report, complex in the variety of types of secondary schools covered, complex in that parts of it were supported by government contracts and other parts were undertaken independently. It shows that between 1958 and 1962, the rate of increase in modern-foreign-language enrollments in public secondary schools (grades 9-12) continued to exceed the rate of increase in high-school population (86.7% to 25.2%), although the degree of superiority is diminishing. This is an almost inevitable concomitant of success. As the situation improves, the room for further improvement becomes smaller. The corresponding rates for 1961-62 were 10.3% for modern foreign languages and 7.0% for high-school population.

The percent of the high-school population enrolled in foreign languages has increased, though at a slower rate this year, 29.2% in 1960, 31.2% in 1961, 31.8% in 1962. In modern foreign languages, the corresponding percents are 21.6% in 1960, 23.7% in 1961, and 24.4% in 1962.

From 1961 to 1962 enrollments in Russian increased 21.2%, in German, 15.5%, in French, 12.1%, in Spanish, 8.3%, and in Latin, 4.8%.

Five states led in percent of modern-foreign-language enrollments in both 1961 and 1962: Connecticut, 43.6% and 51.8%, New Jersey, 37.0% and 39.9%, Massachusetts, 34.6% each year, New York, 32.9% and 32.2%, Rhode Island, 32.4% and 30.4%. The five states with the lowest percent of modern-foreign-language enrollments in 1961 were Arkansas, 6.4%, West Virginia, 6.2%, Alabama, 5.1%, Mississippi, 4.3%, and Iowa, 3.8%. In 1962, West Virginia moved out of this category, and North Dakota moved in: Arkansas, 7.0%, North Dakota, 6.9%, Iowa, 6.2%, Alabama, 5.7%, and Mississippi, 4.6%.

French was strong in the northeast in both years: Connecticut, 27.7% of the high school population in 1961 (31.7% in 1962), Vermont, 27.1% (26.0%), Massachusetts, 26.9% in both years, New Hampshire, 25.5% (25.9%), Rhode Island, 22.9% (20.0%), Maine, 20.2% (24.0%), New York, 16.3%, (15.7%), Maryland, 16.2% (18.0%). In 1961 French had over three quarters of the modern-foreign-language enrollment in Vermont (94.6%), Maine (93.1%), New Hampshire (88.7%), South Carolina (77.8%), and Massachusetts (77.5%). In 1962 the corresponding percents were Maine (91.9%), Vermont (91.7%), New Hampshire (85.7%), Massachusetts (77.5%), and South Carolina (75.8%).

Spanish was strong in New Mexico, 27.1% of the high-school population in 1961 (17.6% in 1962), California, 18.9% (16.2%), Texas, 17.5% (16.8%), New Jersey, 16.1% (18.0%), Arizona, 24.0% in 1962, Connecticut, 16.1% in 1962, Colorado, 15.4% in 1962. In 1961 Spanish had more than two thirds of the modern-foreign-language enrollment in New Mexico (90.6%), Texas (85.9%), Arizona (81.7%), Florida (76.7%), Oklahoma (71.4%), and Wyoming (68.1%). In 1962, the corresponding states were New Mexico (87.5%), Texas (83.2%), Arizona (80.2%), Florida (77.1%), and Oklahoma (71.3%).

The top five states in Latin enrollments were Connecticut, 14.6% of the high-school population in 1961 (14.2% in 1962), Massachusetts, 14.1% in both years, New Hampshire, 13.7% (13.2%), Ohio, 12.3% in 1962, Vermont, 11.8% (11.7%), and Rhode Island, 10.4% in 1961. But the states where more than a third of the foreign-language enrollments were in Latin were Indiana, 42.9% in 1961 (37.7% in 1962), South Dakota, 42.5%, Iowa, 42.3% (37.8% in 1962), Kentucky, 39.4% (35.0%), West Virginia, 39.0%, Mississippi, 38.2% (36.8%), Ohio, 36.8% (41.1%), Tennessee, 36.5% (38.4%), Wyoming, 34.1% in both years, and North Dakota, 34.1% in 1962.

After the top four modern languages (French, German, Russian, Spanish) the next five in 1961 were Italian, Hebrew, Japanese, Portuguese, and Modern Greek. In 1962, they were Italian, Hebrew, Japanese, Polish, and Portuguese.

Although the percent of MFL students in courses at levels IV and above is still minuscule (less than one half of one percent), the percent of continuity from Course II to III is increasing steadily, from 25.7% (1958-59) to 33.3% (1961-62). In 1962 the state with the highest percent of continuity was Colorado (62.7%), followed by Delaware (58.1%), Connecticut (52.5%), New York (48.5%), Rhode Island (39.5%), and New Hampshire (38.8%).

Enrollments in nonpublic schools for 1962 are divided into independent schools and Catholic schools. In the independent schools, foreign-language enrollments were 75.4% of the total student population, and modern foreign languages enrolled 54.5%. The three leading languages were French (31.6%), Latin (20.8%), and Spanish (14.3%). In the Catholic schools, foreign-language enrollments were 76.1% of the total student population, and modern foreign languages enrolled 37.5%. The three leading languages were Latin (38.2%), French (20.3%), and Spanish (14.4%).

Data from 35 states and the District of Columbia in 1962 show that foreign languages were offered in 74.9% of the public schools and modern foreign languages in 67.8%. States where over 90% of the public high schools offered a modern foreign language were California (100.0%), Connecticut (97.9%), New Jersey (97.8%), Vermont (95.2%), Arizona (92.9%), Maine (92.7%), Delaware (92.6%), and North Carolina (90.6%). In four states less than half of the high schools offered a modern foreign language: North Dakota, 42.4%, Louisiana, 41.8%, Arkansas, 40.3%, Mississippi, 38.7%.

Of the independent schools, 83.7% offered a foreign language and 80.9% offered a modern foreign language. Of the Catholic schools, 97.3% offered a foreign language and 87.0% offered a modern foreign language. In all the nonpublic schools from 1959 to 1962, the total student population increased 25.8%, the foreign-language enrollment increased 28.8%, and the modern-foreign-language enrollment increased 43.5%.

Data on grades 7 and 8 in 1962 came only from schools where these grades were part of the secondary-school system. Foreign-language enrollments were 8.7% of the total school enrollment in these grades. French enrollments were 3.9%, Spanish enrollments were 3.7%.

Chart 19 of the report shows the comparative enrollments and percents of the principal foreign languages in each category of schools in 1962. Foreign languages had 28.8% of the total enrollment, public-school foreign languages had 24.8%, independent-school foreign languages had 75.4%, Catholic-school foreign languages had 76.1%. In modern foreign languages the corresponding percents were 21.2% (total), 19.5% (public), 54.5% (independent), and 37.5% (Catholic).

In section IV of their Introduction James N. Eshelman and Nancy Lian, the authors of the report, pay due tribute to their primary sources of information. It is my duty and great pleasure here to pay tribute to them and to John T. Harmon (MLA Director of Research), for tenacity and perspicacity far beyond the call of duty.

Donald D. Walsh
Director, Foreign Language Program

INTRODUCTION

I. Surveys of foreign-language enrollments in secondary schools conducted by the Modern Language Association

A. Surveys of public schools. The Modern Language Association, using funds from its Foreign Language Program, has for 1961, as for 1960, undertaken an independent survey of foreign-language enrollments in public secondary schools, so that a comparative study of annual statistics could be made dating from enrollments of fall 1958. Foreign-Language Offerings and Enrollments in Public Secondary Schools, Fall 1958, Foreign-Language Offerings and Enrollments in Public Secondary Schools, Fall 1959, and that portion of the present report pertaining to foreign-language offerings and enrollments in public secondary schools in fall 1962 were prepared for the U. S. Office of Education pursuant to contracts under the National Defense Education Act. In addition to surveying enrollments for 1962 by obtaining reports from State Supervisors, the MLA conducted a sample survey of 1450 public secondary schools. The enrollment data obtained this way were then inflated to give national totals that could be compared with figures received through State Supervisors.

B. Surveys of nonpublic schools. A previous report on foreign-language enrollment in nonpublic schools, Foreign Languages in Independent Secondary Schools, Fall 1959, was conducted by the MLA under contract with the U. S. Office of Education. The schools in the 1959 report were boys' schools, girls' schools, coeducational schools, boarding schools, day schools, church-related schools, nonsectarian schools, and Roman Catholic "private" schools operated by monastic orders or religious communities. Roman Catholic diocesan and parochial schools were not included.

The MLA also conducted an independent survey, Foreign Language Enrollments in Seventh-Day Adventist and Catholic Parochial Schools, Fall 1959. These two reports cover foreign-language enrollments in nonpublic schools in the fall of 1959.

The portion of the present report relating to foreign-language offerings and enrollments in nonpublic secondary schools, fall 1962, results from surveys conducted for the U. S. Office of Education pursuant to contracts under the National Defense Education Act. Two separate surveys were conducted in order to gather material on 1) independent schools (those surveyed in Foreign Languages in Independent Secondary Schools, Fall 1959, except for Roman Catholic "private" schools) and 2) all Roman Catholic secondary schools. The terms "independent schools" and "Catholic schools" will be used throughout this report to distinguish the two categories.

In order to compare 1959 enrollments and 1962 enrollments in nonpublic schools, data reported in the two nonpublic-school-1959 surveys have been combined and compared with data received for the entire nonpublic secondary-school enrollments of 1962.

II. Coverage

A. Public-school contacts. State Supervisors and Foreign-Language Consultants were asked to submit data on school and foreign-language enrollments to the MLA. Enrollments were tabulated from school reports to obtain 1961 and 1962 data for Connecticut and 1962 data for Missouri, New York, and Texas. A questionnaire was sent to the principal of each high school in Missouri and Texas for 1962 enrollments and the results tabulated in the MLA offices. The state boards of education in Connecticut and New York sent individual language enrollments to the MLA where they were tabulated. The 1962 language-enrollment figures in Courses I and II for Pennsylvania were derived from questionnaires used in the preparation of a separate survey of teachers of modern foreign languages.

1. Unavailable 1961 data. Fall 1961 data were not available from Iowa, Missouri, Texas, or Wyoming. For Iowa, language-enrollment data previously submitted for the fall 1959 survey were used. Since the language enrollments for that year were not specified by course level, the state total for each language has been put into a column marked "unclassified." For Missouri, Texas, and Wyoming, fall 1960 data have been used. Because Latin enrollments for 1961 were unavailable for Pennsylvania, the 1960 Latin data have been used. Because figures for 1961 high-school population in grades 7 and 8 were not available for Nebraska and North Dakota, 1960 enrollments were applied. In Oregon, Pennsylvania, and South Carolina, combined foreign-language enrollments for fall 1961 grades 7 and 8 were submitted. We have estimated a breakdown into the two grades for these states in order to preserve our tabular format.

2. Unavailable 1962 data. Statistics for 1962-63 are those actually received except that it was necessary to use fall 1960 data for Wyoming and fall 1961 data for Massachusetts. Colorado submitted a combined foreign-language enrollment for Course I enrollments for which we have made an estimated breakdown for consistency in format. Since a breakdown by course within the individual languages was not available for secondary schools in New York City, we have prorated the enrollments in accordance with national percents of course enrollments. The course breakdowns for enrollments in individual languages in West Virginia are not comparable from fall 1961 to fall 1962 because of an inconsistency in the method of recording from one year to the next: introductory courses in the seventh and eighth grades were counted as Course I in the fall 1961 reporting. Because Latin figures for Pennsylvania were unavailable for fall 1962, the Latin enrollment of fall 1960 was used. Language enrollments for fall 1962 were not available from Illinois, therefore the 1962 Illinois figures used in this report were derived by increasing 1961 figures for French, German, Spanish, and Latin by 10% and Russian and "other" languages by 5% in accordance with advice of Illinois consultants.

3. Revised data. The 1960 enrollments for Connecticut and Washington are revised figures based on information received after the publication of Foreign-Language Offerings and Enrollments in Public Secondary Schools, Fall 1960.

B. Nonpublic-school contacts. Questionnaires were sent to independent-school headmasters and Catholic-school directors in each state, the District of Columbia, Puerto Rico, Guam, and the Virgin Islands. A list of independent schools was provided by the U. S. Office of Education. Nevada and Wyoming had no operating independent schools. A list of Catholic schools was provided by the National Catholic Education Association.

Of 1508 independent schools contacted, 1297 (86.0%) responded with valid information. Of 2480 Catholic schools contacted, valid replies were received from 2291 (92.4%).

III. Special explanations.

"General," "exploratory," and "after-school" courses were not included in the tabulation of enrollments.

A course is considered to be one full year of foreign-language study on the secondary level granting a unit of credit toward graduation.

Enrollments in grades 7 and 8 are recorded only where these grades are part of the secondary-school system.

Percents have been rounded off to the nearest tenth except where they do not show unless carried to the hundredth or thousandth place.

The following abbreviations have been used in the text, charts, and tables of this report:

| | |
|--------|-------------------------------------|
| FL(s) | foreign language(s) |
| HS | high school |
| HSP | high-school population |
| MFL(s) | modern foreign language(s) |
| MLA | Modern Language Association |
| SP | nonpublic-school student population |

The term "foreign language(s)," or its abbreviation "FL(s)," is used for modern and ancient languages, as distinguished from "modern foreign language(s)," or the abbreviation "MFL(s)."

IV. Acknowledgements. We express our gratitude to the following state language consultants, statisticians, and directors and supervisors of secondary education for providing us with the data on public-secondary-school enrollments included in this report: Alabama, Joanna Breedlove Hall; Alaska, Robert L. Thomas; Arizona, Chauncey B. Coor; Arkansas, Wilma Jimerson; California, Everett V. O'Rourke, Thomas A. Doran; Colorado, Dorothy D. Duhon; Connecticut, Robert Serafino; Delaware, Annette Emgarth, Isabel Riblett; District of Columbia, Paul T. Garrett; Florida, O. E. Pérez; Georgia, Philip E. Smith, N. D. Mallary; Hawaii, Erwin E. Gordon, William E. Belt; Idaho, Jane J. Scott, Marjorie A. Boyd; Illinois, Helmut Meyerbach, Roy Clark; Indiana, Clemens L. Hallman; Iowa, Marvin W. Ingle; Kansas, George Cleland, Ermal E. Garinger; Kentucky, Roy G. Smith; Louisiana, Rae S. Rettig; Maine, Edward F. Booth; Maryland, Genevieve S. Blew, R. Christine Hogan; Massachusetts, James R. Powers; Michigan, Larry Waggoner; Minnesota, Jermaine D. Arendt, Ruth J. Kilchenmann; Mississippi, A. P. Bennett, Lamar Fortenberry, A. A. Alexander; Montana, Lester W. McKim; Nebraska, F. K. Alexander; Nevada, Philip D. Smith; New Hampshire, F. André Paquette; New Jersey, Randall Marshall; New Mexico, Henry W. Pascual; New York, Theodore Huebener, Paul Glaude; North Carolina, Tora T. Ladu; North Dakota, Kiaran L. Dooley; Ohio, Glen A. Rich, Leona Glenn; Oklahoma, Patricia Hammond; Oregon, Berton M. Bailey; Pennsylvania, Elizabeth Newton, Louisette Logan; Rhode Island, C. E. Sturtevant; South Carolina, Eugene W. Anderson; South Dakota, William G. Elliott; Tennessee, Sara W. Whitten; Utah, J. Dale Miller; Vermont, Marianne C. Ciotti; Virginia, Helen P. Warriner; Washington, Roger E. Elder; West Virginia, George A. Fenley, Jr.; Wisconsin, Frank M. Grittner.

We thank the principals and teachers in the public secondary schools who submitted enrollment figures, and the headmasters, headmistresses, and directors of the non-public secondary schools in all states. We are deeply grateful for their interest and cooperation. We are particularly indebted to Monsignor F. G. Hochwalt of the National Catholic Welfare Conference, to James Thomas, consultant in statistics, and to Robert Wohl and James Marron for helping to prepare the statistical tables contained in this report.

I. Language offerings and enrollments in public secondary schools

A. National enrollments, fall 1958 through fall 1962. It should be kept in mind that since some students are studying more than one foreign language, any total of enrollments in more than one language (FLs or MFLs) is greater than the number of students involved. In addition, since only foreign-language enrollment for the year being surveyed is tabulated, a student now in grade 12 who studied a language for three years in grades 9-11 is counted in the total high-school population but not as a language student.

1. Foreign-language enrollment compared to high-school population and percents of change. Since the publication of Foreign-Language Offerings and Enrollments in Public Secondary Schools, Fall 1958, there has been an annual increase in secondary-school population (grades 9-12) and an annual increase in foreign-language enrollments that is proportionately greater (Chart 1). Note, however, that while the rate of increase of high-school population continues to accelerate over the five years (1958-62), the rate of increase of language enrollments (MFL and FL) has decelerated from 1958 to 1962.

Total high-school enrollments (grades 9-12) increased 25.2% from fall 1958 to fall 1962. Enrollments in modern foreign languages show an increase of 86.7% from fall 1958 to fall 1962 and enrollments in all foreign languages (ancient and modern) show an increase of 64.5% from fall 1958 to fall 1962.

There has been an annual increase in high-school language enrollments (MFL and FL) as compared to the entire high-school population since the MLA report for 1958, but each year the increase is smaller. Modern-foreign-language enrollments make up a greater portion of the total foreign-language enrollment each year.

2. Comparison by individual language. As indicated on Chart 1, (page 5) French, German, Russian, Spanish, and Latin in grades 9-12 have shown an annual increase in enrollments from 1958 to 1962, though their yearly percent of increase shows a leveling off in rate of growth, with a marked decrease from 1961 to 1962. The greatest annual percent of increase in Russian (85.3%) was from 1958 to 1959. Since 1959 it has dropped to a percent comparable but clearly superior to that of the other languages. Only Italian and "other" languages have decreased from year to year, though there is some fluctuation in both groups.

A consistently higher percent of high-school students study French, German, Russian, and Spanish from year to year. Spanish enrollments since 1958 have been approximately half of all enrollments in modern foreign languages. However, there has been an annual decrease in this dominance and a concurrent increase in French, German, and Russian.

3. Comparison of continuity studies. Chart 2, comparing percents of continuity from Course II to Course III in each language from 1958 to 1962, shows that each year a higher percent of language students continue their study into the third year.

Chart 2. Percents of continuity, Course II to Course III

| | French | German | Russian | Spanish | Other MFLs | MFLs | Latin and Ancient Greek | FLs |
|---------|--------|--------|---------|---------|------------|------|-------------------------|------|
| 1958-59 | 33.8 | 29.0 | 34.5 | 24.8 | --* | 25.7 | 17.4 | 22.6 |
| 1959-60 | 31.4 | 28.4 | 27.4 | 28.5 | --* | 29.6 | 14.6 | 24.6 |
| 1960-61 | 34.8 | 29.9 | 29.6 | 28.2 | 44.5 | 30.9 | 17.0 | 27.6 |
| 1961-62 | 35.4 | 32.4 | 44.0 | 31.5 | 36.8 | 33.3 | 17.4 | 29.5 |

*Continuity studies were not made in "other" languages for 1958-59 and 1959-60.

Chart 1. Enrollments and percents 1958-62 (grades 9-12)

| | Enrollments | | | | | | % of Change | | | | | | % of HSP | | | | | | % of MFL | | | | | | % of FL | | | | | |
|---------------|-------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-------|-------------|-------|-------|-------|------|------|----------|------|------|------|------|------|----------|------|------|------|------|------|---------|------|------|------|------|------|
| | 1958 | 1959 | 1960 | 1961 | 1962 | 58-59 | 59-60 | 60-61 | 61-62 | 58-62 | 1958 | 1959 | 1960 | 1961 | 1962 | 1958 | 1959 | 1960 | 1961 | 1962 | 1958 | 1959 | 1960 | 1961 | 1962 | 1958 | 1959 | 1960 | 1961 | 1962 |
| HSP | 7,897,232 | 8,155,573 | 8,649,195 | 9,246,925 | 9,891,185 | 3.3 | 6.1 | 6.9 | 7.0 | 25.2 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| French | 479,769 | 603,733 | 744,404 | 908,082 | 1,018,097 | 25.8 | 23.3 | 22.0 | 12.1 | 112.2 | 6.1 | 7.4 | 8.6 | 9.8 | 10.3 | 37.0 | 38.6 | 39.9 | 41.4 | 42.1 | 25.1 | 27.4 | 29.5 | 31.4 | 32.3 | | | | | |
| German | 93,054 | 123,581 | 150,764 | 184,820 | 213,425 | 32.8 | 22.0 | 22.6 | 15.5 | 129.4 | 1.2 | 1.5 | 1.7 | 2.0 | 2.2 | 7.2 | 7.9 | 8.1 | 8.4 | 8.9 | 4.9 | 5.6 | 6.0 | 6.4 | 6.8 | | | | | |
| Italian | 22,133 | 21,118 | 20,026 | 22,277 | 22,060 | -4.6 | -5.2 | 11.2 | -9.8 | -0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 1.7 | 1.4 | 1.1 | 1.0 | 0.9 | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.7 | | | | | |
| Russian | 4,055 | 7,513 | 9,607 | 13,224 | 16,029 | 85.3 | 27.9 | 37.6 | 21.2 | 295.3 | 0.05 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.6 | 0.7 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.5 | | | | | |
| Spanish | 691,024 | 802,266 | 933,409 | 1,054,730 | 1,141,865 | 16.1 | 16.3 | 13.0 | 8.3 | 65.2 | 8.8 | 9.8 | 10.8 | 11.4 | 11.5 | 53.3 | 51.3 | 50.0 | 48.1 | 47.2 | 36.1 | 36.4 | 37.0 | 36.5 | 36.3 | | | | | |
| Other MFLs | 5,909 | 6,672 | 9,148 | 9,074 | 7,423 | 12.9 | 37.1 | -0.8 | -0.2 | 25.6 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.2 | | | | | |
| MFLs | 1,295,944 | 1,564,883 | 1,867,358 | 2,192,207 | 2,418,899 | 20.7 | 19.3 | 17.4 | 10.3 | 86.7 | 16.4 | 19.2 | 21.6 | 23.7 | 24.4 | - | - | - | - | - | 67.7 | 71.0 | 74.0 | 75.9 | 76.8 | | | | | |
| Latin | 617,500 | 639,776 | 654,670 | 695,297 | 728,637 | 3.6 | 2.3 | 6.2 | 4.8 | 18.0 | 7.8 | 7.8 | 7.6 | 7.5 | 7.4 | - | - | - | - | - | 32.3 | 29.0 | 26.0 | 24.1 | 23.1 | | | | | |
| Ancient Greek | -- | 225 | 222 | 83 | 144 | -- | -1.3 | -62.6 | 73.5 | -- | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | | | | | |
| FLs | 1,913,444 | 2,204,884 | 2,522,250 | 2,887,587 | 3,147,680 | 15.2 | 14.4 | 14.5 | 9.0 | 64.5 | 24.3 | 27.0 | 29.2 | 31.2 | 31.8 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |

B. Fall 1961 data

1. Individual language enrollments. They are shown in Tables I-VI for each language studied in public secondary schools in the fall of 1961. Enrollments are divided into course levels and shown for each state with a national total for each language. All figures are the actual ones received except as noted in the Introduction and in footnotes accompanying each table. Course I of each language has been subdivided into 7th-grade students, 8th-grade students, and students in grades 9-12. The only 7th- and 8th-grade students included in this tabulation are those taking a language course that gives credit for a full year's study in secondary school.

Table VII is a summary of state totals taken from the individual language Tables I-VI and percents of high-school population, modern-foreign-language enrollment, and foreign-language enrollment given for each language.

Chart 3 (page 7) lists states in descending order of percent of enrollment for each of the five principal languages.

A study of the individual languages yields the following information on 1961 enrollments:¹

a. French

(1). % of HSP. The percent of French enrollments as compared to the total high-school population was highest in New England: Connecticut (27.7%), Vermont (27.1%), Massachusetts (26.9%), New Hampshire (25.5%), Rhode Island (22.9%), and Maine (20.2%).

(2). % of MFL. Over half the enrollments in modern foreign languages were in French in Vermont (94.6%), Maine (93.1%), New Hampshire (88.7%), South Carolina (77.8%), Massachusetts (77.5%), North Carolina (74.4%), Maryland (73.7%), Rhode Island (70.5%), West Virginia (64.0%), Connecticut (63.5%), Georgia (58.2%), Virginia (56.6%), Louisiana (54.6%), the District of Columbia (52.5%), and Delaware (52.1%).

(3). % of FL. Over half the enrollments in all foreign languages were in French in Vermont (67.0%), Maine (65.3%), Maryland (62.1%), New Hampshire (60.1%), North Carolina (58.1%), Massachusetts (55.1%), Rhode Island (53.4%), and South Carolina (51.9%).

b. German

(1). % of HSP. Only in New Jersey (4.6%) did German enrollments come close to representing 5% of the total high-school population. Mississippi reported no German enrollment at all.

(2). % of MFL. German enrollments exceeded 10% of the modern-foreign language enrollment in fifteen states: North Dakota (35.5%), Minnesota (31.6%), South Dakota (27.9%), Utah (23.2%), Wisconsin (23.1%), Montana (19.6%), Washington (17.1%), Oregon (16.2%), Nebraska (13.5%), Pennsylvania (13.2%), Illinois (13.0%), New Jersey (12.6%), Idaho (12.0%), Iowa (11.0%), and Indiana (10.7%). Only in North Dakota did German enrollments represent more than one third of the total modern-foreign-language enrollment.

¹Percents recorded on Table VII and cited in the following text relating to it are based on enrollments in grades 7-12 in the fall of 1961. In previous reports on fall 1958, fall 1959, and fall 1960 enrollments, individual language percents are derived from grade 9-12 enrollments. For MFL and FL comparisons of grade 9-12 enrollments for fall 1960, fall 1961, and fall 1962, see Table XXI.

Chart 3. Percents of individual language enrollments compared to high-school population, fall 1961.

| | | FRENCH | | GERMAN | | RUSSIAN | | SPANISH | | LATIN | |
|------|----------------|--------|--|--------|--|---------|--|----------------|------|-------|--|
| 27.7 | Connecticut | 27.7 | | | | | | New Mexico | 27.1 | | |
| | Vermont | 27.1 | | | | | | | | | |
| | Massachusetts | 26.9 | | | | | | | | | |
| | New Hampshire | 25.5 | | | | | | | | | |
| | Rhode Island | 22.9 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20.0 | Maine | 20.2 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19.9 | New York | 16.3 | | | | | | California | 18.9 | | |
| | Maryland | 16.2 | | | | | | Texas | 17.5 | | |
| | New Jersey | 14.5 | | | | | | New Jersey | 16.1 | | |
| | Delaware | 14.4 | | | | | | Arizona | 14.8 | | |
| | D.C. | 14.2 | | | | | | Colorado | 14.7 | | |
| | North Carolina | 14.2 | | | | | | New York | 13.2 | | |
| | Pennsylvania | 13.4 | | | | | | Connecticut | 12.2 | | |
| | Virginia | 11.0 | | | | | | D.C. | 11.4 | | |
| 10.0 | | | | | | | | Wyoming | 11.2 | | |
| | | | | | | | | Delaware | 11.0 | | |
| | | | | | | | | Pennsylvania | 11.0 | | |
| | | | | | | | | Nevada | 10.5 | | |
| 9.9 | Georgia | 9.7 | | | | | | Illinois | 9.4 | | |
| | California | 7.8 | | | | | | Maine | 9.2 | | |
| | South Carolina | 6.9 | | | | | | New Jersey | 8.6 | | |
| | Illinois | 6.6 | | | | | | Florida | 8.9 | | |
| | Nebraska | 6.5 | | | | | | Nebraska | 8.5 | | |
| | Colorado | 6.2 | | | | | | Arkansas | 8.3 | | |
| | Ohio | 6.1 | | | | | | Kansas | 8.3 | | |
| | Montana | 5.8 | | | | | | Virginia | 7.9 | | |
| | Oregon | 5.1 | | | | | | Oklahoma | 7.5 | | |
| | Nevada | 5.0 | | | | | | Oregon | 7.4 | | |
| 5.0 | | | | | | | | Idaho | 7.2 | | |
| | | | | | | | | Alaska | 7.1 | | |
| | | | | | | | | Georgia | 7.0 | | |
| | | | | | | | | Tennessee | 6.1 | | |
| 4.9 | Michigan | 4.9 | | | | | | Washington | 6.6 | | |
| | Utah | 4.8 | | | | | | Missouri | 6.5 | | |
| | Louisiana | 4.7 | | | | | | Illinois | 5.4 | | |
| | Washington | 4.2 | | | | | | Indiana | 5.3 | | |
| | Wisconsin | 4.2 | | | | | | North Carolina | 5.3 | | |
| | Tennessee | 4.1 | | | | | | South Dakota | 5.2 | | |
| | Missouri | 4.0 | | | | | | Kentucky | 5.1 | | |
| | West Virginia | 3.9 | | | | | | Alabama | 5.1 | | |
| | Wyoming | 3.9 | | | | | | Mississippi | 5.0 | | |
| | Hawaii | 3.8 | | | | | | Iowa | 5.0 | | |
| | Indiana | 3.7 | | | | | | Montana | 4.8 | | |
| | Kentucky | 3.6 | | | | | | Wisconsin | 4.5 | | |
| | Kansas | 3.4 | | | | | | South Carolina | 4.4 | | |
| | North Dakota | 3.2 | | | | | | Hawaii | 4.2 | | |
| | Alaska | 3.1 | | | | | | Missouri | 4.1 | | |
| | Minnesota | 3.0 | | | | | | Maryland | 4.1 | | |
| | Oklahoma | 2.9 | | | | | | Nebraska | 4.0 | | |
| | Arkansas | 2.5 | | | | | | Minnesota | 3.9 | | |
| | Idaho | 2.5 | | | | | | Louisiana | 3.8 | | |
| | Arizona | 2.4 | | | | | | South Dakota | 3.8 | | |
| | Florida | 2.4 | | | | | | Kentucky | 3.4 | | |
| | Alabama | 2.3 | | | | | | New Hampshire | 2.8 | | |
| | Texas | 2.3 | | | | | | Alabama | 3.5 | | |
| | New Mexico | 1.9 | | | | | | Mississippi | 3.5 | | |
| | Mississippi | 1.7 | | | | | | Iowa | 3.0 | | |
| | South Dakota | 1.2 | | | | | | Oklahoma | 2.9 | | |
| 1.0 | Iowa | 1.1 | | | | | | Arizona | 2.8 | | |
| 0.9 | | | | | | | | Montana | 3.3 | | |
| | | | | | | | | Arkansas | 3.1 | | |
| | | | | | | | | Alabama | 3.1 | | |
| | | | | | | | | Louisiana | 1.4 | | |
| | | | | | | | | Utah | 1.2 | | |
| .01 | | | | | | | | | | | |

(3). % of FL. German enrollment exceeded 10% of all foreign-language enrollment in North Dakota (24.6%), Minnesota (23.7%), Utah (21.5%), Wisconsin (16.8%), Montana (14.8%), Washington (14.0%), Oregon (13.7%), Pennsylvania (13.2%), Nebraska (11.0%), New Jersey (10.2%), and Illinois (10.1%).

c. Russian

(1). % of HSP. The highest percent of Russian enrollment compared to total high-school enrollment was found in Oregon and Utah, each of which reported 0.5%. States in which no Russian was taught in public secondary schools were: Hawaii, Iowa, Mississippi, Nevada, New Hampshire, South Carolina, Texas, Vermont, and Wyoming.

(2). % of MFL. Russian enrollment accounted for more than 1% of the total modern-language enrollment in Oregon and Utah (3.2% each), Colorado and Washington (1.5% each), and the District of Columbia (1.1%).

(3). % of FL. Russian enrollment exceeded 1% of all foreign-language enrollment in Utah (3.0%), Oregon (2.7%), Washington (1.3%), and Colorado (1.2%).

d. Spanish

(1). % of HSP. New Mexico, with a Spanish enrollment that equaled 27.1% of its high-school population, led all other states.

(2). % of MFL. States in which more than two thirds of the enrollments in modern foreign languages were in Spanish were: New Mexico (90.6%), Texas (85.9%), Arizona (81.7%), Florida (76.7%), Oklahoma (71.4%), and Wyoming (68.1%). Other states which showed more than half their modern-language enrollment in Spanish were: Idaho (64.8%), Colorado (64.6%), California (64.2%), Nevada (64.0%), Alaska (63.0%), Mississippi (61.6%), Iowa (60.1%), Tennessee (60.0%), Arkansas (59.1%), Missouri (57.8%), South Dakota (53.8%), and Alabama (53.0%).

(3). % of FL. Spanish enrollment was more than half of all foreign-language enrollment in New Mexico (81.1%), Arizona (69.8%), Texas (69.0%), Colorado (64.6%), Nevada (63.1%), Florida (58.9%), California (57.4%), and Idaho (50.8%).

e. Other modern foreign languages. Modern foreign languages other than French, German, Russian, and Spanish were taught in California (Chinese, Hebrew, Italian), Connecticut (Hebrew, Italian), Florida (Chinese), Hawaii (Chinese, Hawaiian, Japanese), Illinois (Chinese, Czech, Hebrew, Italian, Polish, Swedish), Indiana (Modern Greek), Massachusetts (Modern Greek, Hebrew, Italian, Polish, Portuguese), Michigan (Hebrew, Italian), Minnesota (Norwegian, Swedish), Missouri (Italian), Nevada (Italian), New Jersey (Modern Greek, Hebrew, Italian), New York (Hebrew, Italian, Norwegian, Polish), Ohio (Modern Greek, Hebrew, Slovak), Oklahoma (Modern Greek), Pennsylvania (unspecified), Rhode Island (Modern Greek, Italian, Portuguese), Utah (Chinese, Japanese, Portuguese), Washington (Italian, Norwegian) and Wisconsin (Italian, Polish).

Table VI shows that by far the largest enrollment in the grouping of "other" modern languages was Italian, with 24,492, followed by Hebrew (4,551), Japanese (1,131), Portuguese (616), Modern Greek (496), Polish (487), Hawaiian (219), Norwegian (182), Chinese (158), Swedish (136), Arabic (90), Czech (16), and Slovak (10).

(1). % of HSP. The highest percent of enrollments in "other" languages compared to the total high-school population was in Rhode Island, which reported 2.7%.

(2). % of MFL. Only two states reported enrollments in "other" modern languages in excess of 5% of the modern-foreign-language enrollment: Hawaii (22.9%) and Rhode Island (8.3%).

(3). % of FL. The same two states reported enrollments in "other" modern languages that exceeded 5% of the enrollments in all foreign languages: Hawaii (17.6%) and Rhode Island (6.3%).

f. Latin and Ancient Greek

(1). % of HSP. As in French, the percent of Latin enrollments compared to the total high-school population was highest in New England: Connecticut (14.6%), Massachusetts (14.1%), New Hampshire (13.7%), Vermont (11.8%), Rhode Island (10.4%), and Maine (9.2%).

(2). % of FL. States reporting over a third of their foreign-language enrollment in Latin: Indiana (42.9%), South Dakota (42.5%), Iowa (42.3%), Kentucky (39.4%), West Virginia (39.0%), Mississippi (38.2%), Ohio (36.8%), Tennessee (36.5%), and Wyoming (34.1%).

(3). Ancient Greek enrollments. Ancient Greek was taught in Connecticut (43 students) and Massachusetts (40 students).

g. All modern foreign languages

(1). % of HSP. Here are the states in descending order of percents of total modern-foreign-language enrollment compared to high-school population: 1) Connecticut, 43.6%; 2) New Jersey, 37.0%; 3) Massachusetts, 34.6%; 4) New York, 32.9%; 5) Rhode Island, 32.4%; 6) New Mexico, 30.0%; 7) California, 29.4%; 8) New Hampshire, 28.8%; 9) Vermont, 28.6%; 10) Pennsylvania, 28.5%; 11) Delaware, 27.6%; 12) District of Columbia, 26.9%; 13) Colorado, 22.7%; 14) Maryland, 22.0%; 15) Maine, 21.7%; 16) Texas, 20.4%; 17) Virginia, 19.5%; 18) North Carolina, 19.1%; 19) Illinois, 18.7%; 20) Arizona, 18.2%; 21) Nebraska, 17.5%; 22) Georgia, 16.6%; 23) Nevada and Wyoming, 16.4%; 24) Oregon, 15.5%; 25) Utah, 15.1%; 26) Montana, 14.7%; 27) Washington, 13.3%; 28) Kansas, 13.0%; 29) Ohio, 12.9%; 30) Wisconsin, 12.0%; 31) Florida, 11.6%; 32) Missouri, 11.3%; 33) Alaska, 11.2%; 34) Idaho and Indiana, 11.0%; 35) Michigan, 10.8%; 36) Tennessee, 10.6%; 37) Oklahoma, 10.5%; 38) Minnesota, 10.3%; 39) Hawaii, 10.1%; 40) South Carolina, 8.9%; 41) Louisiana, 8.6%; 42) North Dakota, 7.9%; 43) Kentucky, 7.8%; 44) South Dakota, 7.0%; 45) Arkansas, 6.4%; 46) West Virginia, 6.2%; 47) Alabama, 5.1%; 48) Mississippi, 4.3%; and 49) Iowa, 3.8%.

(2). % of FL. The only states with a modern foreign-language enrollment less than two thirds of their total foreign-language enrollment were: Wyoming (65.9%), Tennessee (63.5%), Ohio (63.1%), Mississippi (61.8%), West Virginia (61.0%), Kentucky (60.6%), Iowa (57.7%), and Indiana (57.1%).

h. All foreign languages. Here are the states in descending order of percents of total foreign-language enrollment compared to high-school population: 1) Connecticut, 58.2%; 2) Massachusetts, 48.7%; 3) New Jersey, 45.6%; 4) Rhode Island, 42.8%; 5) New Hampshire, 42.5%; 6) Vermont, 40.4%; 7) New York, 38.3%; 8) Pennsylvania, 36.3%; 9) Delaware, 35.0%; 10) District of Columbia, 34.5%; 11) New Mexico, 33.5%; 12) California, 32.8%; 13) Maine, 30.9%; 14) Colorado, 28.2%; 15) Virginia, 26.8%; 16) Maryland, 26.1%; 17) Texas, 25.4%; 18) Wyoming, 24.9%; 19) North Carolina, 24.5%; 20) Illinois, 24.1%; 21) Georgia, 23.5%; 22) Nebraska, 21.6%; 23) Arizona, 21.3%; 24) Ohio, 20.4%; 25) Montana, 19.4%; 26) Indiana, 19.3%; 27) Kansas, 19.1%; 28) Nevada, 18.7%; 29) Oregon, 18.4%; 30) Tennessee, 16.7%; 31) Wisconsin, 16.5%; 32) Utah, 16.3%; 33) Washington, 16.2%; 34) Michigan, 15.9%; 35) Missouri, 15.5%; 36) Alaska, 15.2%; 37) Florida, 15.1%; 38) Idaho, 14.1%; 39) Oklahoma, 13.8%; 40) Minnesota, 13.7%; 41) South Carolina, 13.3%; 42) Hawaii, 13.1%; 43) Kentucky, 12.9%; 44) South Dakota, 12.2%; 45) North Dakota, 11.4%; 46) West Virginia, 10.1%; 47) Louisiana, 10.0%; 48) Arkansas, 8.1%; 49) Mississippi, 7.0%; 50) Alabama, 6.7% and 51) Iowa, 6.6%.

TABLE I. ENROLLMENT IN FRENCH
Full Year (Public Schools)

| STATES: | Course I | | | | Course II | Course III | Course IV | Course V | Course VI | Un- classi- fied | Total |
|--------------------|--------------|--------------|------------------------|---------|-----------|------------|-----------|----------|-----------|------------------------|-----------|
| | 7th Grade | 8th Grade | 9th - 12th Grade | Total | | | | | | | |
| 1. Alabama | 0 | 0 | 4,702 | 4,702 | 2,913 | 152 | 11 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 7,775 |
| 2. Alaska | 0 | 0 | 327 | 327 | 154 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 488 |
| 3. Arizona | 0 | 0 | 1,257 | 1,257 | 346 | 204 | 62 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3,072 |
| 4. Arkansas | 271 | 200 | 2,222 | 2,693 | 1,057 | 910 | 154 | 78 | 0 | 0 | 4,905 |
| 5. California | 24 | 26 | 48,415 | 49,865 | 23,827 | 7,546 | 1,084 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 61,323 |
| 6. Colorado | 1,777 | 1,730 | 3,620 | 7,335 | 2,367 | 434 | 8 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 10,145 |
| 7. Connecticut | 0 | 0 | 21,678 | 21,978 | 8,157 | 2,700 | 341 | 9 | 12 | 0 | 33,259 |
| 8. Delaware | 422 | 828 | 2,102 | 3,392 | 1,326 | 382 | 108 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5,218 |
| 9. D. of Columbia | 136 | 1,603 | 1,773 | 3,512 | 1,043 | 344 | 120 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5,060 |
| 10. Florida | 0 | 0 | 6,353 | 6,353 | 3,009 | 452 | 231 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 10,045 |
| 11. Georgia | 0 | 0 | 14,250 | 14,250 | 4,232 | 606 | 102 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 22,250 |
| 12. Hawaii | 34 | 0 | 1,504 | 1,504 | 670 | 14 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2,238 |
| 13. Idaho | 56 | 46 | 1,146 | 1,300 | 463 | 92 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1,626 |
| 14. Illinois | 6,637 | 7,189 | 19,443 | 33,771 | 11,288 | 2,330 | 562 | 53 | 0 | 0 | 47,052 |
| 15. Indiana | 820 | 567 | 9,063 | 10,300 | 2,767 | 626 | 115 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 13,858 |
| 16. Iowa | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 17. Kansas | 0 | 0 | 3,834 | 3,834 | 1,702 | 326 | 54 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5,922 |
| 18. Kentucky | 31 | 57 | 5,246 | 5,334 | 2,232 | 101 | 52 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 7,807 |
| 19. Louisiana | 288 | 1,194 | 8,203 | 9,685 | 3,137 | 352 | 44 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 13,218 |
| 20. Maine | 447 | 216 | 6,505 | 7,166 | 3,365 | 1,102 | 60 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 11,605 |
| 21. Maryland | 2,551 | 3,417 | 18,788 | 24,756 | 1,2820 | 4,741 | 701 | 449 | 0 | 0 | 42,567 |
| 22. Massachusetts | 11,944 | 11,335 | 33,793 | 57,072 | 20,973 | 8,788 | 1,731 | 209 | 0 | 0 | 88,473 |
| 23. Michigan | 0 | 107 | 21,539 | 21,626 | 9,174 | 1,348 | 288 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 32,436 |
| 24. Minnesota | 514 | 502 | 4,950 | 5,966 | 2,680 | 513 | 34 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 9,193 |
| 25. Mississippi | 154 | 176 | 2,774 | 3,104 | 1,355 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3,459 |
| 25. Missouri | 0 | 0 | 5,241 | 5,241 | 2,283 | 452 | 75 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 8,091 |
| 27. Montana | 352 | 264 | 1,469 | 2,085 | 611 | 23 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2,792 |
| 28. Nebraska | 599 | 1,404 | 3,131 | 5,134 | 1,034 | 262 | 26 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 6,456 |
| 29. Nevada | 0 | 9 | 865 | 874 | 426 | 30 | 20 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1,350 |
| 30. New Hampshire | 0 | 0 | 4,452 | 4,452 | 2,269 | 746 | 121 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 7,588 |
| 31. New Jersey | 1,918 | 4,243 | 26,686 | 32,847 | 14,185 | 4,907 | 939 | 8 | 0 | 0 | 52,786 |
| 32. New Mexico | 0 | 0 | 750 | 750 | 359 | 27 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1,137 |
| 33. New York | 23,908 | 23,467 | 66,980 | 114,355 | 46,923 | 23,789 | 5,493 | 64 | 0 | 0 | 100,534 |
| 34. North Carolina | 1,205 | 1,335 | 27,001 | 29,541 | 15,023 | 960 | 86 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 45,615 |
| 35. North Dakota | 68 | 0 | 1,385 | 1,453 | 372 | 70 | 0 | 21 | 0 | 0 | 1,916 |
| 36. Ohio | 4,186 | 4,578 | 23,000 | 31,764 | 13,331 | 3,035 | 795 | 59 | 0 | 0 | 48,984 |
| 37. Oklahoma | 665 | 682 | 4,091 | 5,438 | 1,407 | 137 | 46 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 7,028 |
| 38. Oregon | 400 | 486 | 5,201 | 6,087 | 2,428 | 625 | 124 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 9,264 |
| 39. Pennsylvania | 15,000 | 24,161 | 45,417 | 84,578 | 22,108 | 4,621 | 993 | 16 | 0 | 0 | 112,346 |
| 40. Rhode Island | 1,019 | 1,611 | 4,798 | 7,158 | 3,224 | 1,087 | 103 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 11,872 |
| 41. South Carolina | 700 | 615 | 9,060 | 10,375 | 4,753 | 459 | 41 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 15,628 |
| 42. South Dakota | 0 | 0 | 387 | 387 | 154 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 541 |
| 43. Tennessee | 0 | 0 | 5,941 | 5,941 | 2,249 | 150 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 8,340 |
| 44. Texas | 0 | 0 | 7,436 | 7,436 | 3,057 | 183 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 10,676 |
| 45. Utah | 532 | 985 | 2,350 | 3,867 | 805 | 224 | 35 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 6,931 |
| 46. Vermont | 839 | 1,078 | 2,541 | 4,458 | 1,310 | 335 | 42 | 1 | 21 | 0 | 6,167 |
| 47. Virginia | 0 | 0 | 18,184 | 18,184 | 9,559 | 2,222 | 298 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 30,268 |
| 48. Washington | 0 | 0 | 5,889 | 5,889 | 4,775 | 964 | 146 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 11,774 |
| 49. West Virginia | 0 | 0 | 4,190 | 4,190 | 2,592 | 85 | 72 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 6,939 |
| 50. Wisconsin | 2,830 | 1,047 | 5,617 | 9,494 | 2,884 | 753 | 143 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 13,274 |
| 51. Wyoming | 0 | 0 | 556 | 556 | 112 | 51 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 719 |
| U.S.A. TOTALS | 80,327 | 95,137 | 527,501 | 702,965 | 280,653 | 80,335 | 15,865 | 1,004 | 40 | 2,664 | 1,083,546 |

1. 1959 data.

2. 1960 data.

3. Estimated breakdown of 7th and 8th grade enrollments.

TABLE II. ENROLLMENTS IN GERMAN
Fall 1961 (Public Schools)

| STATES: | Course I | | | | Course II | Course III | Course IV | Course V | Un- classi- fied | Total |
|-------------------------------|--------------|--------------|-----------------------|---------|--------------|---------------|--------------|-------------|------------------------|---------|
| | 7th Grade | 8th Grade | 9th- 12th Grade | Total | | | | | | |
| 1. Alabama | 0 | 0 | 188 | 188 | 34 | 1 | 0 | 0 | | 223 |
| 2. Alaska | 0 | 0 | 118 | 118 | 49 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | 167 |
| 3. Arizona | 0 | 0 | 730 | 730 | 295 | 36 | 12 | 0 | | 1,073 |
| 4. Arkansas | 33 | 0 | 175 | 208 | 34 | 20 | 0 | 0 | | 262 |
| 5. California | 0 | 0 | 13,971 | 13,971 | 7,849 | 2,509 | 264 | 0 | | 24,593 |
| 6. Colorado | 120 | 189 | 1,548 | 1,857 | 617 | 53 | 0 | 0 | | 2,527 |
| 7. Connecticut | 0 | 0 | 1,192 | 1,192 | 686 | 269 | 7 | 0 | | 2,154 |
| 8. Delaware | 17 | 0 | 408 | 425 | 289 | 63 | 0 | 0 | | 777 |
| 9. D. of Columbia | 0 | 0 | 265 | 265 | 127 | 2 | 0 | 0 | | 394 |
| 10. Florida | 0 | 0 | 746 | 746 | 430 | 5 | 0 | 0 | | 1,181 |
| 11. Georgia | 0 | 0 | 264 | 264 | 189 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | 453 |
| 12. Hawaii | 0 | 0 | 18 | 18 | 9 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | 27 |
| 13. Idaho | 0 | 27 | 626 | 653 | 269 | 41 | 0 | 0 | | 963 |
| 14. Illinois | 791 | 967 | 8,895 | 10,653 | 5,601 | 1,205 | 311 | 10 | | 17,780 |
| 15. Indiana | 107 | 78 | 2,774 | 2,959 | 1,175 | 233 | 37 | 0 | | 4,404 |
| 16. Iowa ¹ | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1,009 | 1,009 |
| 17. Kansas | C | 0 | 1,587 | 1,587 | 511 | 60 | 0 | 0 | | 2,158 |
| 18. Kentucky | 0 | 0 | 1,335 | 1,335 | 309 | 16 | 0 | 0 | | 1,660 |
| 19. Louisiana | 180 | 26 | 158 | 364 | 49 | 24 | 0 | 0 | | 437 |
| 20. Maine | 0 | 0 | 142 | 142 | 64 | 9 | 0 | 0 | | 215 |
| 21. Maryland | 0 | 0 | 1,156 | 1,156 | 735 | 196 | 0 | 19 | | 2,106 |
| 22. Massachusetts | 149 | 78 | 2,414 | 2,641 | 1,598 | 429 | 26 | 0 | | 4,694 |
| 23. Michigan | 0 | 45 | 3,361 | 3,406 | 1,672 | 219 | 31 | 0 | | 5,328 |
| 24. Minnesota | 371 | 331 | 5,401 | 6,103 | 3,330 | 395 | 50 | 0 | | 9,878 |
| 25. Mississippi | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | 0 |
| 26. Missouri ² | 0 | 0 | 881 | 881 | 500 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | 1,381 |
| 27. Montana | 0 | 329 | 738 | 1,067 | 279 | 34 | 0 | 0 | | 1,380 |
| 28. Nebraska | 224 | 112 | 1,362 | 1,698 | 569 | 71 | 9 | 0 | | 2,347 |
| 29. Nevada | 0 | 0 | 171 | 171 | 25 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | 196 |
| 30. New Hampshire | 0 | 0 | 66 | 66 | 56 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | 122 |
| 31. New Jersey | 617 | 1,284 | 8,399 | 10,300 | 4,711 | 1,514 | 359 | 10 | | 16,894 |
| 32. New Mexico | 0 | 0 | 245 | 245 | 144 | 19 | 0 | 0 | | 408 |
| 33. New York | 1,300 | 1,664 | 9,267 | 12,231 | 6,739 | 2,589 | 642 | 15 | | 22,216 |
| 34. North Carolina | 0 | 0 | 192 | 192 | 170 | 24 | 0 | 0 | | 386 |
| 35. North Dakota | 26 | 24 | 1,229 | 1,279 | 371 | 49 | 0 | 0 | | 1,699 |
| 36. Ohio | 1,32 | 458 | 4,649 | 5,539 | 2,764 | 656 | 188 | 0 | | 9,147 |
| 37. Oklahoma | 0 | 0 | 176 | 176 | 29 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | 205 |
| 38. Oregon ³ | 86 | 100 | 2,628 | 2,814 | 1,355 | 312 | 69 | 0 | | 4,550 |
| 39. Pennsylvania ³ | 2,217 | 3,000 | 16,124 | 21,371 | 8,124 | 1,863 | 273 | 15 | | 31,646 |
| 40. Rhode Island | 0 | 0 | 309 | 309 | 153 | 79 | 0 | 0 | | 541 |
| 41. South Carolina | 0 | 0 | 94 | 94 | 92 | 10 | 0 | 0 | | 196 |
| 42. South Dakota | 0 | 0 | 672 | 672 | 166 | 17 | 0 | 0 | | 855 |
| 43. Tennessee | 0 | 0 | 126 | 126 | 27 | 17 | 0 | 0 | | 170 |
| 44. Texas ² | 0 | 0 | 2,211 | 2,211 | 734 | 24 | 0 | 0 | | 2,969 |
| 45. Utah | 98 | 479 | 1,959 | 2,536 | 842 | 153 | 32 | 0 | | 3,563 |
| 46. Vermont | 0 | 7 | 22 | 29 | 16 | 16 | 0 | 0 | | 61 |
| 47. Virginia | 0 | 0 | 829 | 829 | 446 | 91 | 9 | 0 | | 1,375 |
| 48. Washington | 0 | 0 | 3,290 | 3,290 | 2,667 | 367 | 0 | 0 | | 6,324 |
| 49. West Virginia | 0 | 0 | 361 | 361 | 68 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | 429 |
| 50. Wisconsin | 1,221 | 430 | 4,205 | 5,856 | 2,347 | 442 | 46 | 7 | | 8,698 |
| 51. Wyoming ² | 0 | 0 | 177 | 177 | 69 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | 246 |
| U.S.A. TOTALS | 8,019 | 9,628 | 107,854 | 125,501 | 59,384 | 14,132 | 2,365 | 76 | 1,009 | 202,467 |

1. 1959 data.

2. 1960 data.

3. Estimated breakdown of 7th and 8th grade enrollments.

TABLE III. ENROLLMENTS IN RUSSIAN
Fall 1961 (Public Schools)

| STATES: | Course I | | | | Course II | Course III | Course IV | Total |
|--------------------------------|-----------|-----------|----------------|--------|-----------|------------|-----------|--------|
| | 7th Grade | 8th Grade | 9th-12th Grade | Total | | | | |
| 1. Alabama | 0 | 0 | 59 | 59 | 13 | 0 | 0 | 72 |
| 2. Alaska | 0 | 0 | 8 | 8 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 8 |
| 3. Arizona | 0 | 0 | 65 | 65 | 10 | 2 | 0 | 77 |
| 4. Arkansas | 0 | 0 | 11 | 11 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 11 |
| 5. California | 0 | 0 | 1,231 | 1,231 | 421 | 125 | 4 | 1,781 |
| 6. Colorado | 10 | 15 | 422 | 447 | 109 | 8 | 0 | 564 |
| 7. Connecticut | 0 | 0 | 304 | 304 | 139 | 22 | 0 | 465 |
| 8. Delaware | 0 | 0 | 15 | 15 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 15 |
| 9. D. of Columbia | 0 | 0 | 78 | 78 | 26 | 0 | 0 | 104 |
| 10. Florida | 0 | 0 | 97 | 97 | 30 | 0 | 0 | 127 |
| 11. Georgia | 0 | 0 | 44 | 44 | 55 | 0 | 0 | 99 |
| 12. Hawaii | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 13. Idaho | 0 | 0 | 45 | 45 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 45 |
| 14. Illinois | 114 | 195 | 515 | 824 | 243 | 68 | 6 | 1,141 |
| 15. Indiana | 0 | 0 | 161 | 161 | 18 | 0 | 0 | 179 |
| 16. Iowa ^{1.} | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 0 |
| 17. Kansas | 0 | 0 | 58 | 58 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 58 |
| 18. Kentucky | 0 | 0 | 19 | 19 | 10 | 0 | 0 | 29 |
| 19. Louisiana | 0 | 0 | 11 | 11 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 14 |
| 20. Maine | 0 | 0 | 12 | 12 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 12 |
| 21. Maryland | 0 | 0 | 72 | 72 | 8 | 0 | 0 | 87 |
| 22. Massachusetts | 0 | 20 | 269 | 289 | 106 | 62 | 0 | 457 |
| 23. Michigan | 0 | 0 | 489 | 489 | 135 | 12 | 0 | 636 |
| 24. Minnesota | 0 | 0 | 97 | 97 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 97 |
| 25. Mississippi | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 26. Missouri ^{2.} | 0 | 0 | 86 | 86 | 26 | 0 | 0 | 112 |
| 27. Montana | 0 | 0 | 27 | 27 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 31 |
| 28. Nebraska | 0 | 0 | 28 | 28 | 18 | 0 | 0 | 46 |
| 29. Nevada | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 30. New Hampshire | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 31. New Jersey | 62 | 108 | 489 | 659 | 239 | 22 | 2 | 922 |
| 32. New Mexico | 0 | 0 | 87 | 87 | 27 | 5 | 1 | 120 |
| 33. New York | 172 | 132 | 1,134 | 1,438 | 547 | 125 | 17 | 2,127 |
| 34. North Carolina | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 17 | 0 | 0 | 17 |
| 35. North Dakota | 0 | 0 | 16 | 16 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 16 |
| 36. Ohio | 0 | 0 | 334 | 334 | 143 | 0 | 0 | 447 |
| 37. Oklahoma | 0 | 0 | 13 | 13 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 13 |
| 38. Oregon ^{3.} | 30 | 35 | 529 | 594 | 203 | 86 | 21 | 904 |
| 39. Pennsylvania ^{3.} | 50 | 55 | 1,051 | 1,156 | 497 | 68 | 0 | 1,721 |
| 40. Rhode Island | 0 | 0 | 21 | 21 | 17 | 11 | 0 | 49 |
| 41. South Carolina | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 42. South Dakota | 0 | 0 | 16 | 16 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 22 |
| 43. Tennessee | 0 | 0 | 37 | 37 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 37 |
| 44. Texas ^{2.} | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 45. Utah | 0 | 41 | 378 | 419 | 69 | 10 | 0 | 498 |
| 46. Vermont | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 47. Virginia | 0 | 0 | 193 | 193 | 35 | 3 | 0 | 231 |
| 48. Washington | 0 | 0 | 329 | 329 | 181 | 60 | 0 | 570 |
| 49. West Virginia | 0 | 0 | 44 | 44 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 44 |
| 50. Wisconsin | 21 | 2 | 126 | 149 | 62 | 40 | 0 | 251 |
| 51. Wyoming ^{2.} | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| U.S.A. TOTALS | 459 | 603 | 9,027 | 10,089 | 3,414 | 732 | 51 | 14,286 |

1. 1959 data.

2. 1960 data.

3. Estimated breakdown of 7th and 8th grade enrollment.

TABLE IV. ENROLLMENTS IN SPANISH
Fall 1961 (Public Schools)

| STATES: | Course I | | | | Course II | Course III | Course IV | Course V | Course VI | Un-classified | Total |
|---------------------------------|-----------|-----------|----------------|---------|-----------|------------|-----------|----------|-----------|---------------|-----------|
| | 7th Grade | 8th Grade | 9th-12th Grade | Total | | | | | | | |
| 1. Alabama | 0 | 0 | 5,665 | 5,665 | 3,353 | 89 | 7 | 0 | 0 | | 9,114 |
| 2. Alaska | 0 | 0 | 717 | 717 | 386 | 24 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | 1,127 |
| 3. Arizona | 0 | 0 | 11,638 | 11,638 | 6,179 | 710 | 302 | 0 | 0 | | 18,829 |
| 4. Arkansas | 374 | 456 | 3,304 | 4,134 | 1,726 | 709 | 218 | 118 | 3 | | 6,908 |
| 5. California | 0 | 0 | 103,156 | 103,156 | 65,317 | 21,174 | 6,389 | 48 | 0 | | 196,084 |
| 6. Colorado | 4,552 | 4,347 | 9,204 | 18,103 | 4,925 | 972 | 145 | 0 | 0 | | 24,145 |
| 7. Connecticut | 0 | 0 | 10,615 | 10,615 | 2,427 | 1,474 | 213 | 0 | 0 | | 14,729 |
| 8. Delaware | 579 | 424 | 1,842 | 2,845 | 868 | 243 | 50 | 0 | 0 | | 4,006 |
| 9. D.C. of Columbia | 86 | 1,332 | 1,628 | 3,046 | 830 | 162 | 43 | 0 | 0 | | 4,081 |
| 10. Florida | 0 | 0 | 21,855 | 30,379 | 12,964 | 2,146 | 607 | 0 | 0 | | 37,572 |
| 11. Georgia | 0 | 0 | 10,349 | 10,349 | 4,576 | 485 | 19 | 0 | 0 | | 15,429 |
| 12. Hawaii | 9 | 107 | 1,448 | 1,564 | 782 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | 2,346 |
| 13. Idaho | 200 | 221 | 3,238 | 3,659 | 1,360 | 186 | 12 | 0 | 0 | | 5,217 |
| 14. Illinois | 7,784 | 8,602 | 30,895 | 47,281 | 17,600 | 3,262 | 648 | 10 | 0 | | 68,801 |
| 15. Indiana | 869 | 831 | 15,790 | 17,490 | 4,527 | 669 | 111 | 0 | 0 | | 22,797 |
| 16. Iowa ¹ | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 5,535 | 5,535 |
| 17. Kansas | 0 | 0 | 10,080 | 10,080 | 3,609 | 696 | 25 | 0 | 0 | | 14,410 |
| 18. Kentucky | 160 | 189 | 4,829 | 5,178 | 2,031 | 155 | 17 | 0 | 0 | | 7,381 |
| 19. Louisiana | 247 | 1,187 | 5,888 | 7,322 | 2,750 | 427 | 51 | 0 | 0 | | 10,550 |
| 20. Maine | 112 | 0 | 331 | 443 | 179 | 18 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | 640 |
| 21. Maryland | 0 | 0 | 7,166 | 7,166 | 4,561 | 1,025 | 128 | 130 | 0 | | 13,010 |
| 22. Massachusetts | 362 | 462 | 9,980 | 10,804 | 5,365 | 1,246 | 100 | 0 | 0 | | 17,515 |
| 23. Michigan | 0 | 164 | 22,649 | 22,813 | 8,464 | 952 | 182 | 0 | 0 | | 32,451 |
| 24. Minnesota | 1,023 | 1,024 | 5,676 | 7,723 | 3,479 | 653 | 30 | 0 | 0 | | 11,885 |
| 25. Mississippi | 271 | 281 | 3,414 | 3,966 | 1,200 | 363 | 12 | 0 | 0 | | 5,541 |
| 26. Missouri ² | 0 | 0 | 8,635 | 8,635 | 3,936 | 513 | 85 | 11 | 0 | | 13,180 |
| 27. Montana | 35 | 32 | 1,833 | 1,900 | 855 | 76 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | 2,831 |
| 28. Nebraska | 1,455 | 1,009 | 3,767 | 6,231 | 1,721 | 408 | 114 | 0 | 0 | | 8,474 |
| 29. Nevada | 0 | 49 | 1,808 | 1,857 | 865 | 102 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | 2,824 |
| 30. New Hampshire | 0 | 0 | 540 | 540 | 244 | 60 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | 844 |
| 31. New Jersey | 1,218 | 2,703 | 32,746 | 36,667 | 17,489 | 3,884 | 671 | 19 | 0 | | 58,730 |
| 32. New Mexico | 0 | - | 11,704 | 11,704 | 3,790 | 414 | 71 | 0 | 0 | | 15,979 |
| 33. New York | 15,921 | 12,081 | 62,007 | 90,009 | 41,088 | 19,639 | 14,426 | 11 | 0 | | 155,173 |
| 34. North Carolina | 327 | 931 | 8,997 | 10,755 | 4,333 | 220 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | 15,308 |
| 35. North Dakota | 24 | 0 | 828 | 852 | 243 | 40 | 18 | 0 | 0 | | 1,153 |
| 36. Ohio | 2,141 | 1,897 | 24,258 | 28,296 | 13,717 | 1,939 | 357 | 10 | 0 | | 44,319 |
| 37. Oklahoma | 838 | 1,228 | 11,138 | 13,174 | 4,602 | 210 | 138 | 0 | 0 | | 18,124 |
| 38. Oregon ³ | 1,000 | 1,129 | 6,424 | 8,553 | 3,979 | 649 | 165 | 28 | 0 | | 13,374 |
| 39. Pennsylvania ³ | 11,505 | 12,000 | 43,583 | 67,088 | 20,291 | 3,791 | 961 | 166 | 0 | | 92,297 |
| 40. Rhode Island | 128 | 238 | 1,756 | 2,122 | 681 | 166 | 4 | 0 | 0 | | 2,973 |
| 41. South Carolina ³ | 40 | 52 | 2,771 | 2,863 | 1,302 | 92 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | 4,257 |
| 42. South Dakota | 0 | 0 | 1,069 | 1,069 | 551 | 30 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | 1,650 |
| 43. Tennessee | 0 | 0 | 8,769 | 8,769 | 3,797 | 267 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | 12,833 |
| 44. Texas ² | 0 | 0 | 54,402 | 54,402 | 25,052 | 2,911 | 471 | 108 | 0 | | 82,944 |
| 45. Utah | 539 | 1,154 | 2,685 | 4,378 | 1,506 | 268 | 25 | 0 | 0 | | 6,177 |
| 46. Vermont | 13 | 12 | 162 | 187 | 45 | 15 | 44 | 0 | 0 | | 291 |
| 47. Virginia | 0 | 0 | 14,305 | 14,305 | 6,006 | 1,140 | 141 | 0 | 0 | | 21,592 |
| 48. Washington | 0 | 0 | 9,484 | 9,484 | 7,227 | 1,430 | 169 | 0 | 0 | | 18,310 |
| 49. West Virginia | 0 | 0 | 2,331 | 2,331 | 1,059 | 38 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | 3,428 |
| 50. Wisconsin | 2,139 | 1,327 | 6,987 | 10,453 | 4,149 | 670 | 120 | 0 | 0 | | 15,392 |
| 51. Wyoming ² | 0 | 0 | 1,372 | 1,372 | 530 | 120 | 38 | 0 | 0 | | 2,060 |
| U.S.A. TOTALS | 54,421 | 55,469 | 625,718 | 735,608 | 328,516 | 76,972 | 17,327 | 659 | 3 | 5,535 | 1,164,620 |

1. 1959 data.

2. 1960 data.

3. Estimated breakdown of 7th and 8th grade enrollments.

TABLE V. ENROLLMENTS IN LATIN
Fall 1961 (Public Schools)

| STATES: | Course I | | | | Course II | Course III | Course IV | Course V | Course VI | Un-classified | Total |
|--------------------------------|-----------|-----------|----------------|---------|-----------|------------|-----------|----------|-----------|---------------|---------|
| | 7th Grade | 8th Grade | 9th-12th Grade | Total | | | | | | | |
| 1. Alabama | 0 | 0 | 3,244 | 3,244 | 2,135 | 90 | 15 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5,494 |
| 2. Alaska | 0 | 0 | 303 | 303 | 325 | 7 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 640 |
| 3. Arizona | 0 | 0 | 2,516 | 2,516 | 1,319 | 80 | 26 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3,941 |
| 4. Arkansas | 0 | 0 | 1,770 | 1,770 | 909 | 417 | 56 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3,152 |
| 5. California | 0 | 0 | 20,276 | 20,276 | 12,134 | 2,950 | 663 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 36,023 |
| 6. Colorado | 69 | 425 | 5,017 | 5,511 | 3,076 | 342 | 83 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 9,012 |
| 7. Connecticut | 0 | 0 | 9,149 | 9,149 | 6,174 | 1,659 | 551 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 17,533 |
| 8. Delaware | 56 | 149 | 1,438 | 1,643 | 932 | 72 | 30 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2,677 |
| 9. D. of Columbia | 41 | 747 | 796 | 1,584 | 749 | 328 | 59 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2,720 |
| 10. Florida | 0 | 0 | 8,100 | 8,100 | 5,858 | 680 | 175 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 14,813 |
| 11. Georgia | 0 | 0 | 9,682 | 9,682 | 5,672 | 437 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 15,791 |
| 12. Hawaii | 0 | 0 | 1,134 | 1,134 | 666 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1,800 |
| 13. Idaho | 0 | 0 | 1,317 | 1,317 | 879 | 17 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2,213 |
| 14. Illinois | 210 | 214 | 21,781 | 22,205 | 14,230 | 1,748 | 584 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 38,767 |
| 15. Indiana | 59 | 426 | 22,783 | 23,268 | 6,996 | 640 | 102 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 31,006 |
| 16. Iowa ^{1.} | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 6,747 | 6,747 |
| 17. Kansas | 0 | 0 | 6,932 | 6,932 | 3,216 | 415 | 110 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 10,673 |
| 18. Kentucky | 33 | 140 | 6,986 | 7,159 | 3,518 | 178 | 134 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 10,989 |
| 19. Louisiana | 15 | 248 | 2,359 | 2,622 | 1,181 | 84 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3,891 |
| 20. Maine | 0 | 0 | 3,596 | 3,596 | 1,508 | 222 | 15 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5,341 |
| 21. Maryland | 0 | 0 | 5,569 | 5,569 | 4,010 | 732 | 181 | 33 | 292 | 0 | 10,817 |
| 22. Massachusetts | 1,294 | 4,930 | 21,382 | 27,606 | 13,975 | 3,562 | 1,272 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 46,415 |
| 23. Michigan | 0 | 125 | 21,424 | 21,549 | 11,201 | 861 | 261 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 33,872 |
| 24. Minnesota | 36 | 80 | 5,995 | 6,111 | 4,029 | 152 | 61 | 22 | 0 | 0 | 10,375 |
| 25. Mississippi | 0 | 0 | 3,644 | 3,644 | 1,712 | 185 | 19 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5,560 |
| 26. Missouri ^{2.} | 0 | 0 | 5,236 | 5,236 | 2,995 | 331 | 50 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 8,612 |
| 27. Montana | 0 | 0 | 1,492 | 1,492 | 772 | 25 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2,289 |
| 28. Nebraska | 0 | 0 | 2,525 | 2,525 | 1,201 | 196 | 122 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4,044 |
| 29. Nevada | 0 | 0 | 401 | 401 | 214 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 615 |
| 30. New Hampshire | 0 | 0 | 2,375 | 2,375 | 1,381 | 228 | 96 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4,080 |
| 31. New Jersey | 60 | 1,098 | 16,611 | 17,769 | 10,968 | 1,947 | 594 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 31,278 |
| 32. New Mexico | 0 | 0 | 1,283 | 1,283 | 758 | 11 | 13 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2,065 |
| 33. New York | 1,154 | 2,497 | 28,068 | 31,719 | 20,966 | 8,983 | 1,645 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 63,313 |
| 34. North Carolina | 0 | 33 | 10,229 | 10,262 | 6,371 | 373 | 116 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 17,122 |
| 35. North Dakota | 0 | 0 | 1,225 | 1,225 | 765 | 112 | 14 | 14 | 0 | 0 | 2,130 |
| 36. Ohio | 127 | 1,345 | 34,018 | 36,090 | 22,083 | 1,578 | 595 | 17 | 0 | 0 | 60,363 |
| 37. Oklahoma | 57 | 0 | 4,840 | 4,897 | 2,324 | 730 | 41 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 7,992 |
| 38. Oregon ^{3.} | 10 | 11 | 3,169 | 3,190 | 1,749 | 211 | 37 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5,187 |
| 39. Pennsylvania ^{2.} | 0 | 0 | 40,901 | 40,901 | 21,693 | 2,022 | 655 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 65,271 |
| 40. Rhode Island | 21 | 793 | 2,704 | 3,518 | 1,494 | 254 | 115 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5,381 |
| 41. South Carolina | 0 | 239 | 6,111 | 6,350 | 3,425 | 230 | 15 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 10,020 |
| 42. South Dakota | 0 | 0 | 1,447 | 1,447 | 754 | 70 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2,271 |
| 43. Tennessee | 0 | 0 | 6,843 | 6,843 | 5,157 | 106 | 179 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 12,285 |
| 44. Texas ^{2.} | 0 | 0 | 14,293 | 14,293 | 8,114 | 948 | 199 | 52 | 0 | 0 | 23,406 |
| 45. Utah | 0 | 139 | 620 | 759 | 431 | 42 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1,232 |
| 46. Vermont | 0 | 0 | 1,671 | 1,671 | 898 | 92 | 28 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2,689 |
| 47. Virginia | 0 | 0 | 11,812 | 11,812 | 6,936 | 1,120 | 262 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 20,070 |
| 48. Washington | 0 | 0 | 3,879 | 3,879 | 4,035 | 237 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 8,152 |
| 49. West Virginia | 0 | 0 | 4,560 | 4,560 | 2,263 | 97 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 6,920 |
| 50. Wisconsin | 18 | 133 | 8,316 | 8,467 | 5,066 | 447 | 148 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 14,128 |
| 51. Wyoming ^{2.} | 0 | 0 | 988 | 988 | 374 | 145 | 55 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1,562 |
| U.S.A. TOTALS | 3,860 | 13,772 | 402,810 | 420,442 | 239,592 | 36,393 | 9,325 | 138 | 292 | 6,747 | 712,929 |

1. 1959 data.

2. 1960 data.

3. Estimated breakdown of 7th and 8th grade enrollment.

TABLE VI. ENROLLMENTS IN OTHER LANGUAGES
Fall 1961 (Public Sch. clss)

| | Course I | | | | Course II | Course III | Course IV | Unspeci- fied | Total | States Where Taught | Continuity II-III | |
|-----------------|--------------|--------------|-----------------------|--------|-----------|------------|-----------|------------------|--------------|------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------------|
| | 7th Grade | 8th Grade | 9th- 12th Grade | Total | | | | | | | Course II 1961 | % of 1961 II in 1961 III |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Arabic | C | C | 68 | 68 | 18 | 4 | C | | 46 | Utah | | |
| | C | C | 68 | 68 | 18 | 4 | C | | 46 | | 1* | 22.2 |
| Chinese | 0 | 0 | 45 | 45 | 4 | 0 | C | | 49 | California | | |
| | 0 | 0 | 16 | 16 | 5 | 0 | C | | 21 | Florida | | |
| | C | 17 | 0 | 17 | 20 | C | C | | 37 | Hawaii | | |
| | C | 15 | 15 | 30 | 3 | 0 | C | | 33 | Illinois | | |
| | A | 0 | 18 | 18 | 0 | C | C | | 18 | Ohio | | |
| | C | 32 | 94 | 126 | 22 | C | C | | 158 | | " | " |
| Czech | C | C | 16 | 16 | 0 | C | C | | 16 | Illinois | | |
| | C | C | 16 | 16 | 0 | C | C | | 16 | | C | - |
| Greek (Modern) | 0 | 0 | 26 | 26 | 0 | C | C | | 2 | Indiana | | |
| | 0 | 0 | 61 | 61 | 0 | C | C | | 61 | Massachusetts | | |
| | 0 | 0 | 25 | 25 | 24 | C | C | | 49 | New Jersey | | |
| | C | C | 148 | 148 | 146 | C | 37 | | 331 | Ohio | | |
| | C | C | C | C | 8 | 0 | C | | 8 | Oklahoma | | |
| | C | C | C | C | 7 | 0 | C | | 7 | Rhode Island | | |
| | C | C | 274 | 274 | 195 | C | 37 | | 48 | | C | - |
| Hawaiian | C | C | 219 | 21 | 0 | C | C | | 21 | Hawaii | | |
| | C | C | 214 | 21 | 0 | C | C | | 21 | | C | - |
| Hebrew | C | C | 35 | 35 | 34 | 31 | C | | 103 | California | | |
| | C | C | 45 | 45 | 14 | 14 | C | | 29 | Connecticut | | |
| | C | C | 67 | 67 | 0 | C | C | | 67 | Illinois | | |
| | C | C | 11 | 11 | 20 | C | C | | 31 | Massachusetts | | |
| | C | C | 73 | 73 | 63 | C | C | | 63 | Michigan | | |
| | C | C | 39 | 39 | 0 | C | C | | 39 | New Jersey | | |
| | C | C | 1,624 | 1,646 | 1,624 | 1,043 | 34 | | 4,011 | New York | | |
| | C | C | C | C | 4 | 31 | C | | 105 | Ohio | | |
| | C | C | 129 | 129 | 1,105 | 1,105 | 341 | | 4,521 | | 1,245 | 10.7 |
| Italian | C | C | 43 | 43 | 30 | 0 | 17 | | 1,462 | Calif. min | | |
| | C | C | 1,123 | 1,123 | 49 | 125 | 14 | 1,174 | Connecticut | | | |
| | C | 130 | 29 | 39 | 163 | 23 | C | | 577 | Illinois | | |
| | C | 22 | 1,193 | 1,193 | 1,000 | 134 | 134 | 0 | 2,290 | Massachusetts | | |
| | C | C | 19 | 19 | 0 | C | C | | 19 | Michigan | | |
| | C | C | 22 | 22 | 17 | C | C | | 32 | Missouri | | |
| | C | C | 41 | 41 | 0 | C | C | | 41 | Nevada | | |
| | C | C | 21 | 3,121 | 3,410 | 1,322 | 354 | 21 | 6,151 | New Jersey | | |
| | C | C | 47 | 47 | 0 | 1,422 | 1,310 | 276 | 11,421 | New York | | |
| | C | C | 47 | 47 | 31 | 377 | 47 | 4 | 1,359 | Rhode Island | | |
| | C | C | 43 | 43 | 0 | C | C | | 43 | Washington | | |
| | C | C | 21 | 21 | 0 | C | C | | 31 | Wisconsin | | |
| | C | C | 1,681 | 13,691 | 15,329 | 6,711 | 2,132 | 343 | 24,442 | | 5,764 | 30.1 |
| Japanese | C | C | 164 | 164 | 0 | 133 | C | C | 1,104 | Hawaii | | |
| | C | C | 16 | 16 | 22 | C | C | | 22 | Utah | | |
| | C | C | 194 | 192 | 178 | 133 | C | C | 1,131 | | C | - |
| | C | C | 61 | 61 | 31 | 31 | 3 | 1 | 104 | Minnesota | | |
| | C | C | 41 | 41 | 0 | C | C | | 41 | New York | | |
| | C | C | 28 | 28 | 0 | C | C | | 28 | Washington | | |
| | C | C | 131 | 131 | 31 | 3 | 1 | 102 | | C | - | |
| | C | C | 201 | 201 | 17 | 34 | 2 | 326 | Illinois | | | |
| | C | C | 46 | 46 | 2 | 0 | C | | 46 | Massachusetts | | |
| | C | C | 50 | 50 | 0 | C | C | | 50 | New York | | |
| | C | C | 21 | 21 | 16 | C | C | | 40 | Wisconsin | | |
| | C | C | 31 | 31 | 31 | 34 | 2 | 487 | | 100 | 34.0 | |
| Portuguese | C | C | 242 | 242 | 0 | 246 | C | C | 502 | Massachusetts | | |
| | C | C | 47 | 47 | 34 | 34 | 3 | 49 | Rhode Island | | | |
| | C | C | 29 | 29 | 0 | C | C | | 29 | Utah | | |
| | C | C | 332 | 332 | 275 | 3 | C | | 619 | | 176 | 1.7 |
| Croatian | C | C | 10 | 10 | 0 | C | C | | 10 | Utah | | |
| | C | C | 10 | 10 | 0 | C | C | | 10 | | C | - |
| Swedish | C | C | 22 | 22 | 20 | 5 | 0 | | 47 | Illinois | | |
| | C | C | 26 | 26 | 63 | 0 | 0 | | 80 | Minnesota | | |
| | C | C | 48 | 48 | 63 | 5 | 0 | | 135 | | 26 | 14.2 |
| Unspecified | | | | | | | | | 1,571 | Pennsylvania | | |
| ML | 1,210 | 1,525 | 16,936 | 10,743 | 8,791 | 3,326 | 724 | 1,571 | 34,158 | | 7,421 | 44.4 |
| Greek (Ancient) | 0 | 0 | 30 | 30 | 13 | 0 | C | | 43 | Connecticut | | |
| | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 14 | 26 | 0 | | 43 | Massachusetts | | |
| | 0 | 0 | 30 | 30 | 27 | 26 | C | | 83 | | 116 | 22.6 |
| PL | 1,270 | 1,525 | 16,969 | 10,773 | 8,818 | 3,352 | 724 | 1,571 | 34,038 | | 7,601 | 44.1 |

1. 1960 data.
2. A plus sign (+) indicates enrollment reported for 1961 Course III only.
3. No Course II enrollment reported in 1960.

SECTION 1

PRECEDING PAGE BLANK-NOT FILMED

TABLE VII. SUMMARY OF ENROLLMENTS AND PERCENTS, GRADES 7-12
Fall 1961 (Public Schools)

| STATES: | HSP | French | | | German | | | Russian | | | Spanish | | | Other M | | | | | |
|---------------------------|---------------------|----------------------|------|------|----------------------|--------|------|----------------------|------|-------|----------------------|------|------|----------------------|------|------|------|--------|-------|
| | | En- roll- ment | % of | | En- roll- ment | % of | | En- roll- ment | % of | | En- roll- ment | % of | | En- roll- ment | HSP | | | | |
| | | | HSP | MFL | FL | HSP | MFL | FL | HSP | MFL | FL | HSP | MFL | FL | HSP | | | | |
| 1. Alabama | 338,448 | 7,778 | 2.3 | 45.3 | 34.3 | 223 | 0.1 | 1.3 | 1.0 | 72 | 0.02 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 9,114 | 2.7 | 53.0 | 40.2 | 0 | - |
| 2. Alaska | 15,965 | 488 | 3.1 | 27.3 | 20.1 | 167 | 1.0 | 9.3 | 6.9 | 8 | 0.05 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 1,127 | 7.1 | 63.0 | 46.4 | 0 | - |
| 3. Arizona | 126,800 | 3,072 | 2.4 | 13.3 | 11.4 | 1,073 | 0.8 | 4.7 | 4.0 | 77 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 18,829 | 14.8 | 81.7 | 69.8 | 0 | - |
| 4. Arkansas | 183,635 | 4,505 | 2.5 | 38.6 | 30.4 | 262 | 0.1 | 2.2 | 1.8 | 11 | 0.01 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 6,908 | 8.3 | 59.1 | 46.6 | 0 | - |
| 5. California | 1,039,869 | 81,323 | 7.8 | 26.6 | 23.8 | 24,593 | 2.4 | 8.1 | 7.2 | 1,781 | 0.2 | 0.6 | 0.5 | 196,084 | 18.9 | 64.2 | 57.4 | 1,554 | 0.1 |
| 6. Colorado | 164,541 | 10,145 | 6.2 | 27.1 | 21.9 | 2,527 | 1.5 | 6.8 | 5.4 | 564 | 0.4 | 1.5 | 1.2 | 24,145 | 14.7 | 64.6 | 52.0 | 0 | - |
| 7. Connecticut | 120,307 | 33,289 | 27.7 | 63.5 | 47.5 | 2,154 | 1.8 | 4.1 | 3.1 | 465 | 0.4 | 0.9 | 0.7 | 14,729 | 12.2 | 28.1 | 21.0 | 1,802 | 1.5 |
| 8. Delaware | 36,256 | 5,218 | 14.4 | 52.1 | 41.1 | 777 | 2.1 | 7.8 | 6.1 | 15 | 0.04 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 4,006 | 11.0 | 40.0 | 31.6 | 0 | - |
| 9. D.C. Columbia | 35,805 | 5,069 | 14.2 | 52.5 | 41.0 | 394 | 1.1 | 4.1 | 3.2 | 104 | 0.3 | 1.1 | 0.8 | 4,081 | 11.4 | 42.3 | 33.0 | 0 | - |
| 10. Florida | 421,370 | 10,045 | 2.4 | 20.5 | 15.8 | 1,181 | 0.3 | 2.4 | 1.9 | 127 | 0.03 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 37,572 | 8.9 | 76.7 | 58.9 | 21 | 0.005 |
| 11. Georgia | 229,907 | 22,255 | 9.7 | 58.2 | 41.2 | 453 | 0.2 | 1.2 | 0.8 | 99 | 0.04 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 15,429 | 6.7 | 40.4 | 28.6 | 0 | - |
| 12. Hawaii | 59,283 | 2,232 | 3.8 | 37.4 | 28.7 | 27 | 0.1 | 0.5 | 0.3 | 0 | - | - | - | 2,346 | 4.0 | 39.3 | 30.2 | 1,365 | 2.3 |
| 13. Idaho | 72,890 | 1,825 | 2.5 | 22.7 | 17.8 | 963 | 1.3* | 12.0 | 9.4 | 45 | 0.1 | 0.6 | 0.4 | 5,217 | 7.2 | 64.8 | 50.8 | 0 | - |
| 14. Illinois | 729,573 | 47,952 | 6.6 | 35.1 | 27.3 | 17,780 | 2.4 | 13.0 | 10.1 | 1,141 | 0.2 | 0.8 | 0.7 | 68,801 | 9.4 | 50.3 | 39.0 | 1,067 | 0.1 |
| 15. Indiana | 374,129 | 13,898 | 3.7 | 33.7 | 19.2 | 4,404 | 1.2 | 10.7 | 6.1 | 179 | 0.05 | 0.4 | 0.2 | 22,797 | 6.1 | 55.2 | 31.5 | 20 | 0.005 |
| 16. Iowa ² | 239,823 | 2,664 | 1.1 | 28.9 | 16.7 | 1,009 | 0.4 | 11.0 | 6.3 | 0 | - | - | - | 5,535 | 2.3 | 60.1 | 34.7 | 0 | - |
| 17. Kansas | 174,087 | 5,922 | 3.4 | 26.3 | 17.8 | 2,158 | 1.2 | 9.6 | 6.5 | 58 | 0.03 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 14,410 | 8.3 | 63.9 | 43.4 | 0 | - |
| 18. Kentucky | 215,462 | 7,809 | 3.6 | 46.3 | 28.0 | 1,660 | 0.8 | 9.8 | 6.0 | 29 | 0.01 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 7,381 | 3.4 | 43.7 | 26.5 | 0 | - |
| 19. Louisiana | 280,474 | 13,218 | 4.7 | 54.6 | 47.0 | 437 | 0.2 | 1.8 | 1.6 | 14 | 0.005 | 0.1 | 0.5 | 10,550 | 3.8 | 43.6 | 37.5 | 0 | - |
| 20. Maine | 57,916 | 11,695 | 20.2 | 93.1 | 65.3 | 215 | 0.4 | 1.7 | 1.2 | 12 | 0.02 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 640 | 1.1 | 5.1 | 3.6 | 0 | - |
| 21. Maryland | 262,463 | 42,567 | 16.2 | 73.7 | 62.1 | 2,106 | 0.8 | 3.6 | 3.1 | 87 | 0.03 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 13,010 | 5.0 | 22.5 | 19.0 | 0 | - |
| 22. Massachusetts | 329,374 | 88,473 | 26.9 | 77.5 | 55.1 | 4,694 | 1.4 | 4.1 | 2.9 | 457 | 0.1 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 17,515 | 5.3 | 15.3 | 16.9 | 2,973 | 0.9 |
| 23. Michigan | 657,312 | 32,436 | 4.9 | 45.7 | 30.9 | 5,328 | 0.8 | 7.5 | 5.1 | 636 | 0.1 | 0.9 | 0.6 | 32,451 | 4.9 | 45.7 | 31.0 | 81 | 0.01 |
| 24. Minnesota | 304,216 | 9,193 | 3.0 | 29.4 | 22.1 | 9,878 | 3.2 | 31.6 | 23.7 | 97 | 0.03 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 11,885 | 3.9 | 38.0 | 28.6 | 198 | 0.1 |
| 25. Mississippi | 209,201 | 3,459 | 1.7 | 38.4 | 23.8 | 0 | - | - | - | 0 | - | - | - | 5,541 | 2.6 | 61.6 | 38.1 | 0 | - |
| 26. Missouri ³ | 202,643 | 8,091 | 4.0 | 35.5 | 25.8 | 1,381 | 0.7 | 6.1 | 4.4 | 112 | 0.1 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 13,180 | 6.5 | 57.8 | 52.0 | 39 | 0.02 |
| 27. Montana | 47,958 | 2,792 | 5.8 | 39.7 | 30.0 | 1,380 | 2.9 | 19.6 | 14.8 | 31 | 0.1 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 2,831 | 5.9 | 40.2 | 30.4 | 0 | - |
| 28. Nebraska | 99,116 ⁶ | 6,456 | 6.5 | 37.3 | 30.2 | 2,347 | 2.4 | 13.5 | 11.0 | 46 | 0.05 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 8,474 | 8.5 | 49.0 | 39.7 | 0 | - |
| 29. Nevada | 26,845 | 1,350 | 5.0 | 30.6 | 30.2 | 196 | 0.7 | 4.4 | 4.4 | 0 | - | - | - | 2,824 | 10.5 | 64.0 | 63.1 | 41 | 0.2 |
| 30. New Hampshire | 29,716 | 7,588 | 25.5 | 88.7 | 60.1 | 122 | 0.4 | 1.4 | 1.0 | 0 | - | - | - | 844 | 2.8 | 9.9 | 6.7 | 0 | - |
| 31. New Jersey | 363,987 | 52,786 | 14.5 | 39.2 | 31.8 | 16,894 | 4.6 | 12.6 | 10.2 | 922 | 0.3 | 0.7 | 0.6 | 58,730 | 16.1 | 43.6 | 35.4 | 5,236 | 1.4 |
| 32. New Mexico | 58,905 | 1,137 | 1.9 | 6.4 | 5.8 | 408 | 0.7 | 2.3 | 2.0 | 120 | 0.2 | 0.7 | 0.6 | 15,979 | 27.1 | 90.6 | 81.1 | 0 | - |
| 33. New York | 1,171,835 | 190,534 | 16.3 | 49.4 | 42.4 | 22,216 | 1.9 | 5.8 | 4.9 | 2,127 | 0.2 | 0.6 | 0.5 | 155,173 | 13.2 | 40.2 | 34.5 | 15,943 | 1.4 |
| 34. North Carolina | 320,298 | 45,615 | 14.2 | 74.4 | 58.1 | 386 | 0.1 | 0.6 | 0.5 | 17 | 0.005 | 0.03 | 0.02 | 15,308 | 4.8 | 25.0 | 19.5 | 0 | - |
| 35. North Dakota | 60,558 ⁶ | 1,916 | 3.2 | 40.1 | 27.7 | 1,699 | 2.8 | 35.5 | 24.6 | 16 | 0.03 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 1,153 | 1.9 | 24.1 | 16.7 | 0 | - |
| 36. Ohio | 801,376 | 48,984 | 6.1 | 47.3 | 29.9 | 9,147 | 1.1 | 8.8 | 5.6 | 477 | 0.1 | 0.5 | 0.3 | 44,319 | 5.5 | 42.8 | 27.0 | 537 | 0.1 |
| 37. Oklahoma | 241,549 | 7,028 | 2.9 | 27.7 | 21.1 | 205 | 0.1 | 0.8 | 0.6 | 13 | 0.005 | 0.1 | 0.04 | 18,124 | 7.5 | 71.4 | 54.3 | 8 | 0.003 |
| 38. Oregon | 181,196 | 9,264 | 5.1 | 33.0 | 27.8 | 4,550 | 2.5 | 16.2 | 13.7 | 904 | 0.5 | 3.2 | 2.7 | 13,374 | 7.4 | 47.6 | 40.2 | 0 | - |
| 39. Pennsylvania | 839,504 | 112,346 | 13.4 | 46.9 | 46.9 | 31,646 | 3.8 | 13.2 | 13.2 | 1,72 | | | | | | | | | |

SECTION 2

TABLE VII. SUMMARY OF ENROLLMENTS AND PERCENTS, GRADES 7-12
Fall 1961 (Public Schools)

| | | Russian | | | Spanish | | | Other MFLs ¹ | | | MFLs | | | Latin (figures for Greek included) | | | FLs | | | | |
|-----|------|------------|-------|------|------------|---------|------|-------------------------|------|--------|------------|------|------|------------------------------------|------|------|------------|------|------|---------|------|
| | | Enrollment | % of | | Enrollment | % of | | Enrollment | % of | | Enrollment | % of | | Enrollment | % of | | Enrollment | % of | | | |
| of | FL | | HSP | MFL | | HSP | MFL | | HSP | MFL | | HSP | FL | | HSP | FL | | HSP | FL | | |
| 1.3 | 1.0 | 72 | 0.02 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 9,114 | 2.7 | 53.0 | 40.2 | 0 | - | - | - | 17,187 | 5.1 | 75.8 | 5,484 | 1.6 | 24.2 | 22,671 | 6.7 |
| 1.3 | 6.9 | 8 | 0.05 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 1,127 | 7.1 | 63.0 | 46.4 | 0 | - | - | - | 1,790 | 11.2 | 73.8 | 640 | 4.0 | 26.3 | 2,430 | 15.2 |
| 1.7 | 4.0 | 77 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 18,829 | 14.8 | 81.7 | 69.8 | 0 | - | - | - | 23,051 | 18.2 | 85.4 | 3,941 | 3.1 | 14.6 | 26,992 | 21.3 |
| 1.2 | 1.8 | 11 | 0.01 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 6,908 | 8.3 | 59.1 | 46.6 | 0 | - | - | - | 11,686 | 6.4 | 78.8 | 3,152 | 1.7 | 21.2 | 14,838 | 8.1 |
| 1.1 | 7.2 | 1,781 | 0.2 | 0.6 | 0.5 | 196,084 | 18.9 | 64.2 | 57.4 | 1,554 | 0.1 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 305,335 | 29.4 | 89.4 | 36,023 | 3.5 | 10.6 | 341,358 | 32.8 |
| 1.8 | 5.4 | 564 | 0.4 | 1.5 | 1.2 | 24,145 | 14.7 | 64.6 | 52.0 | 0 | - | - | - | 37,381 | 22.7 | 80.6 | 9,012 | 5.5 | 19.4 | 46,393 | 28.2 |
| 1.1 | 3.1 | 465 | 0.4 | 0.9 | 0.7 | 14,729 | 12.2 | 28.1 | 21.0 | 1,802 | 1.5 | 3.4 | 2.6 | 52,439 | 43.6 | 74.9 | 17,576 | 14.6 | 25.1 | 70,015 | 58.2 |
| 1.8 | 6.1 | 15 | 0.04 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 4,006 | 11.0 | 40.0 | 31.6 | 0 | - | - | - | 10,016 | 27.6 | 78.9 | 2,697 | 7.4 | 21.1 | 12,693 | 35.0 |
| 1.1 | 3.2 | 104 | 0.3 | 1.1 | 0.8 | 4,081 | 11.4 | 42.3 | 33.0 | 0 | - | - | - | 9,648 | 26.9 | 78.0 | 2,720 | 7.6 | 22.0 | 12,368 | 34.5 |
| 1.4 | 1.9 | 127 | 0.03 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 37,572 | 8.9 | 76.7 | 58.9 | 21 | 0.005 | 0.04 | 0.03 | 48,946 | 11.6 | 76.8 | 14,813 | 3.5 | 23.2 | 63,759 | 15.1 |
| 1.2 | 0.8 | 99 | 0.04 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 15,429 | 6.7 | 40.4 | 28.6 | 0 | - | - | - | 38,236 | 16.6 | 70.8 | 15,791 | 6.9 | 29.2 | 54,027 | 23.5 |
| 1.5 | 0.3 | 0 | - | - | - | 2,346 | 4.0 | 39.3 | 30.2 | 1,365 | 2.3 | 22.9 | 17.6 | 5,970 | 10.1 | 76.8 | 1,800 | 3.0 | 23.2 | 7,770 | 13.1 |
| 1.0 | 9.4 | 45 | 0.1 | 0.6 | 0.4 | 5,217 | 7.2 | 64.8 | 50.8 | 0 | - | - | - | 8,050 | 11.0 | 78.4 | 2,213 | 3.0 | 21.6 | 10,263 | 14.1 |
| 1.0 | 10.1 | 1,141 | 0.2 | 0.8 | 0.7 | 68,801 | 9.4 | 50.3 | 39.0 | 1,057 | 0.1 | 0.8 | 0.6 | 136,741 | 18.7 | 77.9 | 38,767 | 5.3 | 22.1 | 175,508 | 24.1 |
| 1.7 | 6.1 | 179 | 0.05 | 0.4 | 0.2 | 22,797 | 6.1 | 55.2 | 31.5 | 20 | 0.005 | 0.05 | 0.03 | 41,298 | 11.0 | 57.1 | 31,006 | 8.3 | 42.9 | 72,304 | 19.3 |
| 1.0 | 6.3 | 0 | - | - | - | 5,535 | 2.3 | 60.1 | 34.7 | 0 | - | - | - | 9,208 | 3.8 | 57.7 | 6,747 | 2.8 | 42.3 | 15,955 | 6.6 |
| 1.6 | 6.5 | 58 | 0.03 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 14,410 | 8.3 | 63.9 | 43.4 | 0 | - | - | - | 22,548 | 13.0 | 67.9 | 10,673 | 6.1 | 32.1 | 33,221 | 19.1 |
| 1.8 | 6.0 | 29 | 0.01 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 7,381 | 3.4 | 43.7 | 26.5 | 0 | - | - | - | 16,879 | 7.8 | 60.6 | 10,989 | 5.1 | 39.4 | 27,868 | 12.9 |
| 1.8 | 1.6 | 14 | 0.005 | 0.1 | 0.5 | 10,550 | 3.8 | 43.6 | 37.5 | 0 | - | - | - | 24,219 | 8.6 | 86.2 | 3,891 | 1.4 | 13.8 | 28,110 | 10.0 |
| 1.7 | 1.2 | 12 | 0.02 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 640 | 1.1 | 5.1 | 3.6 | 0 | - | - | - | 12,562 | 21.7 | 70.2 | 5,341 | 9.2 | 29.8 | 17,903 | 30.9 |
| 1.6 | 3.1 | 87 | 0.03 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 13,010 | 5.0 | 22.5 | 19.0 | 0 | - | - | - | 57,770 | 22.0 | 84.2 | 10,817 | 4.1 | 15.8 | 68,587 | 26.1 |
| 1.3 | 2.9 | 457 | 0.1 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 17,515 | 5.3 | 15.3 | 16.9 | 2,973 | 0.9 | 2.6 | 1.9 | 114,112 | 34.6 | 71.1 | 46,455 | 14.1 | 28.9 | 160,567 | 48.7 |
| 1.5 | 5.1 | 636 | 0.1 | 0.9 | 0.6 | 32,451 | 4.9 | 45.7 | 31.0 | 81 | 0.01 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 70,932 | 10.8 | 67.7 | 33,872 | 5.1 | 32.3 | 134,804 | 15.9 |
| 1.6 | 23.7 | 97 | 0.03 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 11,885 | 3.9 | 38.0 | 28.6 | 198 | 0.1 | 0.6 | 0.5 | 31,251 | 10.3 | 75.1 | 10,375 | 3.4 | 24.9 | 41,626 | 13.7 |
| - | - | 0 | - | - | - | 5,541 | 2.6 | 61.6 | 38.1 | 0 | - | - | - | 9,000 | 4.3 | 61.8 | 5,560 | 2.7 | 38.2 | 14,560 | 7.0 |
| 1.1 | 4.4 | 112 | 0.1 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 13,180 | 6.5 | 57.8 | 52.0 | 39 | 0.02 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 22,803 | 11.3 | 72.6 | 8,612 | 4.2 | 27.4 | 31,415 | 15.5 |
| 1.6 | 14.8 | 31 | 0.1 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 2,831 | 5.9 | 40.2 | 30.4 | 0 | - | - | - | 7,034 | 14.7 | 75.4 | 2,289 | 4.8 | 24.6 | 9,323 | 19.4 |
| 1.5 | 11.0 | 46 | 0.05 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 8,474 | 8.5 | 49.0 | 39.7 | 0 | - | - | - | 17,323 | 17.5 | 81.1 | 4,044 | 4.1 | 18.9 | 21,367 | 21.6 |
| 1.4 | 4.4 | 0 | - | - | - | 2,824 | 10.5 | 64.0 | 63.1 | 41 | 0.2 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 4,411 | 16.4 | 98.5 | 615 | 0.2 | 1.5 | 5,026 | 18.7 |
| 1.4 | 1.0 | 0 | - | - | - | 844 | 2.8 | 9.9 | 6.7 | 0 | - | - | - | 8,554 | 28.8 | 67.7 | 4,080 | 13.7 | 32.3 | 12,634 | 42.5 |
| 1.6 | 10.2 | 922 | 0.3 | 0.7 | 0.6 | 58,730 | 16.1 | 43.6 | 35.4 | 5,236 | 1.4 | 3.9 | 3.2 | 134,568 | 37.0 | 81.1 | 31,278 | 8.6 | 18.9 | 165,846 | 45.6 |
| 1.3 | 2.0 | 120 | 0.2 | 0.7 | 0.6 | 15,979 | 27.1 | 90.6 | 81.1 | 0 | - | - | - | 17,644 | 30.0 | 89.5 | 2,065 | 3.5 | 10.5 | 19,709 | 33.5 |
| 1.8 | 4.9 | 2,127 | 0.2 | 0.6 | 0.5 | 155,173 | 13.2 | 40.2 | 34.5 | 15,943 | 1.4 | 4.1 | 3.5 | 385,993 | 32.9 | 85.9 | 63,313 | 5.4 | 14.1 | 449,306 | 38.3 |
| 1.6 | 0.5 | 17 | 0.005 | 0.03 | 0.02 | 15,308 | 4.8 | 25.0 | 19.5 | 0 | - | - | - | 61,326 | 19.1 | 78.1 | 17,122 | 5.3 | 21.8 | 78,448 | 24.5 |
| 1.5 | 24.6 | 16 | 0.03 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 1,153 | 1.9 | 24.1 | 16.7 | 0 | - | - | - | 4,784 | 7.9 | 69.2 | 2,130 | 3.5 | 32.4 | 6,914 | 11.4 |
| 1.8 | 5.6 | 477 | 0.1 | 0.5 | 0.3 | 44,319 | 5.5 | 42.8 | 27.0 | 537 | 0.1 | 0.5 | 0.3 | 103,464 | 12.9 | 63.1 | 60,363 | 7.5 | 36.8 | 163,827 | 20.4 |
| 1.8 | 0.6 | 13 | 0.005 | 0.1 | 0.04 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

SECTION 1

PRECEDING PAGE BLANK-NOT FILMED

TABLE VIII. CONTINUITY
1960-1961 (Public Schools)

| STATES: | MFL | | | | | | | | | | | | Other MFL ^{1.} | | | | Total MFL | |
|-------------------------------|----------------|-----------------|--------------------------|----------------|-----------------|--------------------------|----------------|-----------------|--------------------------|----------------|-----------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------|--------------------------|----------------|-----------------|--|
| | French | | | German | | | Russian | | | Spanish | | | Other MFL ^{1.} | | | Total MFL | | |
| | Course II 1960 | Course III 1961 | % of 1960 II in 1961 III | Course II 1960 | Course III 1961 | % of 1960 II in 1961 III | Course II 1960 | Course III 1961 | % of 1960 II in 1961 III | Course II 1960 | Course III 1961 | % of 1960 II in 1961 III | Course II 1960 | Course III 1961 | % of 1960 II in 1961 III | Course II 1960 | Course III 1961 | |
| 1. Alabama | 2,129 | 152 | 7.1 | 15 | 1 | 6.7 | 0 | 0 | - | 2,834 | 89 | 3.1 | 0 | 0 | - | 4,978 | 242 | |
| 2. Alaska | 100 | 7 | 7.0 | 44 | 0 | - | 0 | 0 | - | 305 | 24 | 7.9 | 0 | 0 | - | 449 | 31 | |
| 3. Arizona | 615 | 208 | 33.8 | 450 | 36 | 8.0 | 17 | 2 | 11.8 | 4,944 | 710 | 14.4 | 0 | 0 | - | 6,026 | 95 | |
| 4. Arkansas | 707 | 510 | 72.1 | 42 | 20 | 47.6 | 0 | 0 | - | 1,038 | 709 | 68.3 | 0 | 0 | - | 1,787 | 1,23 | |
| 5. California | 19,011 | 7,545 | 39.7 | 6,078 | 2,509 | 41.3 | 274 | 125 | 45.6 | 56,342 | 21,174 | 37.6 | 352 | 86 | 24.4 | 82,057 | 31,434 | |
| 6. Colorado | 1,473 | 434 | 29.5 | 476 | 53 | 11.1 | 56 | 8 | 14.3 | 4,327 | 972 | 22.5 | 0 | 0 | - | 5,352 | 1,467 | |
| 7. Connecticut | 6,944 | 2,990 | 43.1 | 652 | 269 | 41.3 | 128 | 22 | 17.2 | 4,721 | 1,474 | 31.2 | 174 | 123 | 71.8 | 12,519 | 4,844 | |
| 8. Delaware | 1,132 | 382 | 33.7 | 217 | 63 | 29.0 | 13 | 0 | - | 970 | 243 | 25.1 | 0 | 0 | - | 2,332 | 784 | |
| 9. D. of Columbia | 896 | 394 | 44.0 | 146 | 2 | 1.4 | 36 | 0 | - | 791 | 162 | 20.5 | 0 | 0 | - | 1,869 | 558 | |
| 10. Florida | 2,693 | 452 | 16.8 | 178 | 5 | 2.8 | 39 | 0 | - | 11,061 | 2,140 | 19.4 | 0 | 0 | - | 13,771 | 2,603 | |
| 11. Georgia | 6,346 | 656 | 10.3 | 0 | 0 | - | 28 | 0 | - | 3,722 | 485 | 13.6 | 0 | 0 | - | 10,096 | 1,141 | |
| 12. Hawaii | 633 | 19 | 3.0 | 0 | 0 | - | 0 | 0 | - | 570 | 0 | - | 0 | 0 | - | 1,203 | 19 | |
| 13. Idaho | 403 | 62 | 15.4 | 164 | 41 | 25.0 | 0 | 0 | - | 1,103 | 186 | 16.9 | 0 | 0 | - | 1,670 | 284 | |
| 14. Illinois | 8,068 | 2,330 | 28.9 | 4,234 | 1,205 | 28.5 | 221 | 68 | 30.8 | 15,217 | 3,262 | 21.4 | 220 | 62 | 28.2 | 27,960 | 6,927 | |
| 15. Indiana | 2,854 | 626 | 21.9 | 1,086 | 233 | 21.5 | 0 | 0 | - | 5,349 | 669 | 12.5 | 0 | 0 | - | 9,280 | 1,528 | |
| 16. Iowa ^{2.} | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| 17. Kansas | 1,504 | 326 | 21.7 | 295 | 60 | 20.3 | 0 | 0 | - | 3,056 | 696 | 22.8 | 0 | 0 | - | 4,855 | 1,082 | |
| 18. Kentucky | 1,548 | 191 | 12.3 | 192 | 16 | 8.3 | 0 | 0 | - | 1,466 | 155 | 10.6 | 0 | 0 | - | 3,206 | 362 | |
| 19. Louisiana | 2,544 | 352 | 13.8 | 118 | 24 | 20.3 | 25 | 3 | 12.0 | 2,453 | 427 | 17.4 | 0 | 0 | - | 5,140 | 806 | |
| 20. Maine | 3,840 | 1,102 | 28.7 | 42 | 9 | 21.4 | 0 | 0 | - | 131 | 18 | 13.7 | 0 | 0 | - | 4,013 | 1,124 | |
| 21. Maryland | 9,525 | 4,741 | 49.8 | 779 | 196 | 25.2 | 15 | 0 | - | 4,153 | 1,025 | 24.7 | 0 | 0 | - | 14,472 | 5,962 | |
| 22. Massachusetts | 17,069 | 8,788 | 51.5 | 1,377 | 429 | 31.2 | 102 | 62 | 60.8 | 4,124 | 1,246 | 30.2 | 637 | 138 | 21.7 | 23,309 | 10,663 | |
| 23. Michigan | 7,710 | 1,348 | 17.5 | 1,243 | 219 | 17.6 | 113 | 12 | 11.5 | 8,169 | 992 | 12.1 | 0 | 0 | - | 17,235 | 2,571 | |
| 24. Minnesota | 1,777 | 513 | 28.9 | 2,180 | 395 | 18.1 | 0 | 0 | - | 2,739 | 653 | 23.8 | 0 | 3 | + 8 | 6,696 | 1,564 | |
| 25. Mississippi ^{2.} | 529 | 0 | - | 9 | 0 | - | 0 | 0 | - | 770 | 363 | 47.1 | 0 | 0 | - | 1,308 | 363 | |
| 26. Missouri ^{2.} | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| 27. Montana | 489 | 93 | 19.0 | 206 | 34 | 16.5 | 5 | 0 | - | 814 | 76 | 9.3 | 0 | 0 | - | 1,514 | 203 | |
| 28. Nebraska | 642 | 262 | 40.8 | 365 | 71 | 19.5 | 10 | 0 | - | 1,497 | 408 | 27.3 | 0 | 0 | - | 2,514 | 741 | |
| 29. Nevada | 244 | 30 | 12.3 | 42 | 0 | - | 0 | 0 | - | 696 | 102 | 14.7 | 12 | 0 | - | 994 | 132 | |
| 30. New Hampshire | 1,961 | 746 | 38.0 | 43 | 0 | - | 0 | 0 | - | 265 | 60 | 22.6 | 0 | 0 | - | 2,269 | 806 | |
| 31. New Jersey | 11,702 | 4,807 | 41.1 | 3,838 | 1,514 | 39.4 | 100 | 22 | 22.0 | 15,298 | 3,884 | 25.4 | 1,330 | 384 | 28.9 | 32,268 | 10,611 | |
| 32. New Mexico | 359 | 27 | 7.5 | 144 | 19 | 13.2 | 27 | 5 | 18.5 | 3,839 | 414 | 10.8 | 0 | 0 | - | 4,369 | 465 | |
| 33. New York | 39,754 | 23,789 | 59.8 | 6,190 | 2,589 | 41.8 | 407 | 125 | 30.7 | 35,336 | 19,639 | 55.6 | 4,236 | 2,393 | 56.5 | 85,923 | 48,533 | |
| 34. North Carolina | 14,430 | 960 | 6.7 | 117 | 24 | 20.5 | 0 | 0 | - | 4,329 | 220 | 5.1 | 0 | 0 | - | 18,876 | 1,204 | |
| 35. North Dakota | 260 | 70 | 27.6 | 171 | 49 | 28.1 | 0 | 0 | - | 300 | 40 | 13.3 | 0 | 0 | - | 731 | 159 | |
| 36. Ohio | 10,715 | 3,035 | 28.3 | 2,596 | 656 | 25.3 | 82 | 0 | - | 11,799 | 1,939 | 16.4 | 26 | 31 | 119.2 | 25,218 | 5,661 | |
| 37. Oklahoma | 1,066 | 137 | 12.9 | 84 | 0 | - | 0 | 0 | - | 3,488 | 210 | 6.0 | 0 | 0 | - | 4,638 | 347 | |
| 38. Oregon | 2,120 | 625 | 29.5 | 1,013 | 312 | 30.8 | 187 | 86 | 46.0 | 2,440 | 649 | 26.6 | 0 | 0 | - | 5,760 | 1,672 | |
| 39. Pennsylvania | 16,750 | 4,621 | 27.6 | 6,167 | 1,863 | 30.2 | 307 | 68 | 22.1 | 16,495 | 3,791 | 23.0 | 36 | 0 | - | 39,755 | 10,343 | |
| 40. Rhode Island | 2,802 | 1,087 | 38.8 | 221 | 79 | 35.7 | 15 | 11 | 73.3 | 720 | 166 | 23.1 | 433 | 100 | 23.1 | 4,191 | 1,443 | |
| 41. South Carolina | 4,462 | 459 | 10.3 | 66 | 10 | 15.2 | 0 | 0 | - | 1,152 | 92 | 8.0 | 0 | 0 | - | 5,680 | 561 | |
| 42. South Dakota | 123 | 0 | - | 178 | 17 | 9.6 | 11 | 0 | - | 533 | 30 | 5.6 | 0 | 0 | - | 845 | 47 | |
| 43. Tennessee ^{2.} | 1,625 | 150 | 9.2 | 7 | 17 | 142.9 | 0 | 0 | - | 2,879 | 267 | 9.3 | 0 | 0 | - | 4,511 | 434 | |
| 44. Texas ^{2.} | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| 45. Utah | 753 | 224 | 29.7 | 686 | 153 | 22.3 | 48 | 10 | 20.8 | 1,079 | 268 | 24.8 | 18 | 4 | 22.2 | 2,584 | 659 | |
| 46. Vermont | 1,230 | 335 | 28.1 | 20 | 16 | 80.0 | 0 | 0 | - | 99 | 15 | 15.2 | 0 | 0 | - | 1,349 | 362 | |

SECTION 2

TABLE VIII. CONTINUITY
1960-1961 (Public Schools)

| MFL | | | | | | | | | | | | FL | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Russian | | | Spanish | | | Other MFL ¹ | | | Total MFL | | | Latin (figures for Greek incl.) | | | Total | | | | | | | | |
| Course II 1960 | Course III 1961 | % of 1960 II in 1961 III | Course II 1960 | Course III 1961 | % of 1960 II in 1961 III | Course II 1960 | Course III 1961 | % of 1960 II in 1961 III | Course II 1960 | Course III 1961 | % of 1960 II in 1961 III | Course II 1960 | Course III 1961 | % of 1960 II in 1961 III | Course II 1960 | Course III 1961 | % of 1960 II in 1961 III | Course II 1960 | Course III 1961 | % of 1960 II in 1961 III | Course II 1960 | Course III 1961 | % of 1960 II in 1961 III |
| 0 | 0 | - | 2,834 | 89 | 3.1 | 0 | 0 | - | 4,978 | 242 | 4.9 | 1,753 | 90 | 5.1 | 6,731 | 332 | 4.9 | 7,281 | 1,036 | 14.2 | 94,881 | 34,389 | 36.2 |
| 0 | 0 | - | 305 | 24 | 7.9 | 0 | 0 | - | 449 | 31 | 6.9 | 264 | 7 | 2.7 | 713 | 38 | 5.3 | 8,942 | 1,809 | 20.2 | 3,000 | 1,656 | 55.2 |
| 17 | 2 | 11.8 | 4,944 | 710 | 14.4 | 0 | 0 | - | 6,026 | 956 | 15.9 | 1,255 | 80 | 6.4 | 18,995 | 6,539 | 34.4 | 12,824 | 2,950 | 23.0 | 18,995 | 6,539 | 34.4 |
| 0 | 0 | - | 1,036 | 709 | 68.3 | 0 | 0 | - | 1,787 | 1,239 | 69.3 | 1,213 | 417 | 34.3 | 3,000 | 1,656 | 55.2 | 1,787 | 1,239 | 69.3 | 9,019 | 5,019 | 38.3 |
| 274 | 125 | 45.6 | 56,342 | 21,174 | 37.6 | 352 | 86 | 24.4 | 82,057 | 31,439 | 38.3 | 12,824 | 2,950 | 23.0 | 94,881 | 34,389 | 36.2 | 1,787 | 1,239 | 69.3 | 1,787 | 1,239 | 69.3 |
| 56 | 8 | 14.3 | 4,327 | 972 | 22.5 | 0 | 0 | - | 6,332 | 1,467 | 23.2 | 2,610 | 342 | 13.1 | 8,942 | 1,809 | 20.2 | 1,809 | 2,610 | 34.2 | 8,942 | 1,809 | 20.2 |
| 128 | 22 | 17.2 | 4,721 | 1,474 | 31.2 | 174 | 125 | 71.8 | 12,619 | 4,880 | 38.7 | 6,376 | 1,659 | 26.0 | 18,995 | 6,539 | 34.4 | 12,619 | 4,880 | 38.7 | 12,619 | 4,880 | 38.7 |
| 13 | 0 | - | 970 | 243 | 25.1 | 0 | 0 | - | 2,332 | 688 | 29.5 | 923 | 72 | 7.8 | 3,255 | 760 | 23.3 | 2,332 | 688 | 29.5 | 2,332 | 688 | 29.5 |
| 36 | 0 | - | 791 | 162 | 20.5 | 0 | 0 | - | 1,869 | 558 | 29.9 | 849 | 328 | 38.6 | 2,718 | 886 | 32.6 | 1,869 | 558 | 29.9 | 1,869 | 558 | 29.9 |
| 39 | 0 | - | 11,061 | 2,146 | 19.4 | 0 | 0 | - | 13,971 | 2,603 | 18.6 | 7,005 | 680 | 9.7 | 20,976 | 3,283 | 15.2 | 13,971 | 2,603 | 18.6 | 13,971 | 2,603 | 18.6 |
| 28 | 0 | - | 3,722 | 485 | 13.0 | 0 | 0 | - | 10,096 | 1,141 | 11.3 | 5,019 | 437 | 8.7 | 15,115 | 1,578 | 10.4 | 10,096 | 1,141 | 11.3 | 10,096 | 1,141 | 11.3 |
| 0 | 0 | - | 570 | 0 | - | 0 | 0 | - | 1,203 | 19 | 1.6 | 786 | 0 | - | 1,989 | 19 | 1.0 | 1,203 | 19 | 1.6 | 1,203 | 19 | 1.0 |
| 0 | 0 | - | 1,103 | 186 | 16.9 | 0 | 0 | - | 1,670 | 289 | 17.3 | 913 | 17 | 1.9 | 2,583 | 306 | 11.8 | 1,670 | 289 | 17.3 | 1,670 | 289 | 17.3 |
| 221 | 68 | 30.8 | 15,217 | 3,262 | 21.4 | 220 | 62 | 28.2 | 27,960 | 6,927 | 24.8 | 13,164 | 1,748 | 13.3 | 41,124 | 8,675 | 21.1 | 27,960 | 6,927 | 24.8 | 27,960 | 6,927 | 24.8 |
| 0 | 0 | - | 5,349 | 669 | 12.5 | 0 | 0 | - | 9,289 | 1,528 | 16.4 | 7,510 | 640 | 8.5 | 16,799 | 2,168 | 12.9 | 9,289 | 1,528 | 16.4 | 9,289 | 1,528 | 16.4 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 0 | 0 | - | 3,056 | 696 | 22.8 | 0 | 0 | - | 4,855 | 1,082 | 22.3 | 3,059 | 415 | 13.6 | 7,914 | 1,497 | 18.9 | 4,855 | 1,082 | 22.3 | 4,855 | 1,082 | 22.3 |
| 0 | 0 | - | 1,466 | 155 | 10.6 | 0 | 0 | - | 3,206 | 362 | 11.3 | 2,657 | 178 | 6.7 | 5,863 | 540 | 9.2 | 3,206 | 362 | 11.3 | 3,206 | 362 | 11.3 |
| 25 | 3 | 12.0 | 2,453 | 427 | 17.4 | 0 | 0 | - | 5,140 | 806 | 15.7 | 958 ⁴ | 84 | 8.8 | 6,098 | 890 | 14.6 | 5,140 | 806 | 15.7 | 5,140 | 806 | 15.7 |
| 0 | 0 | - | 131 | 18 | 13.7 | 0 | 0 | - | 4,013 | 1,129 | 28.1 | 1,491 | 222 | 14.9 | 5,504 | 1,351 | 24.5 | 4,013 | 1,129 | 28.1 | 4,013 | 1,129 | 28.1 |
| 15 | 0 | - | 4,153 | 1,025 | 24.7 | 0 | 0 | - | 14,472 | 5,962 | 41.2 | 4,444 | 732 | 16.5 | 18,916 | 6,694 | 35.4 | 14,472 | 5,962 | 41.2 | 14,472 | 5,962 | 41.2 |
| 102 | 62 | 60.8 | 4,124 | 1,246 | 30.2 | 637 | 138 | 21.7 | 23,309 | 10,663 | 45.7 | 11,876 ⁵ | 3,588 | 30.2 | 35,185 | 14,251 | 40.5 | 23,309 | 10,663 | 45.7 | 23,309 | 10,663 | 45.7 |
| 113 | 12 | 11.5 | 8,169 | 992 | 12.1 | 0 | 0 | - | 17,235 | 2,571 | 14.9 | 10,611 | 861 | 8.1 | 27,846 | 3,432 | 12.3 | 17,235 | 2,571 | 14.9 | 17,235 | 2,571 | 14.9 |
| 0 | 0 | - | 2,739 | 653 | 23.8 | 0 | 3 | + 8 | 6,696 | 1,564 | 23.4 | 3,001 | 152 | 5.1 | 9,697 | 1,716 | 17.7 | 6,696 | 1,564 | 23.4 | 6,696 | 1,564 | 23.4 |
| 0 | 0 | - | 770 | 363 | 47.1 | 0 | 0 | - | 1,308 | 363 | 27.8 | 1,194 | 185 | 15.5 | 2,502 | 548 | 21.9 | 1,308 | 363 | 27.8 | 1,308 | 363 | 27.8 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 5 | 0 | - | 814 | 76 | 9.3 | 0 | 0 | - | 1,514 | 203 | 13.4 | 766 | 25 | 3.3 | 2,280 | 228 | 10.0 | 1,514 | 203 | 13.4 | 1,514 | 203 | 13.4 |
| 10 | 0 | - | 1,497 | 408 | 27.3 | 0 | 0 | - | 2,514 | 741 | 29.5 | 1,187 | 196 | 16.5 | 3,701 | 937 | 25.3 | 2,514 | 741 | 29.5 | 2,514 | 741 | 29.5 |
| 0 | 0 | - | 696 | 102 | 14.7 | 12 | 0 | - | 994 | 132 | 13.3 | 210 | 0 | - | 1,204 | 132 | 11.0 | 994 | 132 | 13.3 | 994 | 132 | 13.3 |
| 0 | 0 | - | 265 | 60 | 22.6 | 0 | 0 | - | 2,269 | 806 | 35.5 | 1,014 | 228 | 22.5 | 3,283 | 1,034 | 31.5 | 2,269 | 806 | 35.5 | 2,269 | 806 | 35.5 |
| 100 | 22 | 22.0 | 15,298 | 3,884 | 25.4 | 1,330 | 384 | 28.9 | 32,268 | 10,611 | 32.9 | 9,891 | 1,947 | 19.7 | 42,159 | 12,558 | 29.8 | 32,268 | 10,611 | 32.9 | 32,268 | 10,611 | 32.9 |
| 27 | 5 | 18.5 | 3,839 | 414 | 10.8 | 0 | 0 | - | 4,369 | 465 | 10. | | | | | | | | | | | | |

PRECEDING PAGE BLANK- NOT FILMED

TABLE IX. FOREIGN LANGUAGE ENROLLMENTS IN GRADES 7 & 8
Fall 1961 (Public Schools)

| STATES: | HSP | | | French | German | Russian | Spanish | Other ^{1.} | MFL | | | Latin | Total | % of HSP |
|----------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|-----------|---------|--------|---------|---------|---------------------|---------|----------|---------|--------|---------|----------|
| | 7th Grade | 8th Grade | Total | | | | | | Total | % of HSP | % of FL | | | |
| 1. Alabama | 75,345 | 69,679 | 145,024 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | - | - | 0 | 0 | - |
| 2. Alaska | 3,619 | 3,611 | 7,230 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | - | - | 0 | 0 | - |
| 3. Arizona | 27,590 | 26,887 | 54,477 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | - | - | 0 | 0 | - |
| 4. Arkansas | 37,058 | 35,932 | 73,020 | 471 | 33 | 0 | 830 | 0 | 1,334 | 1.8 | 100.0 | 0 | 1,334 | 1.8 |
| 5. California | 140,161 | 135,793 | 275,954 | 50 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 50 | 0.02 | 100.0 | 0 | 50 | 0.02 |
| 6. Colorado | 32,508 | 32,077 | 64,585 | 3,516 | 309 | 25 | 8,899 | 0 | 12,749 | 19.7 | 96.3 | 494 | 13,243 | 20.5 |
| 7. Connecticut | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | - | - | 0 | 0 | - |
| 8. Delaware | 7,431 | 6,854 | 14,285 | 1,250 | 17 | 0 | 1,003 | 0 | 2,270 | 15.9 | 91.7 | 205 | 2,475 | 17.3 |
| 9. D. of Columbia | 8,441 | 7,761 | 16,202 | 1,739 | 0 | 0 | 1,418 | 0 | 3,157 | 19.6 | 80.0 | 788 | 3,945 | 24.3 |
| 10. Florida | 86,264 | 85,188 | 171,452 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | - | - | 0 | 0 | - |
| 11. Georgia | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | - | - | 0 | 0 | - |
| 12. Hawaii ^{2.} | 11,120 | 12,000 | 23,120 | 34 | 0 | 0 | 116 | 283 | 433 | 1.9 | 100.0 | 0 | 433 | 1.9 |
| 13. Idaho | 14,156 | 13,847 | 28,003 | 102 | 27 | 0 | 421 | 0 | 550 | 2.0 | 100.0 | 0 | 550 | 2.0 |
| 14. Illinois | 155,449 | 130,336 | 285,785 | 13,826 | 1,758 | 309 | 16,386 | 145 | 32,424 | 11.3 | 98.4 | 424 | 32,848 | 11.5 |
| 15. Indiana | 54,651 | 56,081 | 110,732 | 1,327 | 185 | 0 | 1,700 | 0 | 3,212 | 2.9 | 86.9 | 485 | 3,697 | 3.3 |
| 16. Iowa ^{3.} | 45,512 | 44,572 | 90,084 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 17. Kansas | 20,786 | 20,470 | 41,256 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | - | - | 0 | 0 | - |
| 18. Kentucky | 21,053 | 22,503 | 43,556 | 88 | 0 | 0 | 349 | 0 | 437 | 1.0 | 71.6 | 173 | 610 | 1.4 |
| 19. Louisiana | 63,459 | 58,692 | 122,151 | 1,482 | 206 | 0 | 1,434 | 0 | 3,122 | 2.6 | 92.2 | 263 | 3,385 | 2.8 |
| 20. Maine | 3,219 | 4,119 | 7,338 | 663 | 0 | 0 | 112 | 0 | 775 | 10.6 | 100.0 | 0 | 775 | 10.6 |
| 21. Maryland | 53,170 | 52,595 | 105,765 | 5,968 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5,968 | 5.6 | 100.0 | 0 | 5,968 | 5.6 |
| 22. Massachusetts | 51,084 | 50,951 | 102,035 | 23,279 | 227 | 20 | 824 | 456 | 24,806 | 24.3 | 80.0 | 6,224 | 31,030 | 30.4 |
| 23. Michigan | 126,991 | 124,492 | 251,483 | 107 | 45 | 0 | 164 | 0 | 316 | 0.1 | 71.7 | 125 | 441 | 0.2 |
| 24. Minnesota | 54,700 | 53,628 | 108,328 | 1,016 | 702 | 0 | 2,047 | 0 | 3,765 | 3.5 | 97.0 | 116 | 3,881 | 3.6 |
| 25. Mississippi | 44,312 | 41,231 | 85,543 | 330 | 0 | 0 | 552 | 0 | 882 | 1.0 | 100.0 | 0 | 882 | 1.0 |
| 26. Missouri | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | - | - | 0 | 0 | - |
| 27. Montana | 4,573 | 4,065 | 8,638 | 616 | 329 | 0 | 67 | 0 | 1,012 | 11.7 | 100.0 | 0 | 1,012 | 11.7 |
| 28. Nebraska | 11,472 ^{3.} | 12,037 ^{3.} | 23,509 | 2,003 | 336 | 0 | 2,464 | 0 | 4,803 | 20.4 | 100.0 | 0 | 4,803 | 20.4 |
| 29. Nevada | 5,369 | 5,291 | 10,660 | 9 | 0 | 0 | 49 | 0 | 58 | 0.5 | 100.0 | 0 | 58 | 0.5 |
| 30. New Hampshire | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | - | - | 0 | 0 | - |
| 31. New Jersey | 35,307 | 35,832 | 71,139 | 6,161 | 1,901 | 170 | 3,921 | 399 | 12,552 | 17.6 | 91.5 | 1,158 | 13,710 | 19.3 |
| 32. New Mexico | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | -0 | - | 0 | 0 | - |
| 33. New York | 215,903 | 195,288 | 411,191 | 47,375 | 2,964 | 304 | 28,002 | 1,392 | 80,037 | 19.5 | 95.6 | 3,651 | 83,688 | 20.4 |
| 34. North Carolina | 17,443 | 15,469 | 32,912 | 2,540 | 0 | 0 | 1,758 | 0 | 4,298 | 13.1 | 99.2 | 33 | 4,331 | 13.2 |
| 35. North Dakota | 12,238 ^{3.} | 11,234 ^{3.} | 23,472 | 68 | 50 | 0 | 24 | 0 | 142 | 0.6 | 100.0 | 0 | 142 | 0.6 |
| 36. Ohio | 158,444 | 154,315 | 312,759 | 8,764 | 890 | 0 | 4,038 | 0 | 13,692 | 4.4 | 86.9 | 2,072 | 15,764 | 5.0 |
| 37. Oklahoma | 45,972 | 46,287 | 92,259 | 1,347 | 0 | 0 | 2,036 | 0 | 3,383 | 3.7 | 98.3 | 57 | 3,440 | 3.7 |
| 38. Oregon | 33,779 | 33,867 | 67,646 | 886 | 186 | 65 | 2,129 | 0 | 3,266 | 4.8 | 99.4 | 21 | 3,287 | 4.9 |
| 39. Pennsylvania | 139,373 | 146,973 | 286,346 | 39,161 | 5,247 | 105 | 23,505 | 0 | 68,018 | 23.7 | 100.0 | 0 | 68,018 | 23.7 |
| 40. Rhode Island | 10,659 | 10,599 | 21,258 | 2,660 | 0 | 0 | 366 | 129 | 3,155 | 14.8 | 79.5 | 814 | 3,969 | 18.7 |
| 41. South Carolina | 35,227 | 49,336 | 84,563 | 1,315 | 0 | 0 | 92 | 0 | 1,407 | 1.7 | 85.5 | 239 | 1,646 | 1.9 |
| 42. South Dakota | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | - | - | 0 | 0 | - |
| 43. Tennessee | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | - | - | 0 | 0 | - |
| 44. Texas | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | - | - | 0 | 0 | - |
| 45. Utah | 18,736 | 19,592 | 38,328 | 1,517 | 577 | 41 | 1,693 | 0 | 3,828 | 10.0 | 96.5 | 139 | 3,967 | 10.3 |
| 46. Vermont | 2,577 | 2,593 | 5,170 | 1,917 | 7 | 0 | 25 | 0 | 1,949 | 37.7 | 100.0 | 0 | 1,949 | 37.7 |
| 47. Virginia ^{4.} | 0 | 76,835 | 76,835 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | - | - | 0 | 0 | - |
| 48. Washington | 51,860 | 52,232 | 104,092 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | - | - | 0 | 0 | - |
| 49. West Virginia | 31,398 | 31,347 | 62,745 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | - | - | 0 | 0 | - |
| 50. Wisconsin | 50,959 | 50,556 | 101,515 | 3,877 | 1,651 | 23 | 3,466 | 0 | 9,017 | 8.9 | 98.3 | 151 | 9,168 | 9.0 |
| 51. Wyoming | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | - | - | 0 | 0 | - |
| U.S.A. TOTALS | 2,019,398 | 2,043,047 | 4,062,445 | 175,464 | 17,647 | 1,062 | 109,890 | 2,804 | 306,867 | 7.6 | 94.5 | 17,632 | 324,499 | 8.0 |

1. See Table VI for breakdown by language.

2. Estimated breakdown of HSP.

3. 1960 data.

4. 7th and 8th grade language enrollments not available.

2. Continuity of 1960 Course II enrollments into 1961 Course III. Table VIII shows, for the individual languages, total modern foreign languages, and total foreign languages, the enrollments and the percent of students enrolled in Course II in 1960 who continued into Course III in 1961. A summary appears in Chart 2 on page 4. Percents of continuity for individual languages grouped under "other MFLs" and for Ancient Greek can be found in Table VI.

In modern foreign languages, the highest percent of continuity from Course II to Course III occurred in Arkansas (69.3%). Other states in which more than one third of Course II modern-language students continued into Course III were: New York (56.5%), Massachusetts (45.7%), Maryland (41.2%), Connecticut (38.7%), California (38.3%), New Hampshire (35.5%), and Rhode Island (34.4%).

In all foreign languages, New York showed the highest percent of continuity (55.5%), closely followed by Arkansas (55.2%). Other states showing more than one third of Course II foreign-language students continuing into Course III were: Massachusetts (40.5%), California (36.2%), Maryland (35.4%), and Connecticut (34.4%).

3. Enrollments and percents in grades 7 and 8. In some state districts the seventh and eighth grades form part of the elementary system; in others, they form part of the secondary system. Only 7th- and 8th-grade enrollments which are part of the secondary-school systems have been tabulated for this report. Chart 4 shows enrollments and the percent of 7th- and 8th-grade enrollments that formed part of the total public-secondary-school population, grades 7-12.

Chart 4. 7th- and 8th-grade enrollments and percents, fall 1961

| HSP | | | MFL | | | FL | | |
|-----------------|----------------|----------------------------------|-----------------|----------------|----------------------------------|-----------------|----------------|----------------------------------|
| grades 7 & 8 | grades 7-12 | 7th & 8th grade % of total | grades 7 & 8 | grades 7-12 | 7th & 8th grade % of total | grades 7 & 8 | grades 7-12 | 7th & 8th grade % of total |
| 4,062,445 | 13,309,370 | 30.5 | 306,867 | 2,499,074 | 12.3 | 324,499 | 3,212,086 | 10.1 |

Chart 5 summarizes Table IX, giving percents of high-school population, modern-language enrollment, and foreign-language enrollment by individual-language enrollment in the 7th and 8th grades.

Chart 5. 7th- and 8th-grade enrollments and percents by language, fall 1961

| | FL en- rollments (7th & 8th grades) | % of 7th & 8th grade HSP | % of MFL enrollments (7th & 8th grades) | % of FL enroll- ment (7th & 8th grades) |
|------------|--|-----------------------------|--|---|
| French | 175,464 | 4.3 | 57.2 | 54.1 |
| German | 17,647 | 0.4 | 5.7 | 5.4 |
| Russian | 1,062 | 0.03 | 0.3 | 0.3 |
| Spanish | 109,890 | 2.7 | 35.8 | 33.9 |
| Other MFLs | 2,804 | 0.07 | 0.9 | 0.9 |
| Total MFLs | 306,867 | 7.6 | - | 94.5 |
| Latin | 17,632 | 0.4 | - | 5.4 |
| Total FLs | 324,499 | 8.0 | - | - |

As seen in Table IX, the largest modern-foreign-language enrollment compared to total 7th- and 8th-grade population was in Vermont (37.7%). Other states in which modern-foreign-language enrollments exceeded 20% of the total 7th- and 8th-grade enrollment were Massachusetts (24.3%), Pennsylvania (23.7%), and Nebraska (20.4%).

States in which all foreign-language enrollment in the 7th and 8th grades was in modern foreign languages were Arkansas, California, Hawaii, Idaho, Maine, Maryland, Mississippi, Montana, Nebraska, Nevada, North Dakota, Pennsylvania, and Vermont.

Six states and the District of Columbia had an enrollment in all foreign languages that exceeded 20% of their total enrollment in the 7th and 8th grades: Vermont (37.7%), Massachusetts (30.4%), District of Columbia (24.3%), Pennsylvania (23.7%), Colorado (20.5%), Nebraska (20.4%), and New York (20.4%).

States that reported no secondary-school 7th or 8th graders enrolled in foreign languages were Alabama, Alaska, Arizona, Connecticut, Florida, Georgia, Iowa, Kansas, Missouri, New Hampshire, New Mexico, South Dakota, Tennessee, Texas, Virginia, Washington, West Virginia, and Wyoming.

Of the 1,593,906 Course I students enrolled in modern foreign languages (grades 7-12), 144,505 (9.1%) were in the 7th grade and 162,362 (10.2%) were in the 8th grade. Of the 2,014,378 enrolled in all foreign languages, 148,365 (7.4%) were in the 7th grade, 176,134 (8.7%) were in the 8th grade.

C. Fall 1962 data

1. Data received from State Supervisors

a. Individual language enrollments. Tables X-XV show language enrollments for each language studied in public secondary schools in the fall of 1962. Enrollments are separated into courses and are shown for each state and a national total is given for each language. With the exceptions mentioned in the footnotes, all figures are the actual ones received. Course I has been divided into students in grades 7-8 and students in grades 9-12. Only 7th and 8th graders taking a language course that gives credit for a full year's study fall into the first group.

Table XVI summarizes state totals in the individual languages as recorded on Tables X-XV, and shows percents of high-school population, modern-foreign-language enrollment, and foreign-language enrollment for each language.

Chart 6 lists states in descending order of language enrollment compared to high-school population for each of the five principal languages studied.

An analysis by individual language follows:

(1). French

(a). % of HSP. As in the fall of 1961, the states in which the percent of French enrollments as compared to the total high-school population is highest were the New England states: Connecticut (31.7%), Massachusetts (26.9%), Vermont (26.0%), New Hampshire (25.9%), Maine (24.0%), and Rhode Island (20.0%).

(b). % of MFL. More than half of the enrollments in modern foreign languages were in French in Maine (91.9%), Vermont (91.7%), New Hampshire (85.7%), Massachusetts (77.5%), South Carolina (75.8%), North Carolina (73.2%), Maryland (71.7%), West Virginia (67.7%), Rhode Island (65.7%), Connecticut (61.2%), Georgia (56.6%), Virginia (55.2%), Louisiana (55.1%), and the District of Columbia (51.8%).

(c). % of FL. Over half of the enrollments in all foreign languages were in French in the following states: Maine (69.9%), Vermont (64.9%), Maryland (62.3%), New

Chart 6. Percents of individual language enrollments compared to high-school population, fall 1962.

| | FRENCH | GERMAN | RUSSIAN | SPANISH | LATIN |
|------|---|---|---------|--|--|
| 30.0 | Connecticut 31.7 | | | | |
| 29.9 | Massachusetts 26.9 Vermont 26.0 New Hampshire 25.9 Maine 24.0 Rhode Island 20.0 | | | | |
| 20.0 | | | | Arizona 24.0 | |
| 19.9 | | | | New Jersey 18.0 New Mexico 17.6 Texas 16.8 California 16.2 Connecticut 16.1 Colorado 15.4 Alaska 14.9 Florida 14.6 New York 13.2 Nevada 12.8 D.C. 11.8 Delaware 11.7 Wyoming 11.2 Illinois 10.4 | Connecticut 14.2 Massachusetts 14.1 New Hampshire 13.2 Ohio 12.3 Vermont 11.7 |
| 10.0 | Maryland 18.0 New York 15.7 New Jersey 15.6 North Carolina 14.4 D.C. 14.3 Delaware 12.7 Virginia 10.9 | | | Pennsylvania 9.9 Alaska 9.2 South Carolina 8.7 California 8.2 Illinois 8.1 Colorado 7.7 Montana 7.6 West Virginia 7.5 Georgia 7.4 Nevada 7.3 Wisconsin 7.2 Oregon 7.1 Utah 7.0 Missouri 6.9 Washington 6.8 Michigan 6.7 Louisiana 6.6 Kentucky 6.5 Indiana 6.4 Hawaii 6.3 Arizona 6.2 Nebraska 6.1 Wyoming 6.0 Florida 5.9 Tennessee 5.8 Kansas 5.7 Minnesota 5.6 Illinois 5.5 Montana 5.4 Nebraska 5.3 South Dakota 5.2 Tennessee 5.1 Massachusetts 5.0 Hawaii 5.0 North Carolina 4.9 Michigan 4.8 South Dakota 4.7 Alaska 4.6 New York 4.5 Wisconsin 4.4 North Carolina 4.3 Michigan 4.2 Montana 4.1 Georgia 4.0 West Virginia 4.0 Iowa 3.9 Alabama 3.8 Arkansas 3.7 Idaho 3.6 Iowa 3.5 North Dakota 3.4 Arkansas 3.3 Oklahoma 3.2 Arkansas 3.1 Idaho 3.0 Iowa 2.9 North Dakota 2.8 Alabama 2.7 Texas 2.6 South Dakota 2.5 Mississippi 2.4 New Mexico 2.3 | Rhode Island 8.5 Wyoming 8.5 Maine 8.2 New Jersey 8.0 Indiana 7.7 Pennsylvania 7.4 Virginia 6.9 Delaware 6.6 D.C. 6.3 Tennessee 6.1 Illinois 5.8 Kansas 5.6 Florida 5.5 Colorado 5.4 Kentucky 5.4 North Carolina 5.3 Michigan 4.9 Alaska 4.8 New York 4.7 Wisconsin 4.7 Arizona 4.6 South Carolina 4.6 Montana 4.5 South Dakota 4.2 Georgia 4.1 West Virginia 4.0 Iowa 3.9 Alabama 3.8 Mississippi 3.7 Missouri 3.7 Nebraska 3.7 North Dakota 3.6 Texas 3.5 Oklahoma 3.3 Minnesota 3.1 Maryland 3.0 Mississippi 3.0 Hawaii 3.0 California 2.9 Arkansas 2.8 Idaho 2.7 Iowa 2.6 South Carolina 2.5 Vermont 2.4 Maine 2.3 North Dakota 2.2 |
| 1.0 | Pennsylvania 10.5 | New Jersey 4.7 | | Pennsylvania 0.7 Utah 0.7 Oregon 0.5 Colorado 0.4 Connecticut 0.4 D.C. 0.3 New York 0.3 California 0.2 Illinois 0.2 Missouri 0.2 Montana 0.2 New Jersey 0.2 Pennsylvania 0.2 Washington 0.2 Arizona 0.1 Delaware 0.1 Georgia 0.1 Hawaii 0.1 Indiana 0.1 Iowa 0.1 Massachusetts 0.1 Michigan 0.1 Minnesota 0.1 Nebraska 0.1 New Mexico 0.1 Ohio 0.1 Pennsylvania 0.1 Rhode Island 0.1 Virginia 0.1 Wisconsin 0.1 Florida 0.04 Idaho 0.04 Maryland 0.04 Texas 0.04 Oklahoma 0.03 Tennessee 0.03 Kansas 0.02 Kentucky 0.02 Nevada 0.02 North Dakota 0.02 South Dakota 0.02 West Virginia 0.02 Alabama 0.01 Louisiana 0.01 North Carolina 0.01 South Carolina 0.01 | |
| 0.0 | | Michigan 0.9 Texas 0.9 Missouri 0.8 New Mexico 0.6 Virginia 0.6 Florida 0.5 Maine 0.3 New Hampshire 0.3 Georgia 0.2 Louisiana 0.2 North Carolina 0.2 Oklahoma 0.2 South Carolina 0.2 Vermont 0.2 West Virginia 0.2 Alabama 0.1 Arkansas 0.1 Tennessee 0.1 Hawaii 0.01 | | | |

Hampshire (59.7%), North Carolina (57.8%), Massachusetts (55.1%), South Carolina (52.0%), and Rhode Island (51.3%).

(2). German

(a). % of HSP. The percent of German enrollments as compared to total high-school enrollment was highest in New Jersey (4.7%). The only state which reported no enrollments in German was Mississippi.

(b). % of MFL. German enrollments surpassed 10% of the modern-foreign language enrollment in North Dakota (35.1%), Minnesota (33.1%), South Dakota (29.9%), Wisconsin (23.2%), Montana (21.8%), Utah (21.1%), Washington (18.9%), Nebraska (18.6%), Iowa (18.3%), Oregon (15.6%), Pennsylvania (14.0%), Delaware (13.1%), Idaho (13.1%), Illinois (13.0%), Kansas (12.1%), and New Jersey (11.7%). As in 1961, only North Dakota showed a German enrollment which equals more than one third of its modern-foreign-language enrollment.

(c). % of FL. German enrollment exceeded 10% of all foreign-language enrollment in Minnesota (26.3%), North Dakota (23.1%), South Dakota (22.0%), Utah (19.7%), Wisconsin (18.0%), Montana (17.1%), Washington (15.0%), Nebraska (14.3%), Oregon (13.6%), Iowa (11.4%), Idaho (11.2%), Pennsylvania (10.7%), Delaware (10.6%), and Illinois (10.1%).

(3). Russian

(a). % of HSP. No Russian enrollment was reported for the fall of 1962 in Alaska, Arkansas, Maine, Mississippi, New Hampshire, Vermont, or Wyoming. The highest percent of enrollment in Russian as compared to total high-school enrollment was in Utah, which reported 0.7%.

(b). % of MFL. Russian enrollment exceeded 1% of the modern-language enrollment only in Utah (3.9%), Oregon (2.7%), Colorado (1.5%), Washington (1.5%), Missouri (1.3%), and the District of Columbia (1.1%).

(c). % of FL. Enrollment in Russian exceeded 1% of all foreign-language enrollment only in Utah (3.7%), Oregon (2.3%), Colorado (1.3%), and Washington (1.2%).

(4). Spanish

(a). % of HSP. The state with the largest percent of enrollments in Spanish compared to high-school enrollment was Arizona (24.0%).

(b). % of MFL. States which had an enrollment in Spanish that exceeded two thirds of the enrollments in all modern foreign languages were: New Mexico (87.5%), Texas (83.2%), Arizona (80.2%), Oklahoma (71.3%), Florida (77.1%), and Wyoming (68.1%). Additional states which reported more than half of the modern-language enrollment in Spanish were: Idaho (63.3%), Kansas (63.2%), Nevada (63.2%), California (62.3%), Colorado (62.0%), Alaska (61.7%), Tennessee (59.7%), Mississippi (58.9%), Arkansas (54.9%), Alabama (54.3%), Missouri (54.3%), Indiana (53.6%), and South Dakota (50.2%).

(c). % of FL. Spanish enrollments exceeded more than half of all foreign-language enrollment in New Mexico (79.0%), Texas (71.1%), Arizona (69.5%), Florida (59.6%), California (56.1%), Nevada (55.7%), Idaho (54.1%), Oklahoma (52.7%), Alaska (51.4%), and Colorado (51.1%).

(5). Other modern foreign languages. The modern foreign languages other than French, German, Russian, and Spanish which were taught are: California (Chinese, Italian), Colorado (Italian), Connecticut (Hebrew, Italian), Georgia (Italian), Hawaii (Chinese, Hawaiian, Japanese), Illinois (Chinese, Hebrew, Italian, Polish, Swedish), Massachusetts (Modern Greek, Hebrew, Italian, Polish, Portuguese), Michigan (Hebrew, Italian), Minnesota (Norwegian, Swedish), Missouri (Italian), Nevada (Italian), New Jersey (Chinese, Hebrew, Italian), New York (Chinese, Hebrew, Italian, Norwegian, Polish), Ohio (Italian), Oregon (Polish), Pennsylvania (Hebrew, Italian, Japanese), Rhode Island (Italian, Portuguese), Texas (Czech), Utah (Arabic, Chinese, Japanese), Washington (Italian, Norwegian) and Wisconsin (Modern Greek, Polish). Table XIV indicates that the largest enrollment of the "other" modern languages was in Italian with a national enrollment of 25,777. Other languages in this grouping were Hebrew (4,472), Japanese (1,425), Polish (586), Portuguese (585), Chinese (309), Hawaiian (180), Norwegian (170), Swedish (97), Modern Greek (86), Arabic (79), and Czech (59).

(a). % of HSP. The highest percent of enrollments in "other" modern languages as compared to total high-school enrollment was in Hawaii and Rhode Island, both of which reported 2.9%.

(b). % of MFL. Two states reported an enrollment in "other" modern languages that exceeded 5% of the total enrollment in modern languages: Hawaii (22.8%) and Rhode Island (9.4%).

(c). % of FL. The same two states reported an enrollment in "other" modern languages that exceeded 5% in all foreign languages. Hawaii reported 18.4% and Rhode Island 7.3%.

(6). Latin and Ancient Greek

(a). % of HSP. The percent of Latin enrollments as compared to total high-school population was highest in Connecticut (14.2%).

(b). % of FL. States that reported a Latin enrollment of over a third of the total foreign-language enrollment were: Ohio (41.1%), Tennessee (38.4%), Iowa (37.8%), Indiana (37.7%), Mississippi (36.8%), Kentucky (35.0%), North Dakota (34.1%), and Wyoming (34.1%).

(c). Ancient Greek enrollments. Ancient Greek enrollments were reported by five states: Georgia (49), Massachusetts (40), Utah (30), Connecticut (15), and Indiana (10).

(7). All modern foreign languages

(a). Here are the states in descending order of percents of modern-foreign-language enrollment compared to high-school population: 1) Connecticut, 51.8%; 2) New Jersey, 39.9%; 3) Massachusetts, 34.6%; 4) New York, 32.2%; 5) Rhode Island, 30.4%; 6) New Hampshire, 30.3%; 7) Arizona, 30.0%; 8) Vermont, 28.3%; 9) Delaware, 28.2%; 10) District of Columbia, 27.6%; 11) Maine, 26.1%; 12) California, 26.0%; 13) Maryland, 25.1%; 14) Colorado, 24.8%; 15) Alaska, 24.2%; 16) Pennsylvania, 23.8%; 17) Illinois, 20.6%; 18) Nevada, 20.2%; 19) New Mexico, 20.1%; 20) Texas, 20.1%; 21) Virginia, 19.7%; 22) North Carolina, 19.6%; 23) Florida, 18.9%; 24) Oregon, 17.8%; 25) Ohio, 17.6%; 26) Utah, 16.8%; 27) Wyoming, 16.4%; 28) Montana, 16.3%; 29) Wisconsin, 16.1%; 30) Washington, 15.3%; 31) Kansas, 14.6%; 32) Missouri, 14.0%; 33) Indiana, 12.8%; 34) Hawaii, 12.6%; 35) Nebraska, 12.2%; 36) Idaho, 11.9%; 37) Minnesota, 11.9%; 38) South Dakota, 11.6%; 39) Oklahoma, 11.5%; 40) Michigan, 11.4%; 41) Georgia, 10.9%; 42) Kentucky, 10.0%; 43) South Carolina, 10.0%; 44) Tennessee, 9.8%; 45) Louisiana, 9.4%; 46) West Virginia, 9.1%; 47) Arkansas, 7.0%; 48) North Dakota, 6.9%; 49) Iowa, 6.2%; 50) Alabama, 5.7%; and 51) Mississippi, 4.6%.

(b). The only states with less than two thirds of their total foreign-language enrollment in modern foreign languages were: North Dakota (65.9%), Wyoming (65.9%), Kentucky (64.9%), Mississippi (63.2%), Indiana (62.2%), Iowa (62.2%), Tennessee (61.6%), and Ohio (58.9%).

(8). All foreign languages. Here are the states in descending order of percents of total foreign-language enrollment compared to high-school population: 1) Connecticut, 66.1%; 2) Massachusetts, 48.7%; 3) New Jersey, 48.0%; 4) New Hampshire, 43.4%; 5) Vermont, 40.0%; 6) Rhode Island, 38.9%; 7) New York, 36.9%; 8) Delaware, 34.8%; 9) Arizona, 34.6%; 10) Maine, 34.3%; 11) District of Columbia, 33.9%; 12) Pennsylvania, 31.2%; 13) Colorado, 30.2%; 14) Ohio, 29.9%; 15) Alaska, 29.0%; 16) Maryland, 29.0%; 17) California, 28.8%; 18) Illinois, 26.5%; 19) Virginia, 26.4%; 20) North Carolina, 24.9%; 21) Wyoming, 24.9%; 22) Florida, 24.5%; 23) Texas, 23.6%; 24) Nevada, 22.9%; 25) New Mexico, 22.3%; 26) Montana, 20.8%; 27) Wisconsin, 20.8%; 28) Indiana, 20.5%; 29) Oregon, 20.5%; 30) Kansas, 20.2%; 31) Washington, 19.2%; 32) Utah, 18.0%; 33) Missouri, 17.8%; 34) Michigan, 16.3%; 35) Nebraska, 15.8%; 36) South Dakota, 15.8%; 37) Tennessee, 15.8%; 38) Hawaii, 15.6%; 39) Kentucky, 15.4%; 40) Georgia, 15.0%; 41) Minnesota, 15.0%; 42) Oklahoma, 14.7%; 43) South Carolina, 14.6%; 44) Idaho, 13.9%; 45) West Virginia, 13.1%; 46) Louisiana, 11.0%; 47) North Dakota, 10.5%; 48) Iowa, 10.0%; 49) Arkansas, 8.7%; 50) Alabama, 7.3%; and 51) Mississippi, 7.3%.

b. Continuity of 1961 Course II enrollments into 1962 Course III. Table XVII shows the enrollments and percents of students enrolled in Course II of individual languages in fall 1961 who continued into Course III in fall 1962. These are summarized in Chart 2 on page 4. Percents of continuity for individual languages grouped under "other MFLs" and for Ancient Greek can be found in Table XIV.

The highest percent of continuity from Course II to Course III in modern foreign languages was in Colorado (62.7%). Other states in which more than one third of the Course II modern-language students continued into Course III were Delaware (58.1%), Connecticut (52.5%), New York (48.5%), Rhode Island (39.5%), New Hampshire (38.8%), Maine (38.7%), New Jersey (38.1%), Vermont (38.1%), California (34.6%), Maryland (33.9%), and Virginia (33.9%).

In all foreign languages, Colorado, with 50.3%, also showed the highest percent of continuity from Course II 1961 to Course III 1962. Other states showing more than a third of Course II foreign-language students continuing into Course III were New York (46.9%), Pennsylvania (46.5%), Connecticut (45.8%), Delaware (45.1%), Rhode Island (34.6%), New Jersey (34.1%), and California (33.6%).

c. Enrollments and percents in grades 7 and 8. Only 7th- and 8th-grade enrollments which are part of secondary-school systems have been tabulated. Chart 7 indicates enrollments and the percent of 7th- and 8th-grade enrollments that formed part of the total public secondary-school population grades 7 through 12. (Compare Chart 4, page 22).

Chart 7. 7th- and 8th-grade enrollments and percents, fall 1962

| HSP | | | MFL | | | FL | | |
|-----------------|----------------|----------------------------------|-----------------|----------------|----------------------------------|-----------------|----------------|----------------------------------|
| grades 7 & 8 | grades 7-12 | 7th & 8th grade % of total | grades 7 & 8 | grades 7-12 | 7th & 8th grade % of total | grades 7 & 8 | grades 7-12 | 7th & 8th grade % of total |
| 4,281,173 | 14,172,358 | 30.2 | 350,605 | 2,769,504 | 12.7 | 374,561 | 3,522,241 | 10.6 |

TABLE X. ENROLLMENTS IN FRENCH
Fall 1962 (Public Schools)

| STATES: | Course I | | | Course II | Course III | Course IV | Course V | Course VI | Total |
|--------------------------------|----------|---------|---------|-----------|------------|-----------|-----------------|-----------|-----------|
| | 7-8 | 9-12 | Total | | | | | | |
| 1. Alabama | 0 | 5,206 | 5,206 | 3,444 | 236 | 27 | 0 | 0 | 8,913 |
| 2. Alaska | 319 | 361 | 680 | 253 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 937 |
| 3. Arizona | 0 | 2,141 | 2,141 | 1,084 | 221 | 25 | 0 | 0 | 3,471 |
| 4. Arkansas | 1,116 | 2,820 | 3,936 | 1,270 | 199 | 33 | 0 | 0 | 5,438 |
| 5. California | 7,307 | 47,011 | 54,318 | 27,281 | 9,773 | 2,678 | 119 | 11 | 94,180 |
| 6. Colorado ¹ | 3,500 | 4,177 | 7,677 | 2,738 | 1,495 | 248 | 0 | 0 | 12,158 |
| 7. Connecticut | 0 | 25,784 | 25,784 | 10,222 | 3,943 | 803 | 38 | 5 | 40,795 |
| 8. Delaware | 408 | 2,056 | 2,464 | 1,716 | 591 | 156 | 0 | 0 | 4,927 |
| 9. D. of Columbia | 1,577 | 1,973 | 3,550 | 1,279 | 416 | 210 | 0 | 0 | 5,455 |
| 10. Florida | 0 | 6,784 | 6,784 | 3,222 | 491 | 257 | 0 | 0 | 10,754 |
| 11. Georgia | 2,055 | 11,013 | 13,068 | 8,431 | 1,735 | 1,274 | 652 | 0 | 25,160 |
| 12. Hawaii | 235 | 1,262 | 1,497 | 934 | 69 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2,500 |
| 13. Idaho | 194 | 1,219 | 1,413 | 590 | 64 | 9 | 0 | 0 | 2,076 |
| 14. Illinois ² | 15,209 | 21,882 | 37,091 | 12,417 | 2,563 | 618 | 58 | 0 | 52,747 |
| 15. Indiana | 1,443 | 9,925 | 11,368 | 5,022 | 918 | 224 | 5 | 0 | 17,537 |
| 16. Iowa | 105 | 4,125 | 4,230 | 2,339 | 296 | 77 | 0 | 0 | 6,942 |
| 17. Kansas | 43 | 3,972 | 4,015 | 1,690 | 361 | 43 | 0 | 0 | 6,109 |
| 18. Kentucky | 132 | 6,954 | 7,086 | 2,812 | 332 | 47 | 0 | 0 | 10,277 |
| 19. Louisiana | 1,691 | 9,493 | 11,184 | 3,683 | 427 | 39 | 0 | 0 | 15,333 |
| 20. Maine | 3,087 | 7,350 | 10,437 | 4,402 | 1,339 | 106 | 0 | 0 | 16,284 |
| 21. Maryland | 13,614 | 16,073 | 29,687 | 14,569 | 4,466 | 1,451 | 0 | 0 | 50,173 |
| 22. Massachusetts ³ | 23,279 | 33,793 | 57,072 | 20,673 | 8,788 | 1,731 | 209 | 0 | 88,473 |
| 23. Michigan | 252 | 22,470 | 22,722 | 11,664 | 2,023 | 477 | 0 | 0 | 36,886 |
| 24. Minnesota | 1,251 | 4,954 | 6,205 | 3,745 | 709 | 136 | 0 | 0 | 10,795 |
| 25. Mississippi | 621 | 2,589 | 3,210 | 1,016 | 40 | 11 | 0 | 0 | 4,277 |
| 26. Missouri | 2,194 | 6,360 | 8,554 | 3,880 | 1,012 | 232 | 53 | 0 | 13,731 |
| 27. Montana | 815 | 1,563 | 2,378 | 940 | 157 | 25 | 0 | 0 | 3,500 |
| 28. Nebraska | 0 | 2,631 | 2,611 | 1,317 | 292 | 88 | 0 | 0 | 4,308 |
| 29. Nevada | 0 | 996 | 996 | 600 | 100 | 16 | 0 | 0 | 1,712 |
| 30. New Hampshire | 0 | 4,248 | 4,248 | 3,176 | 958 | 196 | 0 | 0 | 8,578 |
| 31. New Jersey | 7,527 | 25,913 | 33,440 | 18,842 | 6,189 | 1,449 | 18 | 0 | 59,938 |
| 32. New Mexico | 0 | 1,397 | 1,397 | 422 | 113 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1,932 |
| 33. New York ² | 39,713 | 68,941 | 108,654 | 53,186 | 24,592 | 6,215 | 586 | 0 | 193,233 |
| 34. North Carolina | 2,727 | 26,541 | 29,268 | 16,138 | 1,936 | 307 | 0 | 0 | 47,649 |
| 35. North Dakota | 0 | 1,067 | 1,067 | 548 | 26 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 1,648 |
| 36. Ohio | 0 | 32,251 | 32,251 | 20,941 | 4,935 | 1,586 | 166 | 0 | 59,879 |
| 37. Oklahoma | 538 | 4,401 | 4,939 | 2,052 | 331 | 70 | 0 | 0 | 7,392 |
| 38. Oregon | 1,091 | 5,468 | 6,559 | 3,072 | 775 | 164 | 0 | 0 | 10,570 |
| 39. Pennsylvania ² | 17,675 | 38,276 | 55,951 | 26,616 | 7,267 | 1,569 | 1 | 0 | 91,404 |
| 40. Rhode Island | 0 | 5,794 | 5,794 | 3,619 | 1,326 | 190 | 0 | 0 | 10,929 |
| 41. South Carolina | 520 | 10,503 | 11,023 | 5,447 | 624 | 108 | 0 | 0 | 17,202 |
| 42. South Dakota | 0 | 614 | 614 | 292 | 40 | 15 | 0 | 0 | 961 |
| 43. Tennessee | 383 | 6,677 | 7,060 | 3,312 | 329 | 11 | 0 | 0 | 10,712 |
| 44. Texas | 1,035 | 9,247 | 10,282 | 3,996 | 616 | 73 | 6 | 0 | 14,973 |
| 45. Utah | 2,014 | 2,708 | 4,722 | 913 | 278 | 78 | 65 | 4 | 6,060 |
| 46. Vermont | 1,058 | 2,787 | 3,845 | 1,885 | 506 | 83 | 1 | 0 | 6,329 |
| 47. Virginia | 4,165 | 13,362 | 17,527 | 11,494 | 3,506 | 707 | 47 | 0 | 33,281 |
| 48. Washington | 0 | 7,236 | 7,236 | 6,578 | 1,461 | 413 | 0 | 0 | 15,683 |
| 49. West Virginia | 1,404 | 5,206 | 6,610 | 3,309 | 696 | 499 | 68 ⁵ | 0 | 11,182 |
| 50. Wisconsin | 7,347 | 6,306 | 13,653 | 4,541 | 1,127 | 308 | 14 | 0 | 19,643 |
| 51. Wyoming ⁴ | 0 | 556 | 556 | 112 | 51 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 719 |
| U.S.A. TOTALS | 167,644 | 546,416 | 714,060 | 343,724 | 100,742 | 25,089 | 2,106 | 20 | 1,185,741 |

1. Estimated breakdown of Course I enrollment.

2. Estimated. See Introduction.

3. 1961 data.

4. 1960 data.

5. See Introduction, West Virginia data.

TABLE XI. ENROLLMENTS IN GERMAN

Fall 1962 (Public Schools)

| STATES: | Course I | | | Course II | Course III | Course IV | Course V | Course VI | Total |
|---------------------------------|----------|---------|---------|-----------|------------|-----------|----------|-----------|---------|
| | 7-8 | 9-12 | Total | | | | | | |
| 1. Alabama | 0 | 139 | 139 | 90 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 229 |
| 2. Alaska | 0 | 98 | 98 | 54 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 152 |
| 3. Arizona | 0 | 876 | 876 | 367 | 94 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1,338 |
| 4. Arkansas | 0 | 127 | 127 | 74 | 8 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 209 |
| 5. California | 862 | 16,180 | 17,042 | 8,714 | 3,281 | 668 | 15 | 1 | 29,721 |
| 6. Colorado ^{1.} | 1,000 | 1,601 | 2,601 | 948 | 159 | 11 | 0 | 0 | 3,719 |
| 7. Connecticut | 0 | 1,406 | 1,406 | 819 | 299 | 20 | 0 | 0 | 2,544 |
| 8. Delaware | 31 | 350 | 381 | 301 | 591 | 156 | 0 | 0 | 1,429 |
| 9. D. of Columbia | 0 | 252 | 252 | 184 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 443 |
| 10. Florida | 0 | 746 | 746 | 499 | 74 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1,319 |
| 11. Georgia | 107 | 413 | 520 | 144 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 664 |
| 12. Hawaii | 0 | 0 | 0 | 10 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 10 |
| 13. Idaho | 111 | 652 | 763 | 306 | 91 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 1,167 |
| 14. Illinois ^{2.} | 1,934 | 9,785 | 11,719 | 6,161 | 1,326 | 342 | 11 | 0 | 19,559 |
| 15. Indiana | 120 | 2,891 | 3,011 | 1,421 | 344 | 67 | 0 | 0 | 4,843 |
| 16. Iowa | 343 | 1,796 | 2,139 | 659 | 38 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 2,838 |
| 17. Kansas | 84 | 2,074 | 2,158 | 665 | 191 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3,014 |
| 18. Kentucky | 33 | 1,429 | 1,462 | 548 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2,010 |
| 19. Louisiana | 74 | 193 | 267 | 69 | 15 | 12 | 0 | 0 | 363 |
| 20. Maine | 0 | 130 | 130 | 75 | 16 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 221 |
| 21. Maryland | 0 | 1,616 | 1,616 | 992 | 205 | 33 | 0 | 0 | 2,846 |
| 22. Massachusetts ^{3.} | 227 | 2,414 | 2,641 | 1,598 | 429 | 26 | 0 | 0 | 4,694 |
| 23. Michigan | 90 | 3,851 | 3,941 | 1,945 | 316 | 47 | 0 | 0 | 6,249 |
| 24. Minnesota | 1,045 | 6,510 | 7,555 | 4,156 | 665 | 87 | 0 | 0 | 12,463 |
| 25. Mississippi | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 26. Missouri | 91 | 1,264 | 1,355 | 690 | 61 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2,106 |
| 27. Montana | 454 | 1,013 | 1,467 | 344 | 50 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1,861 |
| 28. Nebraska | 51 | 1,445 | 1,496 | 700 | 175 | 62 | 0 | 0 | 2,433 |
| 29. Nevada | 0 | 272 | 272 | 96 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 371 |
| 30. New Hampshire | 0 | 68 | 68 | 41 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 109 |
| 31. New Jersey | 1,788 | 8,061 | 9,849 | 5,731 | 2,057 | 375 | 12 | 0 | 18,024 |
| 32. New Mexico | 0 | 447 | 447 | 155 | 23 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 625 |
| 33. New York ^{2.} | 2,660 | 8,947 | 11,607 | 6,386 | 2,939 | 610 | 21 | 0 | 21,563 |
| 34. North Carolina | 48 | 350 | 398 | 142 | 52 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 592 |
| 35. North Dakota | 0 | 974 | 974 | 445 | 10 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1,429 |
| 36. Ohio | 0 | 5,810 | 5,810 | 4,228 | 949 | 190 | 0 | 0 | 11,177 |
| 37. Oklahoma | 0 | 243 | 243 | 112 | 10 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 365 |
| 38. Oregon | 172 | 2,984 | 3,156 | 1,628 | 131 | 124 | 3 | 0 | 5,042 |
| 39. Pennsylvania ^{2.} | 3,871 | 13,276 | 17,147 | 9,153 | 2,558 | 526 | 22 | 0 | 29,406 |
| 40. Rhode Island | 0 | 304 | 304 | 240 | 90 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 634 |
| 41. South Carolina | 0 | 224 | 224 | 103 | 16 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 343 |
| 42. South Dakota | 0 | 975 | 975 | 452 | 30 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 1,460 |
| 43. Tennessee | 84 | 183 | 267 | 46 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 313 |
| 44. Texas | 351 | 3,374 | 3,725 | 1,693 | 189 | 23 | 11 | 0 | 5,641 |
| 45. Utah | 463 | 1,881 | 2,344 | 973 | 272 | 72 | 48 | 17 | 3,726 |
| 46. Vermont | 0 | 27 | 27 | 16 | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 49 |
| 47. Virginia | 0 | 1,168 | 1,168 | 616 | 166 | 22 | 0 | 0 | 1,972 |
| 48. Washington | 0 | 4,715 | 4,715 | 3,143 | 456 | 100 | 0 | 0 | 8,414 |
| 49. West Virginia | 0 | 278 | 278 | 117 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 395 |
| 50. Wisconsin | 3,261 | 5,079 | 8,340 | 3,310 | 629 | 159 | 2 | 0 | 12,440 |
| 51. Wyoming ^{4.} | 0 | 177 | 177 | 69 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 246 |
| U.S.A. TOTALS | 19,355 | 119,068 | 138,423 | 71,428 | 19,018 | 3,748 | 145 | 18 | 232,780 |

1. Estimated breakdown of Course I enrollment.

2. Estimated. See Introduction.

3. 1961 data.

4. 1960 data.

TABLE XII. ENROLLMENTS IN RUSSIAN
Fall 1962 (Public Schools)

| STATES: | Course I | | | Course II | Course III | Course IV | Course V | Total |
|---------------------------------|----------|-------|--------|--------------|---------------|--------------|-------------|--------|
| | 7-8 | 9-12 | Total | | | | | |
| 1. Alabama | 0 | 39 | 39 | 9 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 48 |
| 2. Alaska | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 3. Arizona | 0 | 83 | 83 | 22 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 110 |
| 4. Arkansas | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 5. California | 0 | 1,107 | 1,107 | 583 | 219 | 67 | 0 | 1,976 |
| 6. Colorado ^{1.} | 30 | 400 | 430 | 204 | 35 | 0 | 0 | 669 |
| 7. Connecticut | 0 | 316 | 316 | 177 | 51 | 0 | 0 | 544 |
| 8. Delaware | 0 | 21 | 21 | 12 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 33 |
| 9. D. of Columbia | 0 | 79 | 79 | 41 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 120 |
| 10. Florida | 0 | 97 | 97 | 30 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 127 |
| 11. Georgia | 33 | 109 | 142 | 29 | 18 | 0 | 0 | 189 |
| 12. Hawaii | 0 | 40 | 40 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 40 |
| 13. Idaho | 0 | 30 | 30 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 30 |
| 14. Illinois ^{2.} | 324 | 541 | 865 | 255 | 71 | 6 | 0 | 1,197 |
| 15. Indiana | 0 | 235 | 235 | 97 | 8 | 0 | 0 | 340 |
| 16. Iowa | 0 | 109 | 109 | 0 | 18 | 0 | 0 | 127 |
| 17. Kansas | 0 | 28 | 28 | 8 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 36 |
| 18. Kentucky | 0 | 40 | 40 | 11 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 51 |
| 19. Louisiana | 0 | 15 | 15 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 20 |
| 20. Maine | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 21. Maryland | 0 | 95 | 95 | 26 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 121 |
| 22. Massachusetts ^{3.} | 20 | 269 | 289 | 106 | 62 | 0 | 0 | 457 |
| 23. Michigan | 0 | 534 | 534 | 211 | 31 | 1 | 0 | 777 |
| 24. Minnesota | 19 | 128 | 147 | 49 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 196 |
| 25. Mississippi | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 26. Missouri | 176 | 85 | 261 | 162 | 30 | 0 | 0 | 453 |
| 27. Montana | 0 | 80 | 80 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 87 |
| 28. Nebraska | 0 | 51 | 51 | 31 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 82 |
| 29. Nevada | 0 | 8 | 8 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 8 |
| 30. New Hampshire | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 31. New Jersey | 0 | 167 | 167 | 371 | 301 | 96 | 10 | 945 |
| 32. New Mexico | 0 | 64 | 64 | 39 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 103 |
| 33. New York ^{2.} | 205 | 1,666 | 1,871 | 920 | 286 | 61 | 18 | 3,156 |
| 34. North Carolina | 0 | 25 | 25 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 25 |
| 35. North Dakota | 0 | 0 | 0 | 14 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 14 |
| 36. Ohio | 0 | 481 | 481 | 164 | 44 | 5 | 0 | 694 |
| 37. Oklahoma | 0 | 40 | 40 | 13 | 10 | 0 | 0 | 63 |
| 38. Oregon | 64 | 377 | 441 | 289 | 108 | 32 | 0 | 870 |
| 39. Pennsylvania ^{2.} | 110 | 532 | 642 | 586 | 120 | 24 | 0 | 1,372 |
| 40. Rhode Island | 0 | 26 | 26 | 14 | 12 | 0 | 0 | 52 |
| 41. South Carolina | 0 | 17 | 17 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 17 |
| 42. South Dakota | 0 | 7 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 7 |
| 43. Tennessee | 0 | 44 | 44 | 31 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 75 |
| 44. Texas | 0 | 156 | 156 | 88 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 244 |
| 45. Utah | 270 | 244 | 514 | 141 | 33 | 7 | 0 | 695 |
| 46. Vermont | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 47. Virginia | 16 | 132 | 148 | 116 | 21 | 2 | 0 | 287 |
| 48. Washington | 0 | 410 | 410 | 187 | 52 | 0 | 0 | 649 |
| 49. West Virginia | 0 | 25 | 25 | 10 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 35 |
| 50. Wisconsin | 104 | 77 | 181 | 40 | 19 | 19 | 0 | 259 |
| 51. Wyoming ^{4.} | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| U.S.A. TOTALS | 1,371 | 9,029 | 10,400 | 5,098 | 1,554 | 320 | 28 | 17,400 |

1. Estimated breakdown of Course I enrollment.

2. Estimated. See Introduction.

3. 1961 data.

4. 1960 data.

TABLE XIII. ENROLLMENTS IN SPANISH
Fall 1962 (Public Schools)

| STATES: | Course I | | | Course II | Course III | Course IV | Course V | Course VI | Course VII | Total |
|---------------------------------|----------|---------|---------|-----------|------------|-----------|----------|-----------|------------|-----------|
| | 7-8 | 9-12 | Total | | | | | | | |
| 1. Alabama | 0 | 6,584 | 6,584 | 4,093 | 225 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 10,902 |
| 2. Alaska | 449 | 663 | 1,112 | 537 | 99 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1,751 |
| 3. Arizona | 365 | 11,556 | 11,921 | 6,635 | 1,192 | 196 | 13 | 13 | 0 | 19,970 |
| 4. Arkansas | 1,080 | 3,596 | 4,676 | 2,008 | 179 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 6,869 |
| 5. California | 18,330 | 107,354 | 125,684 | 58,496 | 20,494 | 5,004 | 290 | 38 | 37 | 210,043 |
| 6. Colorado ^{1.} | 8,200 | 9,509 | 17,709 | 5,704 | 3,335 | 256 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 27,004 |
| 7. Connecticut | 0 | 12,861 | 12,861 | 5,722 | 1,782 | 281 | 15 | 0 | 0 | 20,661 |
| 8. Delaware | 233 | 2,796 | 3,029 | 1,167 | 290 | 58 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4,544 |
| 9. D. of Columbia | 1,418 | 1,812 | 3,230 | 1,041 | 184 | 59 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4,514 |
| 10. Florida | 0 | 23,886 | 23,886 | 14,025 | 2,406 | 678 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 40,995 |
| 11. Georgia | 1,729 | 9,252 | 10,981 | 6,326 | 886 | 285 | 52 | 0 | 0 | 18,530 |
| 12. Hawaii | 279 | 1,732 | 2,011 | 781 | 72 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2,864 |
| 13. Idaho | 586 | 3,525 | 4,111 | 1,391 | 119 | 31 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5,652 |
| 14. Illinois ^{2.} | 18,025 | 33,984 | 52,009 | 19,360 | 3,588 | 713 | 11 | 0 | 0 | 75,681 |
| 15. Indiana | 1,572 | 15,535 | 17,107 | 7,786 | 1,150 | 234 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 26,277 |
| 16. Iowa | 221 | 1,209 | 1,430 | 3,426 | 676 | 95 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5,627 |
| 17. Kansas | 436 | 10,126 | 10,562 | 4,013 | 1,012 | 109 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 15,696 |
| 18. Kentucky | 213 | 5,856 | 6,069 | 2,111 | 256 | 21 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 8,457 |
| 19. Louisiana | 1,789 | 6,569 | 8,358 | 3,034 | 525 | 168 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 12,085 |
| 20. Maine | 308 | 689 | 997 | 164 | 43 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1,204 |
| 21. Maryland | 916 | 8,814 | 9,730 | 5,492 | 1,176 | 378 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 16,776 |
| 22. Massachusetts ^{3.} | 824 | 9,980 | 10,804 | 5,365 | 1,246 | 100 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 17,515 |
| 23. Michigan | 140 | 21,825 | 21,965 | 11,021 | 1,449 | 343 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 34,778 |
| 24. Minnesota | 2,600 | 6,293 | 8,893 | 4,256 | 705 | 130 | 13 | 0 | 0 | 13,997 |
| 25. Mississippi | 1,101 | 3,382 | 4,483 | 1,532 | 102 | 8 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 6,125 |
| 26. Missouri | 3,365 | 9,520 | 12,885 | 5,285 | 950 | 213 | 65 | 0 | 0 | 19,398 |
| 27. Montana | 66 | 1,873 | 1,939 | 1,055 | 85 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3,083 |
| 28. Nebraska | 108 | 3,587 | 3,695 | 1,972 | 439 | 102 | 28 | 0 | 0 | 6,236 |
| 29. Nevada | 324 | 2,191 | 2,515 | 1,004 | 105 | 13 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3,637 |
| 30. New Hampshire | 0 | 915 | 915 | 366 | 40 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1,321 |
| 31. New Jersey | 5,689 | 34,916 | 40,605 | 22,245 | 5,438 | 965 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 69,253 |
| 32. New Mexico | 4,505 | 7,458 | 11,963 | 5,298 | 1,139 | 158 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 18,558 |
| 33. New York ^{2.} | 30,531 | 64,315 | 94,846 | 44,939 | 18,586 | 3,617 | 370 | 0 | 0 | 162,358 |
| 34. North Carolina | 1,488 | 10,088 | 11,576 | 4,818 | 400 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 16,794 |
| 35. North Dakota | 0 | 709 | 709 | 272 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 981 |
| 36. Ohio | 0 | 32,458 | 32,458 | 19,927 | 2,711 | 639 | 28 | 0 | 0 | 55,763 |
| 37. Oklahoma | 2,143 | 11,229 | 13,372 | 5,383 | 563 | 170 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 19,488 |
| 38. Oregon | 2,695 | 7,635 | 10,330 | 4,216 | 1,002 | 228 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 15,783 |
| 39. Pennsylvania ^{2.} | 11,200 | 38,009 | 49,209 | 22,840 | 13,815 | 1,256 | 106 | 0 | 0 | 87,226 |
| 40. Rhode Island | 0 | 2,156 | 2,156 | 1,061 | 214 | 27 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3,458 |
| 41. South Carolina | 86 | 3,283 | 3,369 | 1,616 | 134 | 12 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5,131 |
| 42. South Dakota | 0 | 1,794 | 1,794 | 624 | 29 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2,447 |
| 43. Tennessee | 1,115 | 10,424 | 11,539 | 4,580 | 323 | 13 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 16,455 |
| 44. Texas | 22,684 | 49,085 | 71,769 | 27,904 | 3,404 | 717 | 12 | 3 | 0 | 103,809 |
| 45. Utah | 1,892 | 3,347 | 5,239 | 1,383 | 321 | 48 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 6,996 |
| 46. Vermont | 16 | 347 | 363 | 137 | 13 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 519 |
| 47. Virginia | 2,209 | 12,589 | 14,798 | 7,745 | 1,748 | 368 | 18 | 0 | 0 | 24,677 |
| 48. Washington | 0 | 9,351 | 9,351 | 7,828 | 2,090 | 457 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 19,726 |
| 49. West Virginia ^{5.} | 520 | 2,665 | 3,185 | 1,625 | 62 | 0 | 43 | 0 | 0 | 4,915 |
| 50. Wisconsin | 6,443 | 8,393 | 14,836 | 5,044 | 907 | 355 | 27 | 0 | 0 | 21,169 |
| 51. Wyoming ^{4.} | 0 | 1,372 | 1,372 | 530 | 120 | 38 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2,060 |
| U.S.A. TOTALS | 157,893 | 649,097 | 806,990 | 375,183 | 97,829 | 18,562 | 1,103 | 54 | 37 | 4,299,758 |

1. Estimated breakdown of Course I enrollment.
2. Estimated. See Introduction.
3. 1961 data.
4. 1960 data.
5. See Introduction, West Virginia data.

TABLE XIV. ENROLLMENTS IN LATIN
Fall 1962 (Public Schools)

| STATES: | Course I | | | Course II | Course III | Course IV | Course V | Course VI | Total |
|--------------------------------|----------|---------|---------|--------------|---------------|--------------|-------------|--------------|---------|
| | 7-8 | 9-12 | Total | | | | | | |
| 1. Alabama | 0 | 2,952 | 2,952 | 2,445 | 138 | 8 | 0 | 0 | 5,543 |
| 2. Alaska | 0 | 257 | 257 | 285 | 20 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 566 |
| 3. Arizona | 0 | 2,259 | 2,259 | 1,418 | 103 | 45 | 0 | 0 | 3,825 |
| 4. Arkansas | 157 | 1,741 | 1,898 | 1,203 | 63 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3,167 |
| 5. California | 526 | 21,123 | 21,649 | 11,829 | 3,082 | 667 | 26 | 0 | 37,253 |
| 6. Colorado ¹ | 2,500 | 3,208 | 5,708 | 3,112 | 560 | 117 | 0 | 0 | 9,497 |
| 7. Connecticut | 0 | 9,106 | 9,106 | 6,564 | 2,033 | 609 | 8 | 0 | 18,320 |
| 8. Delaware | 132 | 1,272 | 1,404 | 1,028 | 91 | 38 | 0 | 0 | 2,561 |
| 9. D.C. of Columbia | 627 | 750 | 1,377 | 591 | 308 | 137 | 0 | 0 | 2,413 |
| 10. Florida | 0 | 8,737 | 8,737 | 5,939 | 717 | 175 | 0 | 0 | 15,568 |
| 11. Georgia | 1,739 | 6,764 | 8,503 | 6,821 | 792 | 469 | 43 | 0 | 16,628 |
| 12. Hawaii | 0 | 1,002 | 1,002 | 632 | 18 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1,652 |
| 13. Idaho | 0 | 889 | 889 | 589 | 38 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1,516 |
| 14. Illinois ² | 466 | 23,959 | 24,425 | 15,653 | 1,923 | 642 | 0 | 0 | 42,643 |
| 15. Indiana | 134 | 18,380 | 18,514 | 10,105 | 913 | 204 | 0 | 0 | 29,736 |
| 16. Iowa | 144 | 5,945 | 6,089 | 3,184 | 117 | 68 | 0 | 0 | 9,458 |
| 17. Kansas | 87 | 6,077 | 6,164 | 2,945 | 298 | 104 | 0 | 0 | 9,511 |
| 18. Kentucky | 141 | 6,634 | 6,775 | 3,940 | 360 | 123 | 0 | 0 | 11,198 |
| 19. Louisiana | 315 | 2,727 | 3,042 | 1,358 | 90 | 67 | 0 | 0 | 4,557 |
| 20. Maine | 0 | 3,363 | 3,363 | 1,902 | 296 | 20 | 0 | 0 | 5,581 |
| 21. Maryland | 0 | 5,574 | 5,574 | 4,085 | 745 | 211 | 20 | 0 | 10,635 |
| 22. Massachusetts ³ | 6,224 | 21,382 | 27,606 | 13,975 | 3,562 | 1,272 | 0 | 0 | 46,415 |
| 23. Michigan | 118 | 19,851 | 19,969 | 12,582 | 936 | 310 | 0 | 0 | 33,797 |
| 24. Minnesota | 92 | 5,446 | 5,538 | 3,931 | 226 | 25 | 19 | 0 | 9,739 |
| 25. Mississippi | 0 | 3,632 | 3,632 | 2,268 | 136 | 10 | 0 | 0 | 6,046 |
| 26. Missouri | 402 | 5,512 | 5,914 | 3,207 | 330 | 100 | 0 | 0 | 9,551 |
| 27. Montana | 0 | 1,480 | 1,480 | 825 | 28 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2,333 |
| 28. Nebraska | 21 | 2,226 | 2,247 | 1,473 | 118 | 95 | 0 | 0 | 3,933 |
| 29. Nevada | 0 | 518 | 518 | 252 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 775 |
| 30. New Hampshire | 0 | 2,511 | 2,511 | 1,454 | 275 | 122 | 0 | 0 | 4,362 |
| 31. New Jersey | 1,535 | 14,668 | 16,203 | 11,935 | 2,228 | 527 | 2 | 0 | 30,895 |
| 32. New Mexico | 0 | 1,430 | 1,430 | 798 | 30 | 18 | 0 | 0 | 2,276 |
| 33. New York ² | 2,047 | 25,612 | 27,659 | 20,290 | 8,241 | 1,866 | 14 | 0 | 58,070 |
| 34. North Carolina | 2,488 | 7,077 | 9,565 | 7,345 | 453 | 68 | 0 | 0 | 17,431 |
| 35. North Dakota | 0 | 1,163 | 1,163 | 850 | 83 | 11 | 0 | 0 | 2,107 |
| 36. Ohio | 0 | 45,122 | 45,122 | 37,880 | 4,082 | 1,899 | 36 | 12 | 89,031 |
| 37. Oklahoma | 0 | 4,326 | 4,326 | 3,046 | 245 | 176 | 0 | 0 | 7,793 |
| 38. Oregon | 46 | 2,923 | 2,969 | 1,674 | 197 | 22 | 0 | 0 | 4,862 |
| 39. Pennsylvania ⁴ | 0 | 40,901 | 40,901 | 21,693 | 2,022 | 655 | 0 | 0 | 65,271 |
| 40. Rhode Island | 0 | 2,793 | 2,793 | 1,508 | 292 | 89 | 0 | 0 | 4,682 |
| 41. South Carolina | 204 | 6,067 | 6,271 | 3,932 | 170 | 17 | 0 | 0 | 10,390 |
| 42. South Dakota | 0 | 1,095 | 1,095 | 654 | 15 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1,764 |
| 43. Tennessee | 169 | 10,122 | 10,291 | 6,246 | 514 | 126 | 0 | 0 | 17,177 |
| 44. Texas | 1,070 | 11,457 | 12,527 | 7,885 | 668 | 99 | 19 | 4 | 21,202 |
| 45. Utah | 211 | 530 | 741 | 455 | 31 | 18 | 0 | 0 | 1,245 |
| 46. Vermont | 0 | 1,692 | 1,692 | 1,027 | 110 | 16 | 0 | 0 | 2,845 |
| 47. Virginia | 1,239 | 10,382 | 11,621 | 7,910 | 1,261 | 264 | 0 | 0 | 21,056 |
| 48. Washington | 0 | 5,460 | 5,460 | 5,200 | 543 | 238 | 0 | 0 | 11,441 |
| 49. West Virginia | 817 | 3,423 | 4,240 | 2,910 | 100 | 12 | 0 | 0 | 7,262 |
| 50. Wisconsin | 305 | 8,486 | 8,791 | 5,977 | 566 | 118 | 0 | 0 | 15,452 |
| 51. Wyoming ⁴ | 0 | 988 | 988 | 374 | 145 | 55 | 0 | 0 | 1,562 |
| U.S.A. TOTALS | 23,956 | 400,994 | 424,950 | 275,184 | 40,317 | 11,939 | 187 | 16 | 752,593 |

1. Estimated breakdown of Course I enrollment.

2. Estimated. See Introduction.

3. 1961 data.

4. 1960 data.

TABLE XV. ENROLLMENTS IN OTHER LANGUAGES
Fall 1962 (Public Schools)

| | Course I | | | Course II | | | Course III | | | Course IV | | | Course V | | | Total | States Where Taught | Continuity | | |
|----------------|----------|--------|--------|-----------|-------|-------|------------|------|--------|-----------|----------------------------|-------|----------|------|-------|-------|---------------------|------------------------|------|-----|
| | 7-8 | 9-12 | Total | 7-8 | 9-12 | Total | 7-8 | 9-12 | Total | 7-8 | 9-12 | Total | 7-8 | 9-12 | Total | | | % of Course II in 1961 | 1962 | III |
| | Arabic | 0 | 37 | 37 | 36 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 79 | 79 | Utah | 18 | 33.3 | | | | | | |
| Chinese | 0 | 138 | 138 | 8 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 147 | 147 | California | | | | | | | | | |
| | 39 | 0 | 39 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 39 | 39 | Hawaii | | | | | | | | | |
| | 16 | 16 | 32 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 35 | 35 | Illinois | | | | | | | | | |
| | 0 | 27 | 27 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 27 | 27 | New Jersey | | | | | | | | | |
| | 0 | 29 | 29 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 32 | 32 | New York ¹ | | | | | | | | | |
| | 0 | 16 | 16 | 13 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 29 | 29 | Utah | | | | | | | | | |
| Czech | 55 | 226 | 281 | 27 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 309 | 309 | | 32 | 3.1 | | | | | | | |
| | 0 | 17 | 17 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 17 | 17 | Illinois | | | | | | | | | |
| | 0 | 27 | 27 | 15 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 42 | 42 | Texas | | | | | | | | | |
| Greek (Modern) | 0 | 44 | 44 | 15 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 59 | 59 | | 0 | - | | | | | | | |
| | 0 | 81 | 81 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 81 | 81 | Massachusetts ² | | | | | | | | | |
| | 0 | 5 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 5 | Wisconsin | | | | | | | | | |
| Hawaiian | 0 | 86 | 86 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 86 | 86 | | 185 | - | | | | | | | |
| | 0 | 180 | 180 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 180 | 180 | Hawaii | | | | | | | | | |
| | 0 | 180 | 180 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 180 | 180 | | 0 | - | | | | | | | |
| Hebrew | 0 | 23 | 23 | 21 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 51 | 51 | Connecticut | | | | | | | | | |
| | 0 | 0 | 0 | 63 | 8 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 71 | 71 | Illinois | | | | | | | | | |
| | 0 | 19 | 19 | 20 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 37 | 37 | Massachusetts ² | | | | | | | | | |
| | 0 | 74 | 74 | 24 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 98 | 98 | Michigan | | | | | | | | | |
| | 0 | 31 | 31 | 31 | 15 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 77 | 77 | New Jersey | | | | | | | | | |
| | 0 | 2,239 | 2,239 | 594 | 965 | 164 | 0 | 0 | 3,962 | 3,962 | New York ¹ | | | | | | | | | |
| | 0 | 75 | 75 | 91 | 8 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 176 | 176 | Pennsylvania ³ | | | | | | | | | |
| | 0 | 2,461 | 2,461 | 844 | 1,003 | 164 | 0 | 0 | 4,472 | 4,472 | | 1,160 | 85.0 | | | | | | | |
| | 153 | 404 | 557 | 313 | 90 | 32 | 0 | 0 | 1,192 | 1,192 | California | | | | | | | | | |
| | 0 | 5 | 5 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 5 | Colorado | | | | | | | | | |
| Italian | 0 | 1,364 | 1,368 | 592 | 164 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 2,091 | 2,091 | Connecticut | | | | | | | | | |
| | 0 | 178 | 178 | 30 | 0 | 40 | 23 | 23 | 271 | 271 | Georgia | | | | | | | | | |
| | 137 | 269 | 406 | 171 | 24 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 606 | 606 | Illinois | | | | | | | | | |
| | 456 | 1,153 | 1,609 | 534 | 138 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2,206 | 2,206 | Massachusetts ² | | | | | | | | | |
| | 0 | 15 | 15 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 15 | 15 | Michigan | | | | | | | | | |
| | 0 | 22 | 22 | 22 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 22 | 22 | Missouri | | | | | | | | | |
| | 0 | 2,077 | 2,045 | 1,760 | 456 | 16 | 0 | 0 | 5,246 | 5,246 | New Jersey | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2,536 | 5,811 | 8,387 | 4,460 | 942 | 52 | 0 | 0 | 11,841 | 11,841 | New York ¹ | | | | | | | | | |
| | 0 | 26 | 26 | 14 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 40 | 40 | Ohio | | | | | | | | | |
| | 167 | 352 | 519 | 124 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 645 | 645 | Pennsylvania ³ | | | | | | | | | |
| Japanese | 0 | 942 | 942 | 406 | 124 | 11 | 0 | 0 | 1,483 | 1,483 | Rhode Island | | | | | | | | | |
| | 0 | 6 | 6 | 12 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 10 | 10 | Washington | | | | | | | | | |
| | 3,717 | 13,422 | 17,139 | 6,393 | 1,060 | 252 | 23 | 23 | 29,777 | 29,777 | | 6,711 | 29.5 | | | | | | | |
| | 471 | 641 | 1,042 | 239 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 1,370 | 1,370 | Hawaii | | | | | | | | | |
| Norwegian | 0 | 16 | 16 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 16 | 16 | Pennsylvania ³ | | | | | | | | | |
| | 16 | 0 | 16 | 14 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 30 | 30 | Utah | | | | | | | | | |
| | 415 | 697 | 1,172 | 263 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1,425 | 1,425 | | 133 | - | | | | | | | |
| | 0 | 71 | 71 | 29 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 100 | 100 | Minnesota | | | | | | | | | |
| | 0 | 30 | 30 | 15 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 45 | 45 | New York ¹ | | | | | | | | | |
| Polish | 0 | 25 | 25 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 25 | 25 | Washington | | | | | | | | | |
| | 0 | 126 | 126 | 40 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 170 | 170 | | 39 | 10.3 | | | | | | | |
| | 0 | 211 | 211 | 24 | 36 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 343 | 343 | Illinois | | | | | | | | | |
| | 0 | 40 | 40 | 25 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 65 | 65 | Massachusetts ² | | | | | | | | | |
| | 0 | 33 | 33 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 38 | 38 | New York | | | | | | | | | |
| Portuguese | 0 | 54 | 54 | 27 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 81 | 81 | Oregon | | | | | | | | | |
| | 0 | 30 | 30 | 0 | 29 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 59 | 59 | Wisconsin | | | | | | | | | |
| | 0 | 364 | 364 | 151 | 65 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 545 | 545 | | 132 | 49.2 | | | | | | | |
| | 0 | 262 | 262 | 240 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 502 | 502 | Massachusetts ² | | | | | | | | | |
| | 55 | 71 | 71 | 0 | 12 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 83 | 83 | Rhode Island | | | | | | | | | |
| Swedish | 55 | 278 | 333 | 240 | 12 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 585 | 585 | | 278 | 4.3 | | | | | | | |
| | 0 | 23 | 23 | 21 | 5 | 0 | 0</td | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

SECTION 1

PRECEDING PAGE BLANK-NOT FILMED

TABLE XVI. SUMMARY OF ENROLLMENTS AND PERCENTS, GRADES 1-12
Fall 1962 (Public Schools)

| STATES: | HSP | French | | | German | | | Russian | | | Spanish | | | Other MFL | | |
|--------------------------------|-----------|-----------------|------|------|-----------------|--------|------|-----------------|------|-------|-----------------|------|---------|-----------------|------|------|
| | | Enroll- ment | % of | | Enroll- ment | % of | | Enroll- ment | % of | | Enroll- ment | % of | | Enroll- ment | % of | |
| | | | HSP | MFL | FL | HSP | MFL | FL | HSP | MFL | FL | HSP | MFL | FL | HSP | MFL |
| 1. Alabama | 353,571 | 8,913 | 2.5 | 44.4 | 34.8 | 229 | 0.1 | 1.1 | 0.9 | 48 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 10,767 | 3.1 | 54.3 | 42.8 |
| 2. Alaska | 11,741 | 937 | 8.0 | 33.0 | 27.5 | 152 | 1.3 | 5.4 | 4.5 | 0 | - | - | 1,511 | 14.0 | 61.7 | 11.4 |
| 3. Arizona | 83,010 | 3,471 | 4.2 | 13.9 | 12.1 | 1,338 | 1.6 | 5.4 | 4.7 | 110 | 0.1 | 0.4 | 10,970 | 24.0 | 80.3 | 54.5 |
| 4. Arkansas | 179,270 | 5,438 | 3.0 | 43.4 | 34.7 | 209 | 0.1 | 1.7 | 1.3 | 0 | - | - | 6,867 | 3.8 | 54.1 | 43.8 |
| 5. California | 1,299,114 | 94,180 | 7.2 | 27.9 | 25.1 | 29,721 | 2.3 | 8.8 | 7.9 | 1,976 | 0.2 | 0.6 | 10,643 | 16.2 | 62.3 | 56.1 |
| 6. Colorado | 175,425 | 12,158 | 6.9 | 27.9 | 23.0 | 3,719 | 2.1 | 8.5 | 7.0 | 669 | 0.4 | 1.5 | 1,317 | 15.4 | 62.0 | 51.1 |
| 7. Connecticut | 128,695 | 40,795 | 31.7 | 61.2 | 48.0 | 2,544 | 2.0 | 3.8 | 3.0 | 544 | 0.4 | 0.8 | 20,601 | 16.1 | 31.0 | 24.3 |
| 8. Delaware | 38,715 | 4,927 | 12.7 | 45.1 | 36.5 | 1,429 | 3.7 | 13.1 | 10.6 | 33 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 4,544 | 11.7 | 41.6 | 33.7 |
| 9. D. of Columbia | 38,202 | 5,455 | 14.3 | 51.8 | 42.1 | 443 | 1.2 | 4.2 | 3.4 | 120 | 0.3 | 1.1 | 4,514 | 11.8 | 42.9 | 34.1 |
| 10. Florida | 280,864 | 10,754 | 3.8 | 20.2 | 15.6 | 1,319 | 0.5 | 2.5 | 1.9 | 187 | 0.4 | 0.2 | 10,995 | 14.6 | 77.1 | 59.6 |
| 11. Georgia | 410,839 | 25,160 | 6.1 | 56.5 | 41.1 | 664 | 0.2 | 1.5 | 1.1 | 186 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 18,530 | 4.5 | 41.6 | 30.3 |
| 12. Hawaii | 55,474 | 2,500 | 4.5 | 35.7 | 28.9 | 10 | 0.01 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 40 | 0.1 | 0.5 | 2,864 | 5.8 | 40.8 | 33.1 |
| 13. Idaho | 74,920 | 2,076 | 2.8 | 23.3 | 19.9 | 1,167 | 1.6 | 13.1 | 11.1 | 30 | 0.04 | 0.3 | 5,657 | 7.5 | 63.3 | 54.1 |
| 14. Illinois ² | 729,127 | 52,747 | 7.2 | 35.1 | 27.3 | 19,559 | 2.7 | 13.0 | 10.1 | 1,197 | 0.2 | 0.8 | 75,681 | 10.4 | 50.4 | 39.2 |
| 15. Indiana | 384,054 | 17,537 | 4.6 | 35.8 | 22.3 | 4,843 | 1.3 | 0.9 | 6.1 | 340 | 0.1 | 0.7 | 26,277 | 6.8 | 53.6 | 33.3 |
| 16. Iowa | 249,055 | 6,942 | 2.8 | 44.7 | 27.8 | 2,838 | 1.1 | 18.3 | 11.4 | 17 | 0.1 | 0.8 | 5,627 | 2.3 | 36.2 | 22.5 |
| 17. Kansas | 169,835 | 6,109 | 3.6 | 24.6 | 17.8 | 3,014 | 1.8 | 12.1 | 8.8 | 36 | 0.08 | 0.1 | 15,696 | 9.2 | 63.2 | 45.7 |
| 18. Kentucky | 207,348 | 10,277 | 5.0 | 49.4 | 32.1 | 2,010 | 1.0 | 9.7 | 6.3 | 51 | 0.03 | 0.2 | 8,457 | 4.1 | 40.7 | 26.4 |
| 19. Louisiana | 294,773 | 15,333 | 5.2 | 55.1 | 47.4 | 363 | 0.1 | 1.3 | 1.1 | 20 | 0.01 | 0.1 | 12,085 | 4.1 | 43.5 | 37.3 |
| 20. Maine | 67,880 | 16,284 | 24.0 | 91.9 | 69.9 | 221 | 0.3 | 1.2 | 0.9 | 0 | - | - | 1,204 | 1.8 | 6.8 | 5.2 |
| 21. Maryland | 278,150 | 50,173 | 18.0 | 71.7 | 62.3 | 2,846 | 1.0 | 4.1 | 3.5 | 121 | 0.04 | 0.2 | 16,776 | 6.0 | 24.0 | 20.8 |
| 22. Massachusetts ³ | 329,374 | 88,473 | 26.9 | 77.5 | 55.1 | 4,691 | 1.4 | 4.1 | 2.9 | 457 | 0.1 | 0.4 | 17,515 | 5.3 | 15.3 | 10.9 |
| 23. Michigan | 692,577 | 36,886 | 5.3 | 46.8 | 32.8 | 6,249 | 0.9 | 7.9 | 5.5 | 777 | 0.1 | 1.0 | 34,778 | 5.0 | 44.1 | 30.9 |
| 24. Minnesota | 315,911 | 10,795 | 3.4 | 28.7 | 22.8 | 12,463 | 3.9 | 33.1 | 26.3 | 196 | 0.1 | 0.5 | 13,997 | 4.4 | 37.2 | 29.6 |
| 25. Mississippi | 225,207 | 4,277 | 1.9 | 41.1 | 26.0 | 0 | - | - | 0 | - | - | - | 6,125 | 2.7 | 58.9 | 37.2 |
| 26. Missouri | 254,904 | 13,731 | 5.4 | 38.4 | 30.3 | 2,106 | 0.8 | 5.9 | 4.7 | 453 | 0.2 | 1.3 | 19,398 | 7.6 | 54.3 | 42.9 |
| 27. Montana | 52,204 | 3,500 | 6.7 | 41.0 | 32.2 | 1,861 | 3.6 | 21.8 | 17.1 | 87 | 0.2 | 1.0 | 3,083 | 5.9 | 36.1 | 28.4 |
| 28. Nebraska | 107,339 | 4,308 | 4.0 | 33.0 | 25.4 | 2,433 | 2.3 | 18.6 | 14.3 | 82 | 0.1 | 0.6 | 6,236 | 5.8 | 47.7 | 36.7 |
| 29. Nevada | 28,476 | 1,712 | 6.0 | 29.8 | 26.2 | 371 | 1.3 | 6.5 | 5.7 | 8 | 0.08 | 0.1 | 3,637 | 2.8 | 63.2 | 55.7 |
| 30. New Hampshire | 33,070 | 8,578 | 25.9 | 85.7 | 59.7 | 109 | 0.3 | 1.1 | 0.8 | 0 | - | - | 1,321 | 4.0 | 13.2 | 9.2 |
| 31. New Jersey | 384,183 | 59,938 | 15.6 | 39.0 | 32.5 | 18,024 | 4.7 | 11.7 | 9.8 | 945 | 0.2 | 0.6 | 69,253 | 18.0 | 45.1 | 37.5 |
| 32. New Mexico | 105,354 | 1,932 | 1.8 | 9.1 | 8.2 | 625 | 0.6 | 2.9 | 2.7 | 103 | 0.1 | 0.5 | 18,558 | 17.6 | 87.5 | 79.0 |
| 33. New York | 1,232,165 | 193,233 | 15.7 | 45.4 | 40.0 | 21,563 | 1.8 | 5.1 | 4.5 | 3,156 | 0.3 | 0.8 | 162,358 | 13.2 | 38.2 | 33.6 |
| 34. North Carolina | 331,676 | 47,649 | 14.4 | 73.2 | 57.8 | 592 | 0.2 | 0.9 | 0.7 | 25 | 0.01 | 0.04 | 16,704 | 5.1 | 25.8 | 20.4 |
| 35. North Dakota | 58,749 | 1,648 | 2.8 | 40.5 | 26.7 | 1,429 | 2.4 | 35.1 | 23.1 | 14 | 0.03 | 0.3 | 981 | 1.7 | 24.1 | 15.9 |
| 36. Ohio | 724,724 | 59,879 | 8.3 | 46.9 | 27.6 | 11,177 | 1.5 | 8.8 | 5.2 | 694 | 0.1 | 0.5 | 55,763 | 7.7 | 43.7 | 25.7 |
| 37. Oklahoma | 237,949 | 7,392 | 3.1 | 27.1 | 21.1 | 365 | 0.2 | 1.3 | 1.0 | 63 | 0.03 | 0.2 | 19,488 | 8.2 | 71.3 | 52.7 |
| 38. Oregon | 181,781 | 10,570 | 5.8 | 32.8 | 28.5 | 5,042 | 2.8 | 15.6 | 13.6 | 870 | 0.5 | 2.7 | 15,783 | 8.7 | 48.9 | 42.5 |
| 39. Pennsylvania ² | 883,369 | 91,404 | 10.5 | 43.5 | 33.2 | 29,406 | 3.3 | 14.0 | 10.7 | 1,372 | 0.2 | 0.6 | 87,226 | 9.9 | 41.5 | 31.7 |
| 40. Rhode Island | 54,763 | 10,929 | 20.0 | 65.7 | 51.3 | 634 | 1.2 | 3.8 | 3.0 | 52 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 3,458 | 6.3 | 20.8 | 16.2 |
| 41. South Carolina | 226,411 | 17,202 | 7.6 | 75.8 | 52.0 | 343 | 0.2 | 1.5 | 1.0 | 17 | 0.01 | 0.1 | 5,131 | 2.3 | 22.6 | 15.5 |
| 42. South Dakota | 42,042 | 961 | 2.3 | 19.7 | 14.5 | 1,460 | 3.5 | 29.9 | 22.0 | 7 | 0.02 | 0.1 | 2,447 | 5.8 | 50.2 | 36.9 |
| 43. Tennessee | 282,184 | 10,712 | 3.8 | 38.9 | 23.9 | 313 | 0.1 | 1.1 | 0.7 | 75 | 0.03 | 0.3 | 16,455 | 5.8 | 59.7 | 36.8 |
| 44. Texas | 619,388 | 14,973 | 2.4 | 12.0 | 10.3 | 5,641 | 0.9 | 4.5 | 3.9 | 244 | 0.04 | 0.2 | 103,806 | 16.8 | 83.2 | 71.1 |

SECTION 2

ED

TABLE XVI. SUMMARY OF ENROLLMENTS AND PERCENTS, GRADES 1-12
Fall 1962 (Public Schools)

| Name | Russian | | | | Spanish | | | | Other MFLs ¹ | | | | MFLs Total | | | | Latin & Ancient Greek | | FLs Total | | |
|------|---------|-------|------------------|-----|---------|--------|------------------|------|-------------------------|--------|------------------|------|------------|---------|------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|------|------------|---------|------|
| | % of | | Enr. 11- ment | | % of | | Enr. 11- ment | | % of | | Enr. 11- ment | | % of | | Enr. 11- ment | | % of | | Enrollment | | |
| | Enr. | Fl. | HSP | MFL | Enr. | Fl. | HSP | MFL | Enr. | Fl. | HSP | MFL | Enr. | Fl. | HSP | Fl. | HSP | Fl. | Enrollment | HSP | Fl. |
| 1.1 | 48 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.2 | 10,404 | 3.1 | 54.3 | 40.1 | 0 | - | - | - | 20,092 | 5.7 | 78.4 | 5,543 | 1.6 | 21.6 | 25,635 | 7.3 | |
| 2.1 | 6 | - | - | - | 1,151 | 14.0 | 61.7 | 51.4 | 0 | - | - | - | 2,840 | 24.2 | 83.4 | 566 | 4.8 | 16.6 | 3,406 | 29.0 | |
| 3.1 | 110 | 0.1 | 0.4 | 0.0 | 16,917 | 24.0 | 40.0 | 57.5 | 0 | - | - | - | 24,889 | 30.0 | 86.7 | 3,825 | 4.6 | 13.3 | 28,714 | 34.6 | |
| 4.1 | 1,1 | 0.1 | 0.4 | 0.0 | 6,805 | 3.8 | 54.0 | 43.8 | 0 | - | - | - | 12,516 | 7.0 | 79.8 | 3,167 | 1.8 | 20.2 | 15,683 | 8.7 | |
| 5.1 | 1,076 | 0.1 | 0.6 | 0.5 | 10,043 | 16.2 | 62.3 | 56.1 | 1,339 | 0.1 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 337,259 | 26.0 | 90.0 | 37,253 | 2.9 | 9.9 | 374,512 | 28.8 | |
| 6.1 | 60 | 0.4 | 1.5 | 1.3 | 27,064 | 15.4 | 62.0 | 51.1 | 5 | 0.003 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 43,555 | 24.8 | 82.4 | 9,497 | 5.4 | 17.9 | 53,052 | 30.2 | |
| 7.1 | 514 | 0.4 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 20,601 | 16.1 | 31.0 | 24.3 | 2,147 | 1.7 | 3.2 | 2.5 | 66,686 | 51.8 | 78.4 | 18,335 ⁴ | 14.2 | 21.6 | 85,021 | 66.1 | |
| 8.1 | 13.1 | 0.6 | 33 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 4,500 | 11.7 | 41.6 | 33.7 | - | - | - | 10,933 | 28.2 | 81.0 | 2,561 | 6.6 | 19.0 | 13,494 | 34.8 |
| 9.1 | 111 | 0.3 | 1.1 | 0.0 | 4,914 | 11.8 | 42.9 | 36.1 | 0 | - | - | - | 10,532 | 27.6 | 81.3 | 2,413 | 6.3 | 18.6 | 12,945 | 33.9 | |
| 10.1 | 1,5 | 1.7 | 1.7 | 0.4 | 0.0 | 40,905 | 14.6 | 77.1 | 59.6 | 0 | - | - | - | 53,195 | 18.9 | 77.4 | 15,568 | 5.5 | 22.9 | 68,763 | 24.5 |
| 11.1 | 1,5 | 1.1 | 1.8 | 0.4 | 0.0 | 18,530 | 4.5 | 41.6 | 30.3 | 271 | 0.1 | 0.6 | 0.4 | 44,814 | 10.9 | 72.9 | 16,617 ⁵ | 4.1 | 27.2 | 61,491 | 15.0 |
| 12.1 | 6.1 | 0.1 | 0.6 | 0.5 | 2,864 | 5.0 | 40.8 | 33.1 | 1,508 | 2.9 | 22.8 | 18.4 | 7,012 | 12.6 | 80.9 | 1,652 | 3.0 | 19.1 | 8,664 | 15.6 | |
| 13.1 | 11. | 30 | 0.0 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 5,652 | 7.5 | 63.3 | 54.1 | 0 | - | - | - | 8,925 | 11.9 | 85.5 | 1,516 | 2.0 | 14.5 | 10,441 | 13.9 |
| 14.1 | 16.1 | 1.1 | 0.8 | 0.6 | 75,681 | 10.4 | 50.4 | 30.2 | 1,123 | 0.2 | 0.7 | 0.6 | 150,305 | 20.6 | 77.9 | 42,643 | 5.8 | 22.1 | 192,948 | 26.5 | |
| 15.1 | 6.1 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.4 | 16,777 | 6.8 | 53.6 | 33.3 | 0 | - | - | - | 48,997 | 12.8 | 62.2 | 29,746 ⁶ | 7.7 | 37.7 | 78,743 | 20.5 | |
| 16.1 | 11.4 | 0.1 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 5,627 | 2.3 | 36.2 | 22.5 | 0 | - | - | - | 15,534 | 6.2 | 62.2 | 9,458 | 3.8 | 37.8 | 24,992 | 10.0 | |
| 17.1 | 8.9 | 0.5 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 15,696 | 9.2 | 63.2 | 45.7 | 0 | - | - | - | 24,855 | 14.6 | 72.3 | 9,511 | 5.6 | 27.7 | 34,366 | 20.2 | |
| 18.1 | 0.4 | 91 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 8,457 | 4.1 | 40.7 | 26.4 | 0 | - | - | - | 20,795 | 10.0 | 64.9 | 11,198 | 5.4 | 35.0 | 31,993 | 15.4 |
| 19.1 | 1.3 | 1.1 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 12,085 | 4.1 | 43.5 | 37.3 | 0 | - | - | - | 27,801 | 9.4 | 85.9 | 4,557 | 1.5 | 14.1 | 32,358 | 11.0 |
| 20.1 | 1.0 | 0 | - | - | - | 1,204 | 1.8 | 6.8 | 5.2 | 0 | - | - | - | 17,709 | 26.1 | 76.0 | 5,581 | 8.2 | 24.0 | 23,290 | 34.3 |
| 21.1 | 3.5 | 1.1 | 0.4 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 16,776 | 6.0 | 24.0 | 20.8 | 0 | - | - | - | 69,916 | 25.1 | 86.8 | 10,635 | 3.8 | 13.2 | 80,551 | 29.0 |
| 22.1 | 0.9 | 457 | 0.1 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 17,515 | 5.3 | 15.3 | 10.9 | 2,973 | 0.9 | 2.6 | 1.8 | 114,112 | 34.6 | 71.1 | 16,455 ⁷ | 14.1 | 28.9 | 160,567 | 48.7 |
| 23.1 | 5.5 | 777 | 0.1 | 1.0 | 0.7 | 34,778 | 5.0 | 44.1 | 30.9 | 113 | 0.02 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 78,803 | 11.4 | 70.0 | 33,797 | 4.9 | 30.0 | 112,600 | 16.3 |
| 24.1 | 6.3 | 105 | 0.1 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 13,997 | 4.4 | 37.2 | 29.6 | 148 | 0.05 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 37,599 | 11.9 | 79.4 | 9,739 | 3.1 | 20.6 | 47,338 | 15.0 |
| 25.1 | 0 | - | - | - | - | 6,125 | 2.7 | 58.9 | 37.2 | 0 | - | - | - | 10,402 | 4.6 | 63.2 | 6,046 | 2.7 | 36.8 | 16,448 | 7.3 |
| 26.1 | 5.0 | 453 | 0.0 | 1.3 | 1.0 | 19,398 | 7.6 | 54.3 | 42.9 | 22 | 0.01 | 0.1 | 0.05 | 35,710 | 14.0 | 78.9 | 9,551 | 3.7 | 21.1 | 45,261 | 17.8 |
| 27.1 | 11.8 | 17.1 | 0.2 | 1.0 | 0.8 | 3,083 | 5.9 | 36.1 | 28.4 | 0 | - | - | - | 8,531 | 16.3 | 78.5 | 2,333 | 4.5 | 21.5 | 10,864 | 20.8 |
| 28.1 | 18.6 | 14.3 | 0.1 | 0.6 | 0.5 | 6,236 | 5.8 | 47.7 | 36.7 | 0 | - | - | - | 13,059 | 12.2 | 76.9 | 3,933 | 3.7 | 23.1 | 16,992 | 15.8 |
| 29.1 | 5.5 | 8 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 3,637 | 2.8 | 63.2 | 55.7 | 22 | 0.1 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 5,750 | 20.2 | 83.1 | 775 | 2.7 | 11.9 | 6,525 | 22.9 |
| 30.1 | 0.8 | 0 | - | - | - | 1,321 | 4.0 | 13.2 | 9.2 | 0 | - | - | - | 10,008 | 30.3 | 69.6 | 4,362 | 13.2 | 30.4 | 14,370 | 43.4 |
| 31.1 | 4.8 | 465 | 0.2 | 0.6 | 0.5 | 69,253 | 18.0 | 45.1 | 37.5 | 5,350 | 1.4 | 3.5 | 2.9 | 153,510 | 39.9 | 83.2 | 30,895 | 8.0 | 16.8 | 184,405 | 48.0 |
| 32.1 | 2.9 | 2.7 | 103 | 0.1 | 0.5 | 18,558 | 17.6 | 87.5 | 79.0 | 0 | - | - | - | 21,218 | 20.1 | 90.4 | 2,276 | 2.2 | 9.7 | 23,494 | 22.3 |
| 33.1 | 4.5 | 3,156 | 0.3 | 0.8 | 0.7 | 16,258 | 13.2 | 38.2 | 33.6 | 15,918 | 1.3 | 3.7 | 3.3 | 396,228 | 32.2 | 87.2 | 58,070 | 4.7 | 12.0 | 454,298 | 36.9 |
| 34.1 | 0.7 | 75 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 16,794 | 5.1 | 25.8 | 20.4 | 0 | - | - | - | 65,060 | 19.6 | 78.9 | 17,431 | 5.3 | 21.1 | 82,491 | 24.9 |
| 35.1 | 13.1 | 14 | 0.0 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 981 | 1.7 | 24.1 | 15.9 | 0 | - | - | - | 4,072 | 6.9 | 65.9 | 2,107 | 3.6 | 34.1 | 6,179 | 10.5 |
| 36.1 | 8.8 | 694 | 0.1 | 0.5 | 0.3 | 55,763 | 7.7 | 43.7 | 25. | | | | | | | | | | | | |

SECTION 1

PRECEDING PAGE BLANK-NOT FILMED

TABLE XVII CONTINUITY
1961-1962 (Public Schools)

| STATES: | French | | | German | | | Russian | | | Spanish | | | Other MFLs ^{1.} | | | MFLs Total | |
|---------------------------------|-------------------|--------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------|--------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------|--------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------|--------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------|--------------------|
| | Course II 1961 | Course III 1962 | % of 1961 II in 1962 III | Course II 1961 | Course III 1962 | % of 1961 II in 1962 III | Course II 1961 | Course III 1962 | % of 1961 II in 1962 III | Course II 1961 | Course III 1962 | % of 1961 II in 1962 III | Course II 1961 | Course III 1962 | % of 1961 II in 1962 III | Course II 1961 | Course III 1962 |
| 1. Alabama | 2,913 | 236 | 8.1 | 34 | 0 | - | 13 | 0 | - | 353 | 225 | 63.7 | 0 | 0 | - | 3,313 | 461 |
| 2. Alaska | 154 | 4 | 2.6 | 49 | 0 | - | 0 | 0 | - | 386 | 99 | 25.6 | 0 | 0 | - | 589 | 103 |
| 3. Arizona | 845 | 221 | 26.2 | 295 | 94 | 31.9 | 10 | 5 | 50.0 | 6,179 | 1,192 | 19.3 | 0 | 0 | - | 7,329 | 1,512 |
| 4. Arkansas | 1,058 | 199 | 18.8 | 34 | 8 | 23.5 | 0 | 0 | - | 1,726 | 179 | 10.4 | 0 | 0 | - | 2,818 | 386 |
| 5. California | 23,827 | 9,773 | 41.0 | 7,849 | 3,281 | 41.8 | 421 | 219 | 52.0 | 65,317 | 20,494 | 31.4 | 431 | 91 | 21.1 | 97,845 | 33,858 |
| 6. Colorado | 2,367 | 1,495 | 63.2 | 617 | 159 | 25.8 | 109 | 35 | 32.1 | 4,925 | 3,335 | 67.7 | 0 | 0 | - | 8,018 | 5,024 |
| 7. Connecticut | 8,159 | 3,943 | 48.3 | 686 | 299 | 43.6 | 139 | 51 | 36.7 | 2,427 | 1,782 | 73.4 | 494 | 171 | 34.6 | 11,905 | 6,246 |
| 8. Delaware | 1,376 | 591 | 43.0 | 289 | 591 | 204.5 | 0 | 0 | - | 868 | 290 | 33.4 | 0 | 0 | - | 2,533 | 1,472 |
| 9. D. of Columbia | 1,043 | 416 | 39.9 | 127 | 7 | 5.5 | 26 | 0 | - | 830 | 184 | 22.2 | 0 | 0 | - | 2,026 | 607 |
| 10. Florida | 3,009 | 491 | 16.3 | 430 | 74 | 17.2 | 30 | 0 | - | 12,964 | 2,406 | 18.6 | 5 | 0 | - | 16,438 | 2,971 |
| 11. Georgia | 7,232 | 1,735 | 23.9 | 189 | 0 | - | 55 | 18 | 32.7 | 4,576 | 886 | 19.4 | 0 | 0 | - | 12,052 | 2,639 |
| 12. Hawaii | 670 | 69 | 10.3 | 9 | 0 | - | 0 | 0 | - | 782 | 72 | 9.2 | 153 | 0 | - | 1,614 | 141 |
| 13. Idaho | 463 | 64 | 13.8 | 269 | 91 | 33.8 | 0 | 0 | - | 1,360 | 119 | 8.8 | 0 | 0 | - | 2,092 | 274 |
| 14. Illinois | 11,288 | 2,563 | 22.6 | 5,601 | 1,326 | 23.7 | 243 | 71 | 29.2 | 17,600 | 3,588 | 20.4 | 283 | 73 | 25.8 | 35,015 | 7,621 |
| 15. Indiana | 2,767 | 918 | 33.2 | 1,175 | 344 | 29.3 | 18 | 8 | 44.4 | 4,527 | 1,150 | 25.4 | 0 | 0 | - | 8,487 | 2,420 |
| 16. Iowa ^{2.} | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 17. Kansas | 1,708 | 361 | 21.1 | 511 | 191 | 37.4 | 0 | 0 | - | 3,609 | 1,012 | 28.0 | 0 | 0 | - | 5,828 | 1,564 |
| 18. Kentucky | 2,232 | 332 | 14.9 | 309 | 0 | - | 10 | 0 | - | 2,031 | 256 | 12.6 | 0 | 0 | - | 4,582 | 588 |
| 19. Louisiana | 3,137 | 427 | 13.6 | 49 | 15 | 30.6 | 0 | 0 | - | 2,750 | 525 | 19.1 | 0 | 0 | - | 5,936 | 967 |
| 20. Maine | 3,365 | 1,339 | 39.8 | 64 | 16 | 25.0 | 0 | 0 | - | 179 | 43 | 24.0 | 0 | 0 | - | 3,608 | 1,398 |
| 21. Maryland | 11,920 | 4,466 | 37.5 | 735 | 205 | 27.9 | 8 | 0 | - | 4,561 | 1,176 | 25.8 | 0 | 0 | - | 17,224 | 5,847 |
| 22. Massachusetts ^{3.} | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 23. Michigan | 9,174 | 2,023 | 22.0 | 1,672 | 316 | 18.9 | 135 | 31 | 23.0 | 8,464 | 1,449 | 17.1 | 0 | 0 | - | 19,445 | 3,819 |
| 24. Minnesota | 2,680 | 709 | 26.5 | 3,330 | 665 | 20.0 | 0 | 0 | - | 3,479 | 705 | 20.3 | 102 | 4 | 3.9 | 9,591 | 2,083 |
| 25. Mississippi | 355 | 40 | 11.3 | 0 | 0 | - | 0 | 0 | - | 1,200 | 102 | 8.5 | 0 | 0 | - | 1,555 | 142 |
| 26. Missouri ^{2.} | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 27. Montana | 611 | 157 | 25.7 | 279 | 50 | 17.9 | 4 | 0 | - | 855 | 85 | 9.9 | 0 | 0 | - | 1,749 | 292 |
| 28. Nebraska | 1,034 | 292 | 28.2 | 569 | 175 | 30.8 | 18 | 0 | - | 1,721 | 439 | 25.5 | 0 | 0 | - | 3,342 | 906 |
| 29. Nevada | 426 | 100 | 23.5 | 25 | 3 | 12.0 | 0 | 0 | - | 865 | 105 | 12.1 | 0 | 0 | - | 1,316 | 208 |
| 30. New Hampshire | 2,269 | 958 | 42.2 | 56 | 0 | - | 0 | 0 | - | 244 | 40 | 16.4 | 0 | 0 | - | 2,569 | 998 |
| 31. New Jersey | 14,185 | 6,189 | 43.6 | 4,711 | 2,057 | 43.7 | 239 | 301 | 125.9 | 17,489 | 5,438 | 31.1 | 1,346 | 471 | 35.0 | 37,970 | 14,456 |
| 32. New Mexico | 359 | 113 | 31.5 | 144 | 23 | 16.0 | 27 | 0 | - | 3,790 | 1,139 | 30.1 | 0 | 0 | - | 4,320 | 1,275 |
| 33. New York | 46,923 | 24,592 | 52.4 | 6,739 | 2,939 | 43.7 | 547 | 286 | 58.2 | 41,088 | 18,586 | 45.2 | 4,430 | 1,947 | 43.9 | 99,727 | 48,350 |
| 34. North Carolina | 15,028 | 1,936 | 12.9 | 170 | 52 | 30.6 | 17 | 0 | - | 4,333 | 400 | 9.2 | 0 | 0 | - | 19,548 | 2,388 |
| 35. North Dakota | 264 | 26 | 9.8 | 337 | 10 | 3.0 | 0 | 0 | - | 244 | 0 | - | 0 | 0 | - | 845 | 36 |
| 36. Ohio | 13,331 | 4,935 | 37.0 | 2,764 | 949 | 34.3 | 143 | 44 | 30.8 | 13,717 | 2,711 | 19.8 | 240 | 0 | - | 30,195 | 8,639 |
| 37. Oklahoma | 1,407 | 331 | 23.5 | 29 | 10 | 34.5 | 0 | 10 | +5 | 4,602 | 563 | 12.2 | 8 | 0 | - | 6,046 | 914 |
| 38. Oregon | 2,428 | 775 | 31.9 | 1,355 | 131 | 9.7 | 203 | 108 | 53.2 | 3,979 | 1,002 | 25.2 | 0 | 0 | - | 7,965 | 2,016 |
| 39. Pennsylvania | 22,108 | 7,267 | 32.9 | 8,124 | 2,558 | 31.5 | 497 | 120 | 24.1 | 20,291 | 13,815 | 68.1 | -6 | - | - | 51,020 | 23,760 |
| 40. Rhode Island | 3,224 | 1,326 | 41.1 | 153 | 90 | 58.8 | 17 | 12 | 70.6 | 681 | 214 | 31.4 | 422 | 136 | 32.2 | 4,497 | 1,778 |
| 41. South Carolina | 4,753 | 624 | 13.1 | 92 | 16 | 17.4 | 0 | 0 | - | 1,302 | 134 | 10.3 | 0 | 0 | - | 6,147 | 774 |
| 42. South Dakota | 154 | 40 | 26.0 | 166 | 30 | 18.1 | 6 | 0 | - | 551 | 29 | 5.3 | 0 | 0 | - | 877 | 99 |
| 43. Tennessee | 2,249 | 329 | 14.6 | 27 | 0 | - | 0 | 0 | - | 3,797 | 323 | 8.5 | 0 | 0 | - | 6,073 | 652 |
| 44. Texas ^{2.} | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 45. Utah | 805 | 278 | 34.5 | 842 | 272 | 32.3 | 69 | 33 | 47.8 | 1,506 | 321 | 21.3 | 18 | 6 | 31.6 | 3,240 | 910 |
| 46. Vermont | 1,310 | 506 | 38.6 | 16 | 3 | 18.8 | 0 | 0 | - | 45 | 13 | 28.9 | 0 | 0 | - | 1,371 | 522 |
| 47. Virginia | 9,559 | 3,506 | 36.7 | 446 | 166 | 37.2 | 35 | 21 | 60.0 | 6,006 | 1,748 | 29.1 | 0 | 0 | - | 16,046 | 5,441 |
| 48. Washington | 4,775 | 1,4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

SECTION 2

TABLE XVII CONTINUITY
1961-1962 (Public Schools)

| Russian | | | Spanish | | | Other MFLs ¹ | | | MFLs Total | | | Latin (includes Ancient Greek) | | | FLs Total | | |
|----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Course II 1961 | Course III 1962 | % of 1961 II in 1962 III | Course II 1961 | Course III 1962 | % of 1961 II in 1962 III | Course II 1961 | Course III 1962 | % of 1961 II in 1962 III | Course II 1961 | Course III 1962 | % of 1961 II in 1962 III | Course II 1961 | Course III 1962 | % of 1961 II in 1962 III | Course II 1961 | Course III 1962 | % of 1961 II in 1962 III |
| 13 | 0 | - | 353 | 225 | 63.7 | 0 | 0 | - | 3,313 | 461 | 13.9 | 2,135 | 138 | 6.5 | 5,448 | 599 | 11.0 |
| 0 | 0 | - | 386 | 99 | 25.6 | 0 | 0 | - | 589 | 103 | 17.5 | 325 | 20 | 6.2 | 914 | 123 | 13.5 |
| 10 | 5 | 50.0 | 6,179 | 1,192 | 19.3 | 0 | 0 | - | 7,329 | 1,512 | 20.6 | 1,319 | 103 | 7.8 | 8,648 | 1,615 | 18.7 |
| 0 | 0 | - | 1,726 | 179 | 10.4 | 0 | 0 | - | 2,818 | 386 | 13.7 | 909 | 63 | 6.9 | 3,727 | 449 | 12.0 |
| 421 | 219 | 52.0 | 65,317 | 20,494 | 31.4 | 431 | 91 | 21.1 | 97,845 | 33,858 | 34.6 | 12,134 | 3,082 | 25.4 | 109,979 | 36,940 | 33.6 |
| 109 | 35 | 32.1 | 4,925 | 3,335 | 67.7 | 0 | 0 | - | 8,018 | 5,024 | 62.7 | 3,076 | 560 | 18.2 | 11,094 | 5,584 | 50.3 |
| 139 | 51 | 36.7 | 2,427 | 1,782 | 73.4 | 494 | 171 | 34.6 | 11,905 | 6,246 | 52.5 | 6,187 ⁴ | 2,033 | 32.9 | 18,092 | 8,279 | 45.8 |
| 0 | 0 | - | 868 | 290 | 33.4 | 0 | 0 | - | 2,533 | 1,472 | 58.1 | 932 | 91 | 9.8 | 3,465 | 1,563 | 45.1 |
| 26 | 0 | - | 830 | 184 | 22.2 | 0 | 0 | - | 1,026 | 607 | 30.0 | 749 | 308 | 41.1 | 2,775 | 915 | 33.0 |
| 30 | 0 | - | 12,964 | 2,406 | 18.6 | 5 | 0 | - | 16,438 | 2,971 | 18.1 | 5,858 | 717 | 12.2 | 22,296 | 3,688 | 16.6 |
| 55 | 18 | 32.7 | 4,576 | 886 | 19.4 | 0 | 0 | - | 12,052 | 2,639 | 21.9 | 5,672 | 792 | 14.0 | 17,724 | 3,431 | 19.4 |
| 0 | 0 | - | 782 | 72 | 9.2 | 153 | 0 | - | 1,614 | 141 | 8.7 | 666 | 18 | 2.7 | 2,280 | 159 | 7.0 |
| 0 | 0 | - | 1,360 | 119 | 8.8 | 0 | 0 | - | 2,092 | 274 | 13.1 | 879 | 38 | 4.3 | 2,971 | 312 | 10.5 |
| 243 | 71 | 29.2 | 17,600 | 3,588 | 20.4 | 283 | 73 | 25.8 | 35,015 | 7,621 | 21.8 | 14,230 | 1,923 | 13.5 | 49,245 | 9,544 | 19.4 |
| 18 | 8 | 44.4 | 4,527 | 1,150 | 25.4 | 0 | 0 | - | 8,487 | 2,420 | 28.5 | 6,996 | 913 | 13.1 | 15,483 | 3,333 | 21.5 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| 0 | 0 | - | 3,609 | 1,012 | 28.0 | 0 | 0 | - | 5,828 | 1,564 | 26.8 | 3,216 | 298 | 9.3 | 9,044 | 1,862 | 20.6 |
| 10 | 0 | - | 2,031 | 256 | 12.6 | 0 | 0 | - | 4,582 | 588 | 12.8 | 3,518 | 360 | 10.2 | 8,100 | 948 | 11.7 |
| 0 | 0 | - | 2,750 | 525 | 19.1 | 0 | 0 | - | 5,936 | 967 | 16.3 | 1,181 | 90 | 7.6 | 7,117 | 1,057 | 14.9 |
| 0 | 0 | - | 179 | 43 | 24.0 | 0 | 0 | - | 3,608 | 1,398 | 38.7 | 1,508 | 296 | 19.6 | 5,116 | 1,694 | 33.1 |
| 8 | 0 | - | 4,561 | 1,176 | 25.8 | 0 | 0 | - | 17,224 | 5,847 | 33.9 | 4,010 | 745 | 18.6 | 21,234 | 6,592 | 31.0 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| 135 | 31 | 23.0 | 8,464 | 1,449 | 17.1 | 0 | 0 | - | 19,445 | 3,819 | 19.6 | 11,201 | 936 | 8.4 | 30,646 | 4,755 | 15.5 |
| 0 | 0 | - | 3,479 | 705 | 20.3 | 102 | 4 | 3.9 | 9,591 | 2,083 | 21.7 | 4,029 | 226 | 5.6 | 13,620 | 2,309 | 17.0 |
| 0 | 0 | - | 1,200 | 102 | 8.5 | 0 | 0 | - | 1,555 | 142 | 9.1 | 1,712 | 136 | 7.9 | 3,267 | 278 | 8.5 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| 4 | 0 | - | 855 | 85 | 9.9 | 0 | 0 | - | 1,749 | 292 | 16.7 | 772 | 28 | 3.6 | 2,521 | 320 | 12.7 |
| 18 | 0 | - | 1,721 | 439 | 25.5 | 0 | 0 | - | 3,342 | 906 | 27.1 | 1,201 | 118 | 9.8 | 4,543 | 1,024 | 22.5 |
| 0 | 0 | - | 865 | 105 | 12.1 | 0 | 0 | - | 1,316 | 208 | 15.8 | 214 | 5 | 2.3 | 1,530 | 213 | 13.9 |
| 0 | 0 | - | 244 | 40 | 16.4 | 0 | 0 | - | 2,569 | 998 | 38.8 | 1,381 | 275 | 19.9 | 3,950 | 1,273 | 32.2 |
| 239 | 301 | 125.9 | 17,489 | 5,438 | 31.1 | 1,346 | 471 | 35.0 | 37,970 | 14,456 | 38.1 | 10,968 | 2,228 | 20.3 | 48,938 | 16,684 | 34.1 |
| 27 | 0 | - | 3,790 | 1,139 | 30.1 | 0 | 0 | - | 4,320 | 1,275 | 29.5 | 758 | 30 | 4.0 | 5,078 | 1,305 | 25.7 |
| 547 | 286 | 58.2 | 41,088 | 18,586 | 45.2 | 4,430 | 1,947 | 43.9 | 99,727 | 48,350 | 48.5 | 20,966 | 8,241 | 39.3 | 120,693 | 56,591 | 46.9 |
| 17 | 0 | - | 4,333 | 400 | 9.2 | 0 | 0 | - | 19,548 | 2,388 | 12.2 | 6,371 | 453 | 7.1 | 25,919 | 2,841 | 11.0 |
| 0 | 0 | - | 244 | 0 | - | 0 | 0 | - | 845 | 36 | 4.3 | 765 | 83 | 10.8 | 1,610 | 119 | 7.4 |
| 143 | 44 | 30.8 | 13,717 | 2,711 | 19.8 | 240 | 0 | - | 30,195 | 8,639 | 28.6 | 22,083 | 4,082 | 18.5 | 52,278 | 12,721 | 21.3 |
| 0 | 10 | + ⁵ | 4,602 | 563 | 12.2 | 8 | 0 | - | 6,046 | 914 | 15.1 | 2,324 | 245 | 10.5 | 8,370 | 1,159 | 13.8 |
| 203 | 108 | 53.2 | 3,979 | 1,002 | 25.2 | 0 | 0 | - | 7,965 | 2,016 | 25.3 | 1,749 | 197 | 11.3 | 9,714 | 2,213 | 22.8 |
| 497 | 120 | 24.1 | 20,291 | 13,815 | 68.1 | -6 | - | - | 51,020 | 23,760 | 46.5 | -6 | - | - | 51,020 | 23,760 | 46.5 |
| 17 | 12 | 70.6 | 681 | 214 | 31.4 | 422 | 136 | 32.2 | 4,497 | 1,778 | 39.5 | 1,494 | 292 | 19.5 | 5,991 | 2,070 | 34.6 |
| 0 | 0 | - | 1,302 | 134 | 10.3 | 0 | 0 | - | 6,147 | 774 | 12.6 | 3,425 | 170 | 5.0 | 9,572 | 944 | 9.9 |
| 6 | 0 | - | 551 | 29 | 5.3 | 0 | 0 | - | 877 | 99 | 11.3 | 754 | 15 | 2.0 | 1,631 | 114 | 7.0 |
| 0 | 0 | - | 3,797 | 323 | 8.5 | 0 | 0 | - | 6,073 | 652 | 10.7 | 5,157 | 514 | 10.0 | 11,230 | 1,166 | 10.4 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| 69 | 33 | 47.8 | 1,506 | 321 | 21.3 | 18 | 6 | 31.6 | 3,240 | 910 | 28.1 | 431 | 31 | 7.2 | 3,671 | 941 | 25.6 |
| 0 | 0 | - | 45 | 13 | 28.9 | 0 | 0 | - | 1,371 | 522 | 38.1 | 898 | 110 | 12.2 | 2,269 | 632 | 27.9 |
| 35 | 21 | 60.0 | 6,006 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

PRECEDING PAGE BLANK-NOT FILMED

TABLE XVIII. FOREIGN LANGUAGE ENROLLMENTS IN GRADES 7 & 8
Fall 1962 (Public Schools)

| STATES: | HSP | | | French | German | Russian | Spanish | Other ^{1.} | MFL | | | Latin | FL | |
|---------------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|----------------------|---------------------|---------|----------------------|---------------------|----------------------|----------|---------|---------------------|---------|----------|
| | 7th Grade | 8th Grade | Total | | | | | | Total | % of HSP | % of FL | | Total | % of HSP |
| 1. Alabama | 74,451 | 69,994 | 144,445 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | - | -- | 0 | 0 | - |
| 2. Alaska | 1,687 | 1,665 | 3,352 | 319 | 0 | 0 | 449 | 0 | 768 | 22.9 | 100.0 | 0 | 768 | 22.9 |
| 3. Arizona | 1,409 | 1,153 | 2,562 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 365 | 0 | 365 | 14.2 | 100.0 | 0 | 365 | 14.2 |
| 4. Arkansas | 32,863 | 32,765 | 65,628 | 1,116 | 0 | 0 | 1,080 | 0 | 2,196 | 3.3 | 93.3 | 157 | 2,353 | 3.6 |
| 5. California | 138,326 | 149,998 | 288,324 | 7,307 | 862 | 0 | 1,330 | 153 | 26,652 | 9.2 | 98.1 | 526 | 27,178 | 9.4 |
| 6. Colorado | 32,297 | 32,566 | 65,563 | 3,500 ^{2.} | 1,000 ^{2.} | 30 | 8,200 ^{2.} | 0 | 12,730 | 19.4 | 83.6 | 2,500 ^{2.} | 15,230 | 23.2 |
| 7. Connecticut | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | - | - | 0 | 0 | - |
| 8. Delaware | 6,506 | 6,265 | 12,771 | 408 | 31 | 0 | 233 | 0 | 672 | 5.3 | 83.6 | 132 | 804 | 6.3 |
| 9. D. of Columbia | 8,696 | 7,936 | 16,692 | 1,577 | 0 | 0 | 1,418 | 0 | 2,995 | 17.9 | 82.7 | 627 | 3,622 | 21.7 |
| 10. Florida | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | - | - | 0 | 0 | - |
| 11. Georgia | 85,184 | 82,033 | 167,217 | 2,055 | 107 | 33 | 1,729 | 0 | 3,924 | 2.3 | 69.3 | 1,739 | 5,663 | 6.6 |
| 12. Hawaii | 7,920 | 8,427 | 16,347 | 235 | 0 | 0 | 279 | 538 | 1,052 | 6.4 | 100.0 | 0 | 1,052 | 6.4 |
| 13. Idaho | 13,775 | 13,833 | 27,608 | 194 | 111 | 0 | 536 | 0 | 891 | 3.2 | 100.0 | 0 | 891 | 3.2 |
| 14. Illinois | 136,475 | 132,231 | 268,706 | 15,209 | 1,934 | 324 | 18,025 | 153 | 35,645 | 13.3 | 98.7 | 466 | 36,111 | 13.4 |
| 15. Indiana | 56,775 | 57,419 | 114,194 | 1,443 | 120 | 0 | 1,572 | 0 | 3,135 | 2.7 | 95.9 | 134 | 3,269 | 2.9 |
| 16. Iowa | 45,263 | 44,874 | 90,137 | 105 | 343 | 0 | 221 | 0 | 669 | .7 | 82.3 | 144 | 813 | .9 |
| 17. Kansas | 20,328 | 19,880 | 40,208 | 43 | 84 | 0 | 436 | 0 | 563 | 1.4 | 86.6 | 87 | 650 | 1.6 |
| 18. Kentucky | 21,235 | 21,668 | 42,903 | 132 | 33 | 0 | 213 | 0 | 378 | 0.9 | 72.8 | 141 | 519 | 1.2 |
| 19. Louisiana | 64,161 | 59,814 | 123,975 | 1,691 | 74 | 0 | 1,789 | 0 | 3,554 | 2.9 | 91.9 | 315 | 3,869 | 3.1 |
| 20. Maine | 6,375 | 7,298 | 13,673 | 3,087 | 0 | 0 | 308 | 0 | 3,395 | 24.8 | 100.0 | 0 | 3,395 | 24.8 |
| 21. Maryland | 53,749 | 52,563 | 106,312 | 13,614 | 0 | 0 | 916 | 0 | 14,530 | 13.7 | 100.0 | 0 | 14,530 | 13.7 |
| 22. Massachusetts ^{3.} | 51,084 | 50,951 | 102,035 | 23,279 | 227 | 20 | 824 | 456 | 24,806 | 24.3 | 80.0 | 6,224 | 31,030 | 30.4 |
| 23. Michigan | 127,813 | 124,844 | 252,657 | 252 | 90 | 0 | 140 | 0 | 482 | 1.9 | 80.3 | 118 | 600 | 2.4 |
| 24. Minnesota | 51,895 | 52,117 | 104,012 | 1,251 | 1,045 | 19 | 2,600 | 0 | 4,915 | 4.7 | 98.2 | 92 | 5,007 | 4.8 |
| 25. Mississippi | 47,897 | 44,011 | 91,908 | 621 | 0 | 0 | 1,101 | 0 | 1,722 | 1.9 | 100.0 | 0 | 1,722 | 1.9 |
| 26. Missouri | 31,961 | 35,370 | 67,331 | 2,194 | 91 | 176 | 3,365 | 0 | 5,826 | 8.7 | 93.5 | 402 | 6,228 | 9.2 |
| 27. Montana | 4,755 | 4,758 | 9,513 | 815 | 454 | 0 | 66 | 0 | 1,335 | 14.0 | 100.0 | 0 | 1,335 | 14.0 |
| 28. Nebraska | 13,473 | 13,300 | 26,773 | 0 | 51 | 0 | 108 | 0 | 159 | 0.6 | 88.3 | 21 | 180 | 0.7 |
| 29. Nevada | 4,694 | 4,910 | 9,604 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 324 | 0 | 324 | 3.4 | 100.0 | 0 | 324 | 3.4 |
| 30. New Hampshire | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | - | - | 0 | 0 | - |
| 31. New Jersey | 35,386 | 34,719 | 70,105 | 7,527 | 1,788 | 0 | 5,689 | 263 | 15,272 | 22.0 | 91.0 | 1,535 | 16,807 | 24.0 |
| 32. New Mexico | 20,763 | 20,053 | 40,821 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4,505 | 0 | 4,505 | 11.0 | 100.0 | 0 | 4,505 | 11.0 |
| 33. New York | 219,676 | 208,174 | 427,850 | 39,713 ^{3.} | 2,660 ^{3.} | 2053 | 30,531 ^{3.} | 2,536 ^{3.} | 75,645 ^{3.} | 17.7 | 97.4 | 2,0473 | 77,692 | 18.2 |
| 34. North Carolina | 14,851 | 14,269 | 29,120 | 2,727 | 48 | 0 | 1,488 | 0 | 4,263 | 14.6 | 63.1 | 2,488 | 6,751 | 23.2 |
| 35. North Dakota | 10,011 | 9,898 | 19,909 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | - | - | 0 | 0 | - |
| 36. Ohio | 87,417 | 94,273 | 181,690 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | - | - | 0 | 0 | - |
| 37. Oklahoma | 44,710 | 43,377 | 88,087 | 538 | 0 | 0 | 2,143 | 0 | 2,681 | 3.0 | 100.0 | 0 | 2,681 | 3.0 |
| 38. Oregon | 33,904 | 33,982 | 67,886 | 1,091 | 172 | 64 | 2,695 | 0 | 4,022 | 5.9 | 99.0 | 46 | 4,068 | 6.0 |
| 39. Pennsylvania | 146,369 | 146,858 | 293,227 | 17,675 | 3,871 | 110 | 11,200 | 167 | 33,023 | 11.3 | 100.0 | 0 | 33,023 | 11.3 |
| 40. Rhode Island | 10,494 | 10,521 | 21,015 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 55 | 55 | 55 | 0.3 | 100.0 | 0 | 55 | 0.3 |
| 41. South Carolina | 33,572 | 44,824 | 78,396 | 520 | 0 | 0 | 86 | 0 | 606 | 0.8 | 74.8 | 204 | 810 | 1.0 |
| 42. South Dakota | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | - | - | 0 | 0 | - |
| 43. Tennessee | 35,687 | 36,392 | 72,079 | 383 | 84 | 0 | 1,115 | 0 | 1,582 | 2.2 | 90.3 | 169 | 1,751 | 2.4 |
| 44. Texas | 107,626 | 105,692 | 213,318 | 1,035 | 351 | 0 | 22,684 | 0 | 24,070 | 11.3 | 95.7 | 1,070 | 25,140 | 11.8 |
| 45. Utah | 19,184 | 19,048 | 38,232 | 2,014 | 463 | 270 | 1,892 | 16 | 4,655 | 12.2 | 95.7 | 211 | 4,866 | 12.7 |
| 46. Vermont | 2,556 | 2,716 | 5,272 | 1,058 | 0 | 0 | 16 | 0 | 1,074 | 20.4 | 100.0 | 0 | 1,074 | 20.4 |
| 47. Virginia | 20,322 | 72,515 | 92,837 | 4,165 | 0 | 16 | 2,209 | 0 | 6,390 | 0.7 | 83.8 | 1,239 | 7,629 | 0.8 |
| 48. Washington | 51,889 | 51,693 | 103,582 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | - | - | 0 | 0 | - |
| 49. West Virginia | 30,692 | 30,455 | 61,147 | 1,404 | 0 | 0 | 520 | 0 | 1,924 | 3.1 | 70.2 | 817 | 2,741 | 4.5 |
| 50. Wisconsin | 51,049 | 51,101 | 102,150 | 7,347 | 3,261 | 104 | 6,443 | 0 | 17,155 | 16.8 | 98.3 | 305 | 17,160 | 17.1 |
| 51. Wyoming ^{4.} | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | - | - | 0 | 0 | - |
| U.S.A. TOTALS | 2,117,910 | 2,163,263 | 4,281,173 | 167,644 | 19,355 | 1,371 | 157,893 | 4,342 | 350,605 | 8.2 | 93.6 | 23,956 | 374,561 | 8.7 |

1. See Table XIV for breakdown by language.

2. Estimated. See Introduction.

3. 1961 data.

4. 1960 data.

TABLE XIX. OFFERINGS IN FOREIGN LANGUAGES
Fall 1962 (Public Schools)

| STATES: | Total No. of Schools Con- tacted | No. of Valid Re- sponses | % of Re- sponse | MFL | | FL | | No FL | |
|---------------------------------|--|-----------------------------------|-----------------------|--|-------|---|-------|---|------|
| | | | | No. of Schools Offer- ing MFLs | % | No. of Schools Offer- ing FLs | % | No. of Schools Offer- ing No FL | % |
| 1. Alabama ^{1.} | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 2. Alaska | 38 | 38 | 100.0 | 26 | 68.4 | 28 | 73.9 | 10 | 26.3 |
| 3. Arizona | 107 | 98 | 91.6 | 91 | 92.9 | 91 | 92.9 | 7 | 7.1 |
| 4. Arkansas | 585 | 580 | 99.1 | 216 | 37.2 | 234 | 40.3 | 346 | 59.7 |
| 5. California | 1,039 | 931 | 89.6 | 931 | 100.0 | 931 | 100.0 | 0 | - |
| 6. Colorado | 395 | 381 | 96.5 | 280 | 73.5 | 289 | 75.9 | 92 | 24.1 |
| 7. Connecticut | 223 | 191 | 85.7 | 187 | 97.9 | 191 | 100.0 | 0 | - |
| 8. Delaware | 68 | 68 | 100.0 | 63 | 92.6 | 63 | 92.6 | 5 | 7.4 |
| 9. D. of Columbia | 42 | 42 | 100.0 | 34 | 81.0 | 35 | 83.3 | 7 | 16.7 |
| 10. Florida ^{1.} | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 11. Georgia | 560 | 556 | 99.3 | 283 | 50.9 | 474 | 85.3 | 82 | 14.7 |
| 12. Hawaii | 46 | 45 | 97.8 | 40 | 88.9 | 41 | 91.1 | 4 | 8.9 |
| 13. Idaho | 192 | 176 | 91.7 | 115 | 65.3 | 120 | 68.2 | 56 | 31.8 |
| 14. Illinois ^{1.} | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 15. Indiana | 744 | 744 | 100.0 | 434 | 58.3 | 612 | 82.3 | 132 | 17.7 |
| 16. Iowa ^{1.} | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 17. Kansas | 602 | 602 | 100.0 | 355 | 59.0 | 411 | 68.3 | 191 | 31.7 |
| 18. Kentucky | 502 | 502 | 100.0 | 265 | 52.8 | 305 | 60.8 | 197 | 39.2 |
| 19. Louisiana | 629 | 629 | 100.0 | 257 | 40.9 | 263 | 41.8 | 366 | 58.2 |
| 20. Maine | 206 | 205 | 99.5 | 190 | 92.7 | 194 | 94.6 | 11 | 5.4 |
| 21. Maryland | 290 | 290 | 100.0 | 244 | 84.1 | 245 | 84.5 | 45 | 15.5 |
| 22. Massachusetts ^{1.} | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 23. Michigan ^{1.} | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 24. Minnesota | 580 | 580 | 100.0 | 340 | 58.6 | 376 | 64.8 | 204 | 35.2 |
| 25. Mississippi | 593 | 586 | 98.8 | 177 | 30.2 | 227 | 38.7 | 359 | 61.3 |
| 26. Missouri | 643 | 491 | 76.4 | 285 | 58.0 | 301 | 61.3 | 190 | 38.7 |
| 27. Montana | 191 | 191 | 100.0 | 113 | 59.2 | 122 | 63.9 | 69 | 36.1 |
| 28. Nebraska ^{1.} | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 29. Nevada | 53 | 53 | 100.0 | 44 | 83.0 | 44 | 83.0 | 9 | 17.0 |
| 30. New Hampshire ^{1.} | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 31. New Jersey | 363 | 361 | 99.4 | 353 | 97.8 | 357 | 98.9 | 4 | 1.1 |
| 32. New Mexico ^{1.} | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 33. New York ^{1.} | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 34. North Carolina | 908 | 870 | 95.8 | 788 | 90.6 | 802 | 92.2 | 68 | 7.8 |
| 35. North Dakota | 330 | 330 | 100.0 | 140 | 42.4 | 140 | 42.4 | 190 | 57.6 |
| 36. Ohio | 1,093 | 1,093 | 100.0 | 903 | 82.6 | 1,039 | 95.1 | 54 | 4.9 |
| 37. Oklahoma ^{1.} | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 38. Oregon | 280 | 280 | 100.0 | 241 | 86.1 | 245 | 87.5 | 35 | 12.5 |
| 39. Pennsylvania ^{1.} | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 40. Rhode Island | 64 | 64 | 100.0 | 57 | 89.1 | 59 | 92.2 | 5 | 7.8 |
| 41. South Carolina | 421 | 421 | 100.0 | 321 | 76.2 | 347 | 82.4 | 74 | 17.6 |
| 42. South Dakota | 243 | 241 | 99.2 | 106 | 44.0 | 122 | 50.6 | 119 | 49.4 |
| 43. Tennessee ^{1.} | 547 | 547 | 100.0 | 306 | 55.9 | 377 | 68.9 | 170 | 31.1 |
| 44. Texas ^{1.} | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 45. Utah | 162 | 162 | 100.0 | 124 | 76.5 | 126 | 77.8 | 36 | 22.2 |
| 46. Vermont | 83 | 83 | 100.0 | 79 | 95.2 | 81 | 97.6 | 2 | 2.4 |
| 47. Virginia | 491 | 491 | 100.0 | 407 | 82.9 | 446 | 90.8 | 45 | 9.2 |
| 48. Washington ^{1.} | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 49. West Virginia | 372 | 363 | 97.6 | 196 | 54.0 | 215 | 59.2 | 148 | 40.8 |
| 50. Wisconsin | 615 | 581 | 94.5 | 404 | 69.5 | 426 | 73.3 | 155 | 26.7 |
| U.S.A. TOTALS | 14,300 | 13,866 | 97.0 | 9,395 | 67.8 | 10,379 | 74.9 | 3,487 | 25.1 |

1. Not tabulated.

As shown by Chart 8, there were more enrollments in French in the 7th and 8th grades than in any other language. Spanish occupied second place in numbers of enrollments, followed by Latin and German.

Chart 8. 7th-and 8th-grade enrollments and percents by language, fall 1962

| | FL enrollments (7th & 8th grades) | % of 7th & 8th grade HSP | % of MFL enrollments (7th & 8th grades) | % of FL enrollments (7th & 8th grades) |
|------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------|---|--|
| French | 167,644 | 3.9 | 47.8 | 44.8 |
| German | 19,355 | 0.4 | 5.5 | 5.2 |
| Russian | 1,371 | 0.03 | 0.4 | 0.4 |
| Spanish | 157,893 | 3.7 | 45.0 | 42.1 |
| Other MFLs | 4,342 | 0.1 | 1.2 | 0.1 |
| Total MFLs | 350,605 | 8.2 | - | 93.6 |
| Latin | 23,956 | 0.6 | - | 6.4 |
| Total FLs | 374,561 | 8.7 | - | - |

Table XVIII shows that the largest modern-foreign-language enrollment compared to total 7th- and 8th-grade population was in Maine (24.8%). Fourteen other states and the District of Columbia had a modern-foreign-language enrollment that surpassed 10% of the total 7th- and 8th-grade enrollment: Massachusetts (24.3%), Alaska (22.9%), New Jersey (22.0%), Vermont (20.4%), Colorado (19.4%), Wisconsin (16.8%), District of Columbia (17.9%), New York (17.7%), North Carolina (14.6%), Arizona (14.2%), Montana (14.0%), Maryland (13.7%), Illinois (13.3%), Utah (12.2%), Pennsylvania (11.3%), Texas (11.3%), and New Mexico (11.0%).

States in which all secondary-school foreign-language enrollment in the 7th and 8th grades was in modern foreign languages were Alaska, Arizona, Hawaii, Idaho, Maine, Maryland, Mississippi, Montana, Nevada, New Mexico, Oklahoma, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, and Vermont.

Seventeen states and the District of Columbia had enrollments in all foreign languages that exceeded 10% of their total enrollment in the 7th and 8th grades: Massachusetts (30.4%), Maine (24.8%), New Jersey (24.0%), Colorado (23.2%), North Carolina (23.2%), Alaska (22.9%), District of Columbia (21.7%), Vermont (20.4%), New York (18.2%), Wisconsin (17.1%), Arizona (14.2%), Montana (14.0%), Maryland (13.7%), Illinois (13.4%), Utah (12.7%), Texas (11.8%), Pennsylvania (11.3%), and New Mexico (11.0%).

Alabama, North Dakota, and Ohio reported no secondary-school 7th or 8th graders enrolled in foreign languages. Other states with less than 5% of the total 7th-and 8th-grade enrollment representing enrollment in foreign languages were Minnesota (4.8%), West Virginia (4.5%), Arkansas (3.6%), Nevada (3.4%), Idaho (3.2%), Louisiana (3.1%), Oklahoma (3.0%), Indiana (2.9%), Michigan (2.4%), Tennessee (2.4%), Mississippi (1.9%), Kansas (1.6%), Kentucky (1.2%), South Carolina (1.0%), Iowa (0.9%), Virginia (0.8%), Nebraska (0.7%), and Rhode Island (0.3%).

Out of a Course I enrollment of 1,692,144 students in modern foreign languages (grades 7-12), 350,605 (20.7%) were in the 7th or 8th grade. The corresponding figures for all foreign languages is 374,561 out of a total of 2,117,164 (17.7%).

d. Offerings in foreign languages. Table XIX indicates modern-foreign-language offerings and foreign-language offerings in the high schools of thirty-five states and the District of Columbia.

Only in California did all public secondary schools contacted offer at least one modern foreign language. In five states of the thirty five canvassed, less than half of the schools offered a modern foreign language. Percents of schools offering at least one modern foreign language in these states: South Dakota (44.0%), North Dakota (42.4%), Louisiana (40.9%), Arkansas (37.2%), and Mississippi (30.2%).

In addition to California (100.0%) and the District of Columbia (81.0%), states in which over 75% of the secondary schools offered at least one modern foreign language were Connecticut (97.9%), New Jersey (97.8%), Vermont (95.2%), Arizona (92.9%), Maine (92.7%), Delaware (92.6%), North Carolina (90.6%), Rhode Island (89.1%), Hawaii (88.9%), Oregon (86.1%), Maryland (84.1%), Nevada (83.0%), Virginia (82.9%), Ohio (82.6%), Utah (76.5%), and South Carolina (76.2%).

In four states less than half of the schools canvassed offered any language at all. Percents of schools offering at least one foreign language in these states: North Dakota (42.4%), Louisiana (41.8%), Arkansas (40.3%), and Mississippi (38.7%).

In addition to the District of Columbia (83.3%), states in which over 75% of the secondary schools offered at least one foreign language were: California (100.0%), Connecticut (100.0%), New Jersey (98.9%), Vermont (97.6%), Ohio (95.1%), Maine (94.6%), Arizona (92.2%), Delaware (92.6%), North Carolina (92.2%), Rhode Island (92.2%), Hawaii (91.1%), Virginia (90.8%), Oregon (87.5%), Georgia (85.3%), Maryland (84.5%), Nevada (83.0%), South Carolina (82.4%), Indiana (82.3%), Utah (77.8%), and Colorado (75.9%).

A comparison of the total number of schools offering at least one modern foreign language and those offering at least one foreign language with the total number of schools reporting shows that 67.8% of the secondary schools canvassed offered at least one modern foreign language and 74.9% offered at least one foreign language.

e. Comparison of language enrollments in each state and percents of change, fall 1961 - fall 1962, grades 7-12. Table XX shows the individual language enrollments for fall 1961 and fall 1962 in each state and indicates the percent of increase or decrease shown by these enrollments.

National totals showed that the five major languages increased in enrollments from 1961 to 1962 and that the largest percent of increase was in Russian (21.8%), followed by German (15.0%), Spanish (11.6%), French (9.4%), and Latin and Ancient Greek (5.6%). Enrollments by state indicate that there was a decrease in French and Spanish enrollments in four states, a decrease in German enrollments in ten states, a decrease in Russian enrollments in twelve states, and a decrease of Latin enrollments in eighteen states.

In total foreign languages, Iowa, with an increase of 56.6%, and Missouri, with an increase of 44.1%, showed the greatest percent of change from fall 1961 to fall 1962.

f. Comparison of high-school population, modern-foreign-language enrollment, fall 1960 through fall 1962 (grades 9-12).¹ The only states that showed a decline in high-school enrollment from fall 1960 to fall 1961 were Louisiana and Rhode Island. See Table XXI. The only states which showed a decline from fall 1961 to fall 1962 were Alaska, Kentucky, Missouri, South Dakota, and Texas. Nationally, there was an increase of 6.8% in the total high-school population (9-12) from 1960 to 1961 and 7.0% from 1961 to 1962.

¹Comparisons do not include grades 7 and 8 since data for these grades were incomplete for 1960.

SECTION 1

TABLE XX. ENROLLMENTS AND PERCENTS OF CHANGE, GRADES 7-12
Fall 1961-Fall 1962 (Public Schools)

| STATES: | French | | | German | | | Russian | | | Spanish | | | Other MFLs ^{1.} | | |
|---------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|-------------|---------------------|----------------------|-------------|-------------------|---------------------|-------------|----------------------|----------------------|-------------|--------------------------|---------------------|-------------|
| | 1961 | 1962 | % of Change | 1961 | 1962 | % of Change | 1961 | 1962 | % of Change | 1961 | 1962 | % of Change | 1961 | 1962 | % of Change |
| 1. Alabama | 7,778 | 8,913 | 14.6 | 223 | 229 | 2.7 | 72 | 48 | -33.3 | 9,114 | 10,902 | 19.6 | 0 | 0 | - |
| 2. Alaska | 488 | 937 | 92.0 | 167 | 152 | -9.0 | 8 | 0 | - | 1,127 | 1,751 | 55.4 | 0 | 0 | - |
| 3. Arizona | 3,072 | 3,471 | 13.0 | 1,073 | 1,338 | 24.7 | 77 | 110 | 42.9 | 18,829 | 19,970 | 6.1 | 0 | 0 | - |
| 4. Arkansas | 4,505 | 5,438 | 20.7 | 262 | 209 | -20.2 | 11 | 0 | - | 6,908 | 6,869 | -1.6 | 0 | 0 | - |
| 5. California | 81,323 | 94,180 | 15.8 | 24,593 | 29,721 | 20.8 | 1,781 | 1,976 | 10.9 | 196,084 | 210,043 | 7.1 | 1,554 | 1,339 | -13.8 |
| 6. Colorado | 10,145 | 12,158 | 19.8 | 2,527 | 3,719 | 47.2 | 564 | 669 | 18.6 | 24,145 | 27,004 | 11.8 | 0 | 5 | + |
| 7. Connecticut | 33,289 | 40,795 | 22.5 | 2,154 | 2,544 | 18.1 | 465 | 544 | 17.0 | 14,729 | 20,561 | 40.3 | 1,802 | 2,142 | 18.9 |
| 8. Delaware | 5,218 | 4,927 | -5.6 | 777 | 1,429 | 83.9 | 15 | 33 | 120.0 | 4,006 | 4,544 | 13.4 | 0 | 0 | - |
| 9. D. of Columbia | 5,069 | 5,455 | 7.6 | 394 | 443 | 24.4 | 104 | 120 | 15.4 | 4,081 | 4,514 | 10.6 | 0 | 0 | - |
| 10. Florida | 10,045 | 10,754 | 7.1 | 1,181 | 1,319 | 11.7 | 127 | 127 | - | 37,572 | 40,995 | 9.1 | 21 | 0 | - |
| 11. Georgia | 22,255 | 25,160 | 13.0 | 453 | 664 | 46.6 | 99 | 189 | 90.9 | 15,429 | 18,530 | 20.1 | 0 | 271 | + |
| 12. Hawaii | 2,232 | 2,500 | 12.0 | 27 | 10 | -63.0 | 0 | 40 | + | 2,346 | 2,864 | 22.1 | 1,365 | 1,598 | 17.1 |
| 13. Idaho | 1,825 | 2,076 | 13.7 | 963 | 1,167 | 21.2 | 45 | 30 | -33.3 | 5,217 | 5,552 | 8.3 | 0 | 0 | - |
| 14. Illinois | 47,952 | 52,747 ^{3.} | 10.0 | 17,780 | 19,559 ^{3.} | 10.0 | 1,141 | 1,197 ^{3.} | 4.9 | 68,801 | 75,681 ^{3.} | 10.0 | 1,067 | 1,121 ^{3.} | 5.1 |
| 15. Indiana | 13,896 | 17,537 | 26.2 | 4,404 | 4,843 | 10.0 | 179 | 340 | 89.9 | 22,797 | 26,277 | 15.3 | 20 | 0 | - |
| 16. Iowa | 2,664 ^{4.} | 6,942 | 160.6 | 1,009 ^{4.} | 2,838 | 181.3 | 0 ^{4.} | 127 | + | 5,535 ^{4.} | 5,627 | 1.7 | 0 ^{4.} | 0 | - |
| 17. Kansas | 5,922 | 6,109 | 3.2 | 2,158 | 3,014 | 39.7 | 58 | 36 | -37.9 | 14,410 | 15,696 | 8.9 | 0 | 0 | - |
| 18. Kentucky | 7,809 | 10,277 | 31.6 | 1,660 | 2,010 | 21.1 | 29 | 51 | 75.9 | 7,381 | 8,457 | 14.6 | 0 | 0 | - |
| 19. Louisiana | 13,218 | 15,333 | 16.0 | 437 | 363 | -16.9 | 14 | 20 | 42.9 | 10,550 | 12,085 | 14.5 | 0 | 0 | - |
| 20. Maine | 11,695 | 16,284 | 39.2 | 215 | 221 | 2.8 | 12 | 0 | - | 640 | 1,204 | 88.1 | 0 | 0 | - |
| 21. Maryland | 42,567 | 50,173 | 17.9 | 2,106 | 2,846 | 35.1 | 87 | 121 | 39.1 | 13,010 | 16,776 | 28.9 | 0 | 0 | - |
| 22. Massachusetts ^{2.} | 88,473 | 88,473 | - | 4,694 | 4,694 | - | 457 | 457 | - | 17,515 | 17,515 | - | 2,973 | 2,973 | - |
| 23. Michigan | 32,436 | 36,886 | 13.7 | 5,328 | 6,249 | 17.3 | 636 | 777 | 22.2 | 32,451 | 34,778 | 7.2 | 81 | 113 | 39.5 |
| 24. Minnesota | 9,193 | 10,795 | 17.4 | 9,878 | 12,463 | 26.2 | 97 | 196 | 102.1 | 11,885 | 13,997 | 17.8 | 198 | 148 | -25.3 |
| 25. Mississippi | 3,459 | 4,277 | 23.6 | 0 | 0 | - | 0 | 0 | - | 5,541 | 6,125 | 10.5 | 0 | 0 | - |
| 26. Missouri | 8,091 ^{4.} | 13,731 | 69.7 | 1,381 ^{4.} | 2,106 | 52.5 | 112 ^{4.} | 453 | 304.5 | 13,180 ^{4.} | 19,398 | 47.2 | 39 ^{4.} | 22 | -43.6 |
| 27. Montana | 2,792 | 3,500 | 25.4 | 1,380 | 1,861 | 34.9 | 31 | 87 | 180.6 | 2,831 | 3,083 | 8.9 | 0 | 0 | - |
| 28. Nebraska | 6,456 | 4,308 | -33.3 | 2,347 | 2,433 | 3.7 | 46 | 82 | 78.3 | 8,474 | 6,236 | -26.4 | 0 | 0 | - |
| 29. Nevada | 1,350 | 1,712 | 37.0 | 196 | 371 | 89.3 | 0 | 8 | + | 2,824 | 3,637 | 28.8 | 41 | 22 | -46.3 |
| 30. New Hampshire | 7,588 | 8,578 | 13.0 | 122 | 109 | -10.6 | 0 | 0 | - | 844 | 1,321 | 56.5 | 0 | 0 | - |
| 31. New Jersey | 52,786 | 59,938 | 13.5 | 16,894 | 18,024 | 6.7 | 922 | 945 | 2.5 | 58,730 | 69,253 | 17.9 | 5,236 | 5,350 | 2.2 |
| 32. New Mexico | 1,137 | 1,932 | 70.0 | 408 | 625 | 53.2 | 120 | 103 | -14.2 | 15,979 | 18,558 | 16.1 | 0 | 0 | - |
| 33. New York | 190,534 | 193,233 | 1.4 | 22,216 | 21,563 | -2.9 | 2,127 | 3,156 | 48.4 | 155,173 | 162,358 | 4.6 | 15,943 | 15,918 | -.2 |
| 34. North Carolina | 45,615 | 47,649 | 4.5 | 386 | 592 | 53.4 | 17 | 25 | 47.1 | 15,308 | 16,794 | 9.7 | 0 | 0 | - |
| 35. North Dakota | 1,916 | 1,648 | -14.0 | 1,699 | 1,429 | -15.9 | 16 | 14 | -12.4 | 1,153 | 981 | -14.9 | 0 | 0 | - |
| 36. Ohio | 48,984 | 59,879 | 22.2 | 9,147 | 11,177 | 22.2 | 477 | 694 | 45.5 | 44,319 | 55,763 | 25.8 | 537 | 40 | -92.6 |
| 37. Oklahoma | 7,028 | 7,392 | 5.2 | 205 | 365 | 78.0 | 13 | 63 | 384.6 | 18,124 | 19,488 | 7.5 | 8 | 0 | - |
| 38. Oregon | 9,264 | 10,570 | 14.1 | 4,550 | 5,042 | 10.8 | 904 | 870 | -3.8 | 13,374 | 15,783 | 18.0 | 0 | 81 | + |
| 39. Pennsylvania | 112,346 | 91,404 | -18.6 | 31,646 | 29,406 | -7.1 | 1,721 | 1,372 | -20.3 | 92,297 | 87,226 | -5.5 | 1,571 | 835 | -46.8 |
| 40. Rhode Island | 11,872 | 10,929 | -7.5 | 541 | 634 | 17.2 | 49 | 52 | 6.1 | 2,973 | 3,458 | 16.3 | 1,405 | 1,566 | 11.5 |
| 41. South Carolina | 15,628 | 17,202 | 10.1 | 196 | 343 | 75.0 | 0 | 17 | + | 4,257 | 5,131 | 20.5 | 0 | 0 | - |
| 42. South Dakota | 541 | 961 | 77.6 | 855 | 1,460 | 70.8 | 22 | 7 | -68.2 | 1,650 | 2,447 | 48.3 | 0 | 0 | - |
| 43. Tennessee | 8,340 | 10,712 | 28.4 | 170 | 313 | 84.1 | 37 | 75 | 102.7 | 12,833 | 16,455 | 28.2 | 0 | 0 | - |
| 44. Texas | 10,676 ^{4.} | 14,973 | 40.2 | 2,969 ^{4.} | 5,641 | 90.0 | 0 ^{4.} | 244 | + | 82,944 ^{4.} | 103,809 | 25.2 | 0 | 42 | + |
| 45. Utah | 4,931 | 6,060 | 22.9 | 3,563 | 3,726 | 4.6 | 498 | 695 | 39.6 | 6,177 | 6,996 | 13.3 | 155 | 138 | -11.0 |
| 46. Vermont | 6,167 | 6,320 | 2.5 | 61 | 49 | -19.7 | 0 | 0 | - | 291 | 519 | 78.3 | 0 | 0 | - |
| 47. Virginia | 30,268 | 33,281 | 9.9 | 1,375 | 1,972 | 43.4 | 231 | 287 | 24.2 | 21,592 | 24,677 | 14.3 | 0 | 0 | - |
| 48. Washington | 11,774 | 15,688 | 33.2 | 6,324 | 8,414 | 33.0 | 570 | 649 | 13.9 | 18,310 | 19,726 | 7.7 | 68 | 37 | -45.6 |
| 49. West Virginia | 6,939 | 11,182 | 61.1 | 429 | 395 | -58.0 | 44 | 35 | -20.5 | 3,428 | 4,915 | 43.4 | 0 | 0 | - |
| 50. Wisconsin | 13,274 | 19,643 | 48.0 | 8,698 | 12,440 | 43.0 | 251 | 259 | 3.2 | 15,392 | 21,169 | 37.5 | 71 | 64 | -9.9 |
| 51. Wyoming | 719 ^{4.} | 719< | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

SECTION 2

TABLE XX. ENROLLMENTS AND PERCENTS OF CHANGE, GRADES 7-12
Fall 1961-Fall 1962 (Public Schools)

| % of Change | Spanish | | | Other MFLs ^{1.} | | | MFLs | | | Latin and Ancient Greek | | | FLs | | |
|-------------|----------------------|----------------------|-------------|--------------------------|---------------------|-------------|---------|---------|-------------|-------------------------|----------------------|-------------|---------|---------|-------------|
| | 1961 | 1962 | % of Change | 1961 | 1962 | % of Change | 1961 | 1962 | % of Change | 1961 | 1962 | % of Change | 1961 | 1962 | % of Change |
| -33.3 | 9,114 | 10,902 | 19.6 | 0 | 0 | - | 17,187 | 20,092 | 16.9 | 5,484 | 5,543 | .02 | 22,671 | 25,635 | 13.1 |
| - | 1,127 | 1,751 | 55.4 | 0 | 0 | - | 1,790 | 2,840 | 58.7 | 640 | 566 | -11.6 | 2,430 | 3,406 | 40.2 |
| 42.9 | 18,829 | 19,970 | 6.1 | 0 | 0 | - | 23,051 | 24,889 | 8.0 | 3,941 | 3,825 | -2.9 | 26,992 | 28,714 | 6.4 |
| - | 6,908 | 6,869 | -1.6 | 0 | 0 | - | 11,686 | 12,516 | 7.1 | 3,152 | 3,167 | .5 | 14,838 | 15,683 | 5.7 |
| 10.9 | 196,084 | 210,043 | 7.1 | 1,554 | 1,339 | -13.8 | 305,335 | 337,259 | 10.5 | 36,023 | 37,253 | 3.4 | 341,358 | 374,512 | 9.7 |
| 18.6 | 24,145 | 27,004 | 11.8 | 0 | 5 | + | 37,381 | 43,555 | 16.5 | 9,012 | 9,497 | 4.3 | 46,393 | 53,052 | 14.3 |
| 17.0 | 14,729 | 20,661 | 40.3 | 1,802 | 2,142 | 18.9 | 52,439 | 66,686 | 27.2 | 17,576 ^{5.} | 18,335 ^{7.} | 4.3 | 70,015 | 85,021 | 21.4 |
| 120.0 | 4,006 | 4,544 | 13.4 | 0 | 0 | - | 10,016 | 10,933 | 9.2 | 2,677 | 2,561 | -4.3 | 12,693 | 13,494 | 6.3 |
| 15.4 | 4,081 | 4,514 | 10.6 | 0 | 0 | - | 9,648 | 10,532 | 9.2 | 2,720 | 2,413 | -11.3 | 12,368 | 12,945 | 4.7 |
| - | 37,572 | 40,995 | 9.1 | 21 | 0 | - | 48,946 | 53,195 | 8.7 | 14,813 | 15,568 | 5.1 | 63,759 | 68,763 | 7.8 |
| 90.9 | 15,429 | 18,530 | 20.1 | 0 | 271 | + | 38,236 | 44,814 | 17.2 | 15,791 | 16,677 ^{8.} | 5.6 | 54,027 | 61,491 | 13.8 |
| + | 2,346 | 2,864 | 22.1 | 1,365 | 1,598 | 17.1 | 5,970 | 7,012 | 17.4 | 1,800 | 1,652 | -8.2 | 7,770 | 8,664 | 11.5 |
| -33.3 | 5,217 | 5,652 | 8.3 | 0 | 0 | - | 8,050 | 8,925 | 10.9 | 2,213 | 1,516 | -31.4 | 10,263 | 10,441 | 1.7 |
| 4.9 | 68,801 | 75,681 ^{3.} | 10.0 | 1,067 | 1,121 ^{3.} | 5.1 | 136,741 | 150,305 | 9.9 | 38,767 | 42,643 ^{3.} | 10.1 | 175,508 | 192,948 | 9.9 |
| 89.9 | 22,797 | 26,277 | 15.3 | 20 | 0 | - | 41,298 | 48,997 | 18.6 | 31,006 | 29,746 ^{9.} | -4.1 | 72,304 | 78,743 | 8.9 |
| + | 5,535 ^{4.} | 5,627 | 1.7 | 0 ^{4.} | 0 | - | 9,208 | 15,534 | 68.7 | 6,747 ^{4.} | 9,458 | 40.2 | 15,955 | 24,992 | 56.6 |
| -37.9 | 14,410 | 15,696 | 8.9 | 0 | 0 | - | 22,548 | 24,855 | 10.2 | 10,673 | 9,511 | -10.9 | 33,221 | 34,366 | 3.4 |
| 75.9 | 7,381 | 8,457 | 14.6 | 0 | 0 | - | 16,879 | 20,795 | 23.2 | 10,989 | 11,198 | 1.9 | 27,868 | 31,993 | 14.8 |
| 42.9 | 10,550 | 12,085 | 14.5 | 0 | 0 | - | 24,219 | 27,801 | 14.8 | 3,891 | 4,557 | 17.1 | 28,110 | 32,358 | 15.1 |
| - | 640 | 1,204 | 88.1 | 0 | 0 | - | 12,562 | 17,709 | 41.0 | 5,341 | 5,581 | 4.5 | 17,903 | 23,290 | 30.1 |
| 39.1 | 13,010 | 16,776 | 28.9 | 0 | 0 | - | 57,770 | 69,916 | 21.0 | 10,817 | 10,635 | -1.7 | 68,587 | 80,551 | 17.4 |
| - | 17,515 | 17,515 | - | 2,973 | 2,973 | - | 114,112 | 114,112 | - | 46,455 ^{6.} | 46,455 ^{6.} | - | 160,567 | 160,567 | - |
| 22.2 | 32,451 | 34,778 | 7.2 | 81 | 113 | 39.5 | 70,932 | 78,803 | 11.1 | 33,872 | 33,797 | -0.2 | 104,804 | 112,600 | 7.4 |
| 102.1 | 11,885 | 13,997 | 17.8 | 198 | 148 | -25.3 | 31,251 | 37,599 | 20.3 | 10,375 | 9,739 | -6.1 | 41,626 | 47,338 | 13.7 |
| - | 5,541 | 6,125 | 10.5 | 0 | 0 | - | 9,000 | 10,402 | 15.6 | 5,560 | 6,046 | 8.7 | 14,560 | 16,448 | 13.0 |
| 304.5 | 13,180 ^{4.} | 19,398 | 47.2 | 39 ^{4.} | 22 | -43.6 | 22,803 | 35,710 | 56.6 | 8,612 ^{4.} | 9,551 | 10.9 | 31,415 | 45,261 | 44.1 |
| 180.6 | 2,831 | 3,083 | 8.9 | 0 | 0 | - | 7,034 | 8,531 | 21.3 | 2,289 | 2,333 | 1.9 | 9,323 | 10,864 | 16.5 |
| 78.3 | 8,474 | 6,236 | -26.4 | 0 | 0 | - | 17,323 | 13,059 | -24.6 | 4,044 | 3,933 | -2.7 | 21,367 | 16,992 | -20.5 |
| + | 2,824 | 3,637 | 28.8 | 41 | 22 | -46.3 | 4,411 | 5,750 | 30.4 | 615 | 775 | 26.0 | 5,026 | 6,525 | 29.8 |
| - | 844 | 1,321 | 56.5 | 0 | 0 | - | 8,554 | 10,008 | 17.0 | 4,080 | 4,362 | 6.9 | 12,634 | 14,370 | 13.7 |
| 2.5 | 58,730 | 69,253 | 17.9 | 5,236 | 5,350 | 2.2 | 134,568 | 153,510 | 14.1 | 31,278 | 30,895 | -1.2 | 165,846 | 184,405 | 11.2 |
| -14.2 | 15,979 | 18,558 | 16.1 | 0 | 0 | - | 17,644 | 21,218 | 20.3 | 2,065 | 2,276 | 10.2 | 19,709 | 23,494 | 19.2 |
| 48.4 | 155,173 | 162,358 | 4.6 | 15,943 | 15,918 | -.2 | 385,993 | 396,228 | 2.6 | 63,313 | 58,070 | -8.3 | 449,306 | 454,298 | 1.1 |
| 47.1 | 15,308 | 16,794 | 9.7 | 0 | 0 | - | 61,326 | 65,060 | 6.1 | 17,122 | 17,431 | 1.8 | 78,448 | 82,491 | 5.1 |
| -12.4 | 1,153 | 981 | -14.9 | 0 | 0 | - | 4,784 | 4,072 | -14.9 | 2,130 | 2,107 | -1.1 | 6,914 | 6,179 | -10.6 |
| 45.5 | 44,319 | 55,763 | 25.8 | 537 | 40 | -92.6 | 103,464 | 127,553 | 23.3 | 60,363 | 89,031 | 47.5 | 163,827 | 216,584 | 32.2 |
| 384.6 | 18,124 | 19,488 | 7.5 | 8 | 0 | - | 25,378 | 27,308 | 7.6 | 7,992 | 7,793 | -2.5 | 33,370 | 35,101 | 5.2 |
| -3.8 | 13,374 | 15,733 | 18.0 | 0 | 81 | + | 28,092 | 32,346 | 15.1 | 5,187 | 4,862 | -6.3 | 33,279 | 37,208 | 11.8 |
| -20.3 | 92,297 | 87,226 | -5.5 | 1,571 | 835 | -46.8 | 239,581 | 210,243 | -12.3 | 65,271 ^{3.} | 65,271 ^{3.} | - | 304,852 | 275,514 | -9.6 |
| 6.1 | 2,973 | 3,458 | 16.3 | 1,405 | 1,566 | 11.5 | 16,840 | 16,639 | -1.2 | 5,381 | 4,682 | -13.0 | 22,221 | 21,321 | -4.1 |
| + | 4,257 | 5,131 | 20.5 | 0 | 0 | - | 20,081 | 22,693 | 13.0 | 10,020 | 10,390 | 3.7 | 30,101 | 33,083 | 9.9 |
| -68.2 | 1,650 | 2,447 | 48.3 | 0 | 0 | - | 3,068 | 4,875 | 58.9 | 2,271 | 1,764 | -22.3 | 5,339 | 6,639 | 24.3 |
| 102.7 | 12,833 | 16,455 | 28.2 | 0 | 0 | - | 21,380 | 27,555 | 28.9 | 12,285 | 17,177 | 39.8 | 33,665 | 44,732 | 32.9 |
| + | 82,944 ^{4.} | 103,803 | 25.2 | 0 | 42 | + | 96,589 | 124,709 | 29.1 | 23,606 ^{4.} | 21,202 | -10.2 | 120,195 | 145,911 | 21.4 |
| 39.6 | 6,177 | 6,996 | 13.3 | 155 | 138 | -11.0 | 15,324 | 17,615 | 14.9 | 1,232 | 1,275 ^{10.} | 3.5 | 16,556 | 18,890 | 14.1 |
| - | 291 | 519 | 78.3 | 0 | 0 | - | 6,519 | 6,888 | 5.7 | 2,689 | 2,845 | 5.8 | 9,208 | 9,733 | 5.7 |
| 24.2 | 21,592 | 24,677 | 14.3 | 0 | 0 | - | 53,4 | | | | | | | | |

SECTION 1

PRECEDING PAGE BLANK-NOT FILMED

TABLE XXI. FOREIGN LANGUAGE ENROLLMENTS, GRADES 9-12
Fall 1960-Fall 1962 (Public Schools)

| STATES: | HSP | | | | | | MFLs | | | | | | % of FL | | | | | | |
|--------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|-------------|-------|----------------------|---------------------|----------------------|-------|-------------|------|------|----------|------|------|---------|------|------|------|
| | Enrollments | | | % of Change | | | Enrollments | | | % of Change | | | % of HSP | | | % of FL | | | |
| | 1960 | 1961 | 1962 | 60-61 | 61-62 | 1960 | 1961 | 1962 | 60-61 | 61-62 | 1960 | 1961 | 1962 | 1960 | 1961 | 1962 | 1960 | 1961 | 1962 |
| 1. Alabama | 173,763 | 193,424 | 209,126 | 11.3 | 8.1 | 13,631 | 17,187 | 20,092 | 26.1 | 16.9 | 7.8 | 8.9 | 9.6 | 76.4 | 75.8 | 79.3 | | | |
| 2. Alaska | 7,651 | 8,735 | 8,389 | 14.2 | -4.0 | 1,162 | 1,790 | 2,072 | 54.0 | 15.8 | 15.2 | 20.5 | 24.7 | 64.4 | 73.7 | 78.5 | | | |
| 3. Arizona | 66,463 | 72,323 | 80,448 | 8.8 | 11.2 | 20,085 | 23,051 | 24,524 | 14.8 | 6.4 | 30.2 | 31.9 | 30.5 | 84.8 | 85.4 | 86.5 | | | |
| 4. Arkansas | 103,730 | 110,615 | 113,642 | 6.6 | 2.7 | 6,803 | 10,352 | 10,320 | 52.2 | -0.3 | 6.6 | 9.4 | 9.1 | 70.3 | 76.7 | 77.4 | | | |
| 5. California | 746,791 ¹ | 763,915 | 1,010,790 | 2.3 | 32.3 | 265,191 ¹ | 305,285 | 310,607 | 15.1 | 1.7 | 35.5 | 40.0 | 30.7 | 87.9 | 89.4 | 89.4 | | | |
| 6. Colorado | 89,991 | 99,956 | 109,862 | 11.1 | 9.9 | 21,465 | 24,632 | 30,825 | 14.8 | 25.1 | 23.9 | 24.6 | 28.1 | 72.6 | 74.3 | 81.5 | | | |
| 7. Connecticut | 111,728 ¹ | 120,307 | 128,695 | 7.7 | 7.0 | 34,805 ¹ | 52,439 | 66,686 | 50.7 | 27.2 | 31.2 | 43.6 | 51.8 | 67.9 | 74.9 | 78.4 | | | |
| 8. Delaware | 19,781 | 21,971 | 25,944 | 11.1 | 18.1 | 7,033 | 7,746 | 10,261 | 10.1 | 32.5 | 35.6 | 35.3 | 39.6 | 72.5 | 75.8 | 80.9 | | | |
| 9. D. of Columbia | 18,546 | 19,603 | 21,510 | 5.7 | 9.7 | 5,172 | 6,491 | 7,537 | 25.5 | 25.5 | 27.9 | 33.1 | 35.0 | 71.0 | 77.1 | 80.8 | | | |
| 10. Florida | 228,704 | 249,918 | 280,864 | 9.3 | 12.4 | 44,116 | 48,946 | 53,195 | 10.9 | 8.7 | 19.3 | 19.6 | 18.9 | 70.2 | 76.8 | 77.4 | | | |
| 11. Georgia | 211,442 | 229,907 | 243,622 | 8.7 | 6.0 | 30,397 | 38,236 | 40,890 | 25.8 | 6.9 | 14.4 | 16.6 | 16.8 | 69.4 | 70.8 | 73.2 | | | |
| 12. Hawaii | 35,456 | 36,163 | 39,127 | 2.0 | 8.2 | 4,366 | 5,537 | 5,960 | 26.8 | 7.6 | 12.3 | 15.3 | 15.2 | 68.0 | 75.5 | 78.3 | | | |
| 13. Idaho | 42,348 | 44,887 | 47,312 | 6.0 | 5.4 | 6,356 | 7,500 | 8,034 | 18.0 | 7.1 | 15.0 | 16.7 | 17.0 | 71.9 | 77.2 | 84.1 | | | |
| 14. Illinois | 426,404 | 443,788 | 460,421 ⁵ | 4.1 | 3.7 | 86,853 | 104,317 | 114,660 ⁵ | 20.1 | 9.9 | 20.4 | 23.5 | 24.9 | 70.5 | 73.1 | 73.1 | | | |
| 15. Indiana | 230,135 | 263,397 | 269,860 | 14.4 | 2.4 | 28,062 | 38,086 | 45,862 | 35.7 | 20.4 | 12.2 | 14.5 | 17.0 | 53.8 | 55.5 | 60.8 | | | |
| 16. Iowa | 137,086 ² | 149,739 | 158,918 | 9.2 | 15.9 | 9,208 ² | 9,208 ² | 14,865 | - | 61.4 | 6.7 | 6.1 | 9.4 | 57.7 | 57.7 | 61.5 | | | |
| 17. Kansas | 123,214 | 132,831 | 129,627 | 7.8 | 2.5 | 20,434 | 22,548 | 24,292 | 10.3 | 7.7 | 16.6 | 17.0 | 18.7 | 67.0 | 67.9 | 72.0 | | | |
| 18. Kentucky | 142,253 | 171,906 | 164,445 | 20.8 | -4.3 | 12,048 | 16,442 | 20,417 | 36.5 | 24.2 | 8.5 | 9.6 | 12.4 | 59.5 | 60.3 | 64.9 | | | |
| 19. Louisiana | 158,887 | 158,323 | 177,798 | -1.4 | 7.9 | 17,455 | 21,097 | 24,247 | 20.9 | 14.9 | 11.0 | 13.3 | 14.2 | 84.3 | 85.3 | 85.1 | | | |
| 20. Maine | 48,537 | 50,578 | 54,207 | 4.2 | 7.2 | 10,836 | 11,787 | 14,314 | 8.8 | 21.4 | 22.3 | 23.5 | 26.4 | 68.3 | 68.8 | 71.9 | | | |
| 21. Maryland | 140,870 | 156,698 | 171,838 | 11.2 | 9.7 | 42,101 | 51,802 | 55,386 | 23.0 | 6.9 | 29.9 | 33.1 | 32.2 | 79.7 | 82.7 | 83.9 | | | |
| 22. Massachusetts | 225,234 | 227,339 | 227,339 ⁷ | 0.9 | - | 75,727 | 89,306 | 89,306 ⁷ | 17.9 | - | 33.6 | 39.3 | 39.3 | 66.8 | 68.9 | 68.9 | | | |
| 23. Michigan | 375,730 | 405,829 | 439,920 | 8.0 | 8.4 | 57,583 | 70,616 | 78,321 | 22.6 | 10.9 | 15.3 | 17.4 | 17.8 | 65.1 | 67.7 | 69.9 | | | |
| 24. Minnesota | 183,813 | 195,888 | 211,899 | 6.6 | 8.2 | 21,871 | 27,486 | 32,684 | 25.7 | 18.9 | 11.9 | 14.0 | 10.3 | 70.8 | 72.8 | 77.2 | | | |
| 25. Mississippi | 114,500 | 123,658 | 133,299 | 8.0 | 7.8 | 5,752 | 8,118 | 8,680 | 41.1 | 6.9 | 5.0 | 6.6 | 6.5 | 63.4 | 59.4 | 58.9 | | | |
| 26. Missouri | 202,643 | 202,643 ³ | 187,573 | - | -7.4 | 22,803 | 22,803 ³ | 29,884 | - | 31.0 | 11.3 | 11.3 | 15.9 | 72.6 | 72.6 | 76.6 | | | |
| 27. Montana | 36,286 | 39,320 | 42,691 | 8.4 | 8.6 | 4,981 | 6,022 | 7,196 | 20.9 | 19.5 | 13.7 | 15.3 | 16.9 | 68.9 | 72.5 | 75.5 | | | |
| 28. Nebraska | 68,759 | 75,607 | 80,566 | 10.0 | 6.6 | 8,171 | 12,520 | 12,900 | 53.2 | 3.0 | 11.9 | 16.6 | 16.0 | 68.3 | 75.6 | 76.7 | | | |
| 29. Nevada | 13,968 | 16,185 | 18,872 | 15.9 | 16.6 | 3,456 | 4,353 | 5,426 | 26.0 | 24.6 | 24.7 | 26.9 | 28.8 | 83.2 | 87.6 | 87.5 | | | |
| 30. New Hampshire | 25,185 | 29,716 | 33,070 | 18.0 | 11.3 | 6,994 | 8,554 | 10,008 | 22.3 | 7.0 | 27.8 | 28.8 | 30.3 | 67.1 | 67.7 | 69.6 | | | |
| 31. New Jersey | 263,483 | 292,848 | 314,078 | 11.1 | 7.2 | 97,091 | 122,016 | 138,238 | 25.7 | 13.3 | 36.8 | 41.7 | 44.0 | 77.6 | 80.2 | 82.5 | | | |
| 32. New Mexico | 53,541 | 58,905 | 64,533 | 10.0 | 9.5 | 18,119 | 17,644 | 16,713 | -2.7 | -5.3 | 33.7 | 30.0 | 25.9 | 89.1 | 89.5 | 88.0 | | | |
| 33. New York | 713,275 | 760,644 | 804,315 | 6.6 | 5.7 | 270,198 | 305,956 | 320,583 | 13.2 | 4.8 | 37.9 | 40.2 | 39.9 | 83.7 | 83.7 | 85.1 | | | |
| 34. North Carolina | 266,433 | 287,386 | 302,556 | 7.9 | 5.3 | 53,131 | 57,028 | 60,797 | 7.3 | 6.6 | 19.9 | 19.8 | 20.1 | 77.4 | 76.9 | 80.3 | | | |
| 35. North Dakota | 35,600 | 37,086 | 38,840 | 4.2 | 4.7 | 2,565 | 4,642 | 4,072 | 81.0 | -12.3 | 7.2 | 12.5 | 10.5 | 56.6 | 68.5 | 65.9 | | | |
| 36. Ohio | 444,656 | 488,617 | 543,034 | 9.9 | 11.1 | 74,405 | 89,772 | 127,553 | 20.7 | 42.1 | 16.7 | 18.4 | 23.5 | 59.0 | 60.6 | 58.9 | | | |
| 37. Oklahoma | 144,421 | 149,290 | 149,862 | 3.4 | 0.4 | 17,871 | 21,995 | 24,627 | 23.1 | 12.0 | 12.4 | 14.7 | 16.4 | 71.6 | 73.5 | 76.0 | | | |
| 38. Oregon | 110,386 | 113,550 | 113,895 | 2.9 | 0.3 | 18,522 | 24,826 | 28, | | | | | | | | | | | |

SECTION 2

MED

TABLE XXI. FOREIGN LANGUAGE ENROLLMENTS, GRADES 9-12
Fall 1960-Fall 1962 (Public Schools)

| MFLs | | | | | | FLs | | | | | | Enrollments | | | % of Change | | % of HSP | | |
|----------------------|---------------------|----------------------|-------------|-------|----------|------|------|---------|------|------|----------------------|---------------------|----------------------|-------------|-------------|----------|----------|------|--|
| Enrollments | | | % of Change | | % of HSP | | | % of FL | | | Enrollments | | | % of Change | | % of HSP | | | |
| 1960 | 1961 | 1962 | 60-61 | 61-62 | 1960 | 1961 | 1962 | 1960 | 1961 | 1962 | 1960 | 1961 | 1962 | 60-61 | 61-62 | 1960 | 1961 | 1962 | |
| 13,631 | 17,187 | 20,092 | 26.1 | 16.9 | 7.8 | 8.9 | 9.6 | 76.4 | 75.8 | 79.3 | 17,849 | 22,671 | 25,635 | 27.0 | 13.1 | 10.3 | 11.7 | 12.3 | |
| 1,162 | 1,790 | 2,072 | 54.0 | 15.8 | 15.2 | 20.5 | 24.7 | 64.4 | 73.7 | 78.5 | 1,803 | 2,430 | 2,638 | 34.8 | 8.6 | 23.6 | 27.8 | 31.4 | |
| 20,085 | 23,051 | 24,524 | 14.8 | 6.4 | 30.2 | 31.9 | 30.5 | 84.3 | 85.4 | 86.5 | 23,689 | 26,992 | 28,349 | 13.9 | 5.0 | 35.6 | 37.3 | 35.2 | |
| 6,803 | 10,352 | 10,320 | 52.2 | -0.3 | 6.6 | 9.4 | 9.1 | 70.3 | 76.7 | 77.4 | 9,681 | 13,504 | 13,330 | 39.5 | -1.3 | 9.3 | 12.2 | 11.7 | |
| 265,191 ¹ | 305,285 | 310,607 | 15.1 | 1.7 | 35.5 | 40.0 | 30.7 | 87.9 | 89.4 | 89.4 | 301,770 ¹ | 341,308 | 347,334 | 13.1 | 1.8 | 40.4 | 44.7 | 34.4 | |
| 21,465 | 24,632 | 30,825 | 14.8 | 25.1 | 23.9 | 24.6 | 28.1 | 72.6 | 74.3 | 81.5 | 29,585 | 33,150 | 37,822 | 12.1 | 14.3 | 32.9 | 33.2 | 34.4 | |
| 34,805 ¹ | 52,439 | 66,686 | 50.7 | 27.2 | 31.2 | 43.6 | 51.8 | 67.9 | 74.9 | 78.4 | 51,170 ⁴ | 70,015 | 85,021 | 36.8 | 21.4 | 45.8 | 58.2 | 66.1 | |
| 7,033 | 7,746 | 10,261 | 10.1 | 32.5 | 35.6 | 35.3 | 39.6 | 72.5 | 75.8 | 80.9 | 9,706 | 10,218 | 12,690 | 5.3 | 24.2 | 49.1 | 46.5 | 48.9 | |
| 5,172 | 6,491 | 7,537 | 25.5 | 25.5 | 27.9 | 33.1 | 35.0 | 71.0 | 77.1 | 80.8 | 7,280 | 8,423 | 9,323 | 15.7 | 15.7 | 39.3 | 43.0 | 43.3 | |
| 44,116 | 48,946 | 53,195 | 10.9 | 8.7 | 19.3 | 19.6 | 18.9 | 70.2 | 76.8 | 77.4 | 62,834 | 63,759 | 68,763 | 1.5 | 7.8 | 27.5 | 25.5 | 43.3 | |
| 30,397 | 38,236 | 40,890 | 25.8 | 6.9 | 14.4 | 16.6 | 16.8 | 69.4 | 70.8 | 73.2 | 43,810 | 54,027 | 55,828 | 23.3 | 23.3 | 20.7 | 23.5 | 22.9 | |
| 4,366 | 5,537 | 5,960 | 26.8 | 7.6 | 12.3 | 15.3 | 15.2 | 68.0 | 75.5 | 78.3 | 6,424 | 7,337 | 7,612 | 14.2 | 3.7 | 18.1 | 20.3 | 19.5 | |
| 6,356 | 7,500 | 8,034 | 18.0 | 7.1 | 15.0 | 16.7 | 17.0 | 71.9 | 77.2 | 84.1 | 8,842 | 9,713 | 9,550 | 9.9 | -1.7 | 20.9 | 21.6 | 20.2 | |
| 86,853 | 104,317 | 114,660 ⁵ | 20.1 | 9.9 | 20.4 | 23.5 | 24.9 | 70.5 | 73.1 | 73.1 | 123,135 | 142,660 | 156,837 ⁵ | 15.9 | 9.9 | 28.9 | 32.1 | 34.1 | |
| 28,062 | 38,086 | 45,862 | 35.7 | 20.4 | 12.2 | 14.5 | 17.0 | 53.8 | 55.5 | 60.8 | 52,123 | 68,607 | 75,474 | 31.6 | 10.0 | 22.6 | 26.0 | 28.0 | |
| 9,208 ² | 9,208 ² | 14,865 | - | 61.4 | 6.7 | 6.1 | 9.4 | 57.7 | 57.7 | 61.5 | 15,955 ² | 15,955 ² | 24,179 | - | 51.5 | 11.6 | 10.6 | 15.2 | |
| 20,434 | 22,548 | 24,292 | 10.3 | 7.7 | 16.6 | 17.0 | 18.7 | 67.0 | 67.9 | 72.0 | 30,493 | 33,221 | 33,716 | 8.9 | 1.5 | 24.7 | 25.0 | 26.0 | |
| 12,048 | 16,442 | 20,417 | 36.5 | 24.2 | 8.5 | 9.6 | 12.4 | 59.5 | 60.3 | 64.9 | 20,256 | 27,258 | 31,474 | 34.6 | 15.5 | 14.2 | 15.9 | 19.1 | |
| 17,455 | 21,097 | 24,247 | 20.9 | 14.9 | 11.0 | 13.3 | 14.2 | 84.3 | 85.3 | 85.1 | 20,714 | 24,725 | 28,489 | 19.4 | 15.2 | 13.0 | 15.6 | 16.7 | |
| 10,836 | 11,787 | 14,314 | 8.8 | 21.4 | 22.3 | 23.5 | 26.4 | 68.3 | 68.8 | 71.9 | 15,866 | 17,128 | 19,895 | 8.0 | 16.2 | 32.7 | 33.9 | 36.7 | |
| 42,101 | 51,802 | 55,386 | 23.0 | 6.9 | 29.9 | 33.1 | 32.2 | 79.7 | 82.7 | 83.9 | 52,848 | 62,619 | 66,021 | 18.5 | 5.4 | 37.5 | 40.0 | 38.4 | |
| 75,727 | 89,306 | 89,306 ⁷ | 17.9 | - | 33.6 | 39.3 | 39.3 | 66.8 | 68.9 | 68.9 | 113,321 | 129,537 | 129,537 ⁷ | 14.3 | - | 50.3 | 57.0 | 57.0 | |
| 57,583 | 70,616 | 78,321 | 22.6 | 10.9 | 15.3 | 17.4 | 17.8 | 65.1 | 67.7 | 69.9 | 88,424 | 104,363 | 112,000 | 18.0 | 7.3 | 23.5 | 25.7 | 25.5 | |
| 21,871 | 27,486 | 32,684 | 25.7 | 18.9 | 11.9 | 14.0 | 10.3 | 70.8 | 72.8 | 77.2 | 30,879 | 37,745 | 42,331 | 22.2 | 12.1 | 16.8 | 19.3 | 20.0 | |
| 5,752 | 8,118 | 8,680 | 41.1 | 6.9 | 5.0 | 6.6 | 6.5 | 63.4 | 59.4 | 58.9 | 9,067 | 13,678 | 14,726 | 50.9 | 7.7 | 7.9 | 11.1 | 11.0 | |
| 22,803 | 22,803 ³ | 29,884 | - | 31.0 | 11.3 | 11.3 | 15.9 | 72.6 | 72.6 | 76.6 | 31,415 | 31,415 ³ | 39,033 | - | 24.2 | 15.5 | 15.5 | 20.8 | |
| 4,981 | 6,022 | 7,196 | 20.9 | 19.5 | 13.7 | 15.3 | 16.9 | 68.9 | 72.5 | 75.5 | 7,231 | 8,311 | 9,529 | 14.9 | 14.7 | 19.9 | 21.1 | 22.3 | |
| 8,171 | 12,520 | 12,900 | 53.2 | 3.0 | 11.9 | 16.6 | 16.0 | 68.3 | 75.6 | 76.7 | 11,956 | 16,564 | 16,812 | 38.5 | 1.5 | 17.4 | 21.9 | 20.9 | |
| 3,456 | 4,353 | 5,426 | 26.0 | 24.6 | 24.7 | 26.9 | 28.8 | 83.2 | 87.6 | 87.5 | 4,156 | 4,968 | 6,201 | 19.5 | 24.8 | 29.8 | 30.7 | 32.9 | |
| 6,994 | 8,554 | 10,008 | 22.3 | 7.0 | 27.8 | 28.8 | 30.3 | 67.1 | 67.7 | 69.6 | 10,416 | 12,634 | 14,370 | 21.3 | 13.7 | 41.4 | 42.5 | 43.5 | |
| 97,091 | 122,016 | 138,238 | 25.7 | 13.3 | 36.8 | 41.7 | 44.0 | 77.6 | 80.2 | 82.5 | 125,185 | 152,136 | 167,598 | 21.5 | 10.2 | 47.5 | 51.6 | 53.4 | |
| 18,119 | 17,644 | 16,713 | -2.7 | -5.3 | 33.7 | 30.0 | 25.9 | 89.1 | 89.5 | 88.0 | 20,345 | 19,709 | 18,989 | -3.1 | -3.6 | 38.0 | 33.5 | 29.4 | |
| 270,198 | 305,956 | 320,583 | 13.2 | 4.8 | 37.9 | 40.2 | 39.9 | 83.7 | 83.7 | 85.1 | 322,657 | 365,618 | 376,606 | 13.3 | 13.3 | 45.2 | 48.1 | 46.8 | |
| 53,131 | 57,028 | 60,797 | 7.3 | 6.6 | 19.9 | 19.8 | 20.1 | 77.4 | 76.9 | 80.3 | 68,607 | 74,117 | 75,740 | 8.0 | 2.2 | 25.8 | 25.8 | 25.0 | |
| 2,565 | 4,642 | 4,072 | 81.0 | -12.3 | 7.2 | 12.5 | 10.5 | 56.6 | 68.5 | 65.9 | 4,533 | 6,772 | 6,179 | 49.3 | -8.8 | 12.7 | 18.3 | 15.9 | |
| 74,405 | 89,772 | 127,553 | 20.7 | 42.1 | 16.7 | 18.4 | 23.5 | 59.0 | 60.6 | 58.9 | 126,043 | 148,063 | 216,584 | 17.5 | 46.3 | 28.3 | 30.3 | 39.9 | |
| 17,871 | 21,995 | 24,627 | 23.1 | 12.0 | 12.4 | 14.7 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | |

PRECEDING PAGE BLANK-NOT FILMED

All states for which complete fall 1961 data were available² showed a rise in foreign-language enrollments from fall 1960 to fall 1961 with the exception of New Mexico, South Dakota, and Washington. All states for which complete fall 1962 data were available³ showed an increase in foreign-language enrollments from fall 1961 to fall 1962 with the exception of Arkansas and North Dakota.

Generally the percent of increase in modern-foreign-language enrollment is far greater from fall 1960 to fall 1961 than the percent of increase from fall 1961 to fall 1962 as reflected in the national percents of change for those years (17.4% for 1960-61 and 10.3% for 1961-62). The same is true with regard to all foreign-language enrollments as seen by the national percents of change for 1960-61 (14.5%) and for 1961-62 (9.0%).

Perents of modern foreign languages as compared to total high-school population have increased annually as indicated by the national percents for 1960 (21.6%), 1961 (23.7%), and for 1962 (24.4%). The same holds true for all foreign languages, with 29.2% for 1960, 31.2% for 1961, and 31.8% for 1962.

g. Comparison of 7th- and 8th-grade enrollments, fall 1961 and fall 1962.

Chart 9 shows that, with the exception of French, each language had a larger enrollment of 7th and 8th graders in 1962 than in 1961. The percent of increase of all languages as a group was larger than the percent of increase of the high-school population. Enrollments in languages other than French and German increased greatly, with perhaps the most interesting increase seen in "other" modern foreign languages.

Except in French, enrollments in all languages compared to high-school enrollment showed an upward trend. Though Latin enrollments made up a very small part (16.4%) of the total foreign-language enrollment, it increased from 5.4% in 1961. French and Spanish together made up 88.0% of the foreign-language enrollment in 1961 and 86.9% in 1962.

Chart 9. Comparison of 7th- and 8th-grade enrollments and percents, fall 1961 and fall 1962

| HSP | Enrollments | | % of change | % of HSP | | % of MFL | | % of FL | |
|------------|-------------|-----------|-------------|----------|------|----------|------|---------|------|
| | 1961 | 1962 | 61-62 | 1961 | 1962 | 1961 | 1962 | 1961 | 1962 |
| HSP | 4,062,445 | 4,281,173 | 5.4 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| French | 175,464 | 167,644 | -4.5 | 4.3 | 3.9 | 57.2 | 47.8 | 54.1 | 44.8 |
| German | 17,647 | 19,355 | 9.7 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 5.7 | 5.5 | 5.4 | 5.2 |
| Russian | 1,062 | 1,371 | 29.1 | 0.03 | 0.03 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.4 |
| Spanish | 109,890 | 157,893 | 43.7 | 2.7 | 3.7 | 35.8 | 45.0 | 33.9 | 42.1 |
| Other MFLs | 2,804 | 4,342 | 54.8 | 0.07 | 0.1 | 0.9 | 1.2 | 0.9 | 1.2 |
| MFLs | 306,867 | 350,605 | 14.2 | 7.6 | 8.2 | - | - | 94.5 | 93.6 |
| Latin | 17,632 | 23,956 | 35.9 | 0.4 | 0.6 | - | - | 5.4 | 6.4 |
| FLS | 324,499 | 374,561 | 15.4 | 8.0 | 8.7 | - | - | - | - |

2. Sample survey. Questionnaires requesting information on 1962 language enrollments were sent to 1450 public secondary schools throughout the country. The results obtained from this sampling were inflated to produce national figures that could be compared with data received from State Supervisors. The following chart shows that comparison. Figures for "other MFLs" and Ancient Greek are not given because enrollments

²Complete data were not available from Iowa, Missouri, Pennsylvania, Texas, and Wyoming.

³Complete data were not available from Massachusetts, Pennsylvania, and Wyoming.

in these languages are too small and dispersed for a sample-type survey to yield valid information. For that reason, the MFL figure and the FL figure do not equal the totals of the individual languages listed.

Chart 10. Comparison of surveys of fall 1962 enrollments in public schools, grades 7-12.

| | Sample Survey | Supervisors' Report | Difference |
|-------------|-------------------|---------------------|----------------|
| HSP | 14,301,101 | 14,172,358 | 128,743 |
| MFLs | 2,920,269 | 2,769,504 | 150,765 |
| FLs | 3,714,084 | 3,522,241 | 191,843 |
| French | 1,204,887 | 1,185,741 | 19,146 |
| German | 273,478 | 232,780 | 40,698 |
| Russian | 21,127 | 17,400 | 3,727 |
| Spanish | 1,390,769 | 1,299,758 | 91,011 |
| Latin | 793,221 | 752,737 | 40,484 |

Results of the sample survey show that a total high-school population of 14,301,101 students, 1,944,077 (13.6%) were 7th graders and 2,074,895 (14.5%) were 8th graders. Of 2,920,269 students of modern foreign languages, 244,123 (8.4%) were 7th graders and 231,476 (7.9%) were 8th graders. Of 2,714,084 students of all languages, 251,968 (8.6%) were 7th graders and 255,567 (6.9%) were 8th graders.

Of a total Course I enrollment in modern foreign languages of 1,809,244, 244,123 (13.5%) were 7th graders and 231,476 (12.8%) were 8th graders as follows: 737,608 French I students, 111,626 (15.1%) in the 7th grade, 110,795 (15.0%) in the 8th grade; 158,705 German I students, 12,819 (8.7%) in the 7th grade, 13,068 (8.2%) in the 8th grade; 12,650 Russian I students, 825 (6.5%) in the 7th grade, 596 (4.7%) in the 8th grade; 888,192 Spanish I students, 116,714 (13.1%) in the 7th grade, 106,519 (12.0%) in the 8th grade; 12,089 students in Course I of "other modern foreign languages", 1,139 (9.4%) in the 7th grade, 498 (4.1%) in the 8th grade. Of a total Course I enrollment in all foreign languages of 2,274,145, 251,988 (11.1%) were 7th graders and 255,567 (11.2%) were 8th graders. The Latin I enrollment was 464,584 with 7,845 (1.7%) 7th grade students and 24,091 (5.2%) 8th grade students. Greek I had an enrollment of 317 students, none of which were in the 7th or 8th grade.

II. Language offerings and enrollments in nonpublic secondary schools

A. Independent schools.

1. National enrollments, fall 1962. In the fall of 1962 the total enrollment (grades 7 through 12) in the 1297 independent schools that furnished data was 232,676. The modern-foreign-language enrollment within these schools was 126,742 (54.5% of the student population), and the enrollment in all foreign languages was 175,538 (75.4% of the student population).

The breakdown of the percents of each language of the total independent-school enrollment, of the total modern-foreign-language enrollment, and of the total foreign-language enrollment (grades 7-12) is given in Chart 11 on page 49.

Chart 11. Language enrollments and percents

| Student Population | Enrollment | % of SP | % of MFL | % of FL |
|---------------------------|------------|---------|----------|---------|
| French | 73,546 | 31.6 | 58.0 | 41.9 |
| German | 10,709 | 4.6 | 8.4 | 6.1 |
| Russian | 1,110 | 0.5 | 0.8 | 0.6 |
| Spanish | 33,218 | 14.3 | 26.2 | 18.9 |
| Other MFLs | 8,159 | 3.5 | 6.4 | 4.6 |
| MFL total | 126,742 | 54.5 | - | 72.2 |
| Latin | 48,473 | 20.8 | - | 27.6 |
| Ancient Greek and Aramaic | 323* | 0.1 | - | 0.2 |
| FL total | 175,538 | 75.4 | - | - |

*Includes 5 students of Aramaic

Of the total foreign-language enrollment, French, Latin, and Spanish account for 88.4%. French was first among individual language enrollments. Among modern foreign languages, French and Spanish account for 84.2% of the enrollment.

2. Individual language enrollments. Tables XXII-XXVII show language enrollments for each language studied in the independent schools in the fall of 1962. Enrollments have been broken down into courses and are shown for each state. A national total for each language by course is indicated.

Table XXVIII, a summary of state totals shown on Tables XXII-XXVII, gives the percents of student enrollment, modern-foreign-language enrollment, and foreign-language enrollment for each language. Chart 12 on page 50 lists states in descending order of percent of language enrollment. An analysis by language follows.

a. French

(1). % of SP. The percent of French enrollments compared to total student enrollment was highest in Rhode Island (62.9%). Other states with enrollments in French that exceeded half the total student population were Massachusetts (57.8%), Delaware (57.2%), and New Hampshire (53.8%). Montana reported no French enrollments.

(2). % of MFL. French enrollments were more than two thirds of the total modern-foreign-language enrollment in the District of Columbia and in the following states: Alaska (90%), Maine (87.8%), Delaware (83.9%), Rhode Island (78.8%), Mississippi (75.0%), Ohio (74.3%), District of Columbia (73.6%), Massachusetts (73.2%), South Carolina (72.9%), Oklahoma (71.9%), North Carolina (69.4%), Alabama (68.4%), Connecticut (68.0%), and Louisiana (66.8%).

(3). % of FL. French enrollment equaled more than half of all foreign-language enrollment in the District of Columbia and the following states: Alaska (90.0%), Delaware (66.5%), Maine (62.5%), South Carolina (55.5%), District of Columbia (53.8%), North Carolina (53.0%), Massachusetts (52.4%), Oklahoma (52.0%), Rhode Island (51.9%), Mississippi (51.7%), Ohio (51.5%), Alabama (51.4%), and Vermont (51.0%).

b. German

(1). % of SP. The states with the highest percents of German enrollment compared to total student population were Minnesota (13.9%), South Dakota (12.7%), and Wisconsin (12.5%). States with private schools in which no German enrollments were

Chart 12. Percents of 1962 independent-school language enrollments compared to student population.

| | FRENCH | GERMAN | RUSSIAN | SPANISH | LATIN | | | |
|------|---|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|
| 62.9 | Rhode Island Massachusetts Delaware New Hampshire Maryland Oklahoma D.C. Columbia Louisiana New York Connecticut New Jersey Ohio North Carolina Pennsylvania | 62.9 57.8 57.2 53.8 49.7 49.6 48.2 47.8 45.7 45.3 42.2 37.2 36.9 33.6 | | | | Rhode Island Louisiana Connecticut Massachusetts Wisconsin Tennessee | 41.5 32.1 31.7 31.0 30.6 30.1 | |
| 30.0 | Arizona | | | 32.8 | | | | |
| 29.9 | Virginia Missouri Maine Vermont Hawaii Georgia Kentucky California Alabama South Carolina Minnesota Tennessee Washington | 29.9 29.1 28.8 28.3 26.0 25.0 23.8 21.7 21.6 20.8 20.7 20.5 20.1 | | | Florida California West Virginia Texas Louisiana Utah | 28.3 27.3 26.1 25.5 23.8 21.2 | New Hampshire New Jersey Minnesota Oklahoma West Virginia D.C. Columbia Missouri Virginia Kentucky Ohio Iowa Pennsylvania | 27.8 26.8 26.7 26.4 24.2 24.0 23.5 23.4 22.8 22.2 21.4 20.4 |
| 20.0 | Indiana Illinois Texas Colorado Florida Alaska West Virginia Wisconsin Utah Arizona | 19.5 18.4 17.3 17.0 16.4 15.1 14.3 14.2 11.3 10.1 | | | New Hampshire Colorado Connecticut New Mexico New York Virginia D.C. Columbia New Jersey North Carolina Tennessee Hawaii Georgia Massachusetts Indiana Pennsylvania Maryland Idaho Kentucky Rhode Island Missouri Minnesota | 17.7 17.2 17.0 16.9 16.8 16.3 16.1 15.9 15.4 14.6 14.3 14.2 14.0 13.7 13.6 12.8 12.3 12.2 11.7 10.7 10.1 | Texas Michigan Hawaii Indiana Delaware New York Vermont Colorado Montana North Carolina South Dakota California Washington Georgia Florida Illinois Maine North Dakota Alabama | 19.9 19.3 18.3 17.9 17.8 17.8 17.4 17.3 16.5 16.5 16.2 15.1 14.8 14.5 14.1 14.1 13.3 12.4 10.4 |
| 19.9 | Minnesota South Dakota Wisconsin | 13.9 12.7 12.5 | | | | | | |
| 10.0 | Michigan Iowa North Dakota Mississippi Oregon | 8.8 7.8 7.5 7.1 5.6 | 9.3 9.2 9.2 8.8 8.7 8.5 8.4 7.8 6.8 6.5 6.4 6.4 5.4 5.4 5.3 5.1 | | Nebraska Oklahoma Wisconsin Illinois North Dakota Washington Kansas South Carolina Alabama Delaware Oregon Arkansas Ohio South Dakota Vermont | 9.5 9.3 9.3 8.7 8.3 8.0 7.4 7.4 7.3 7.3 5.9 5.7 5.7 5.6 5.2 | New Mexico South Carolina Utah Nebraska Oregon Kansas Arizona | 9.2 9.0 6.9 6.6 6.2 5.9 5.6 |
| 9.9 | Nebraska Arkansas Idaho Kansas New Mexico South Dakota | 3.2 2.7 2.3 2.0 1.7 1.5 | Massachusetts Hawaii Rhode Island West Virginia New York Ohio Connecticut Nebraska Washington Delaware Texas Vermont Maryland Alabama Maine Kentucky Virginia | 4.8 4.3 4.0 3.9 3.5 3.5 3.2 3.2 3.1 3.0 2.9 2.9 2.5 2.2 1.6 1.5 1.1 | Iowa Maine Mississippi Michigan Alaska | 4.5 2.4 2.4 2.0 1.7 | Mississippi Arkansas | 4.3 2.1 |
| 5.0 | | | | | | | | |
| 4.9 | | | | | | | | |
| 1.0 | Arizona Georgia Tennessee South Carolina Florida D.C. Columbia North Carolina | 0.8 0.7 0.6 0.4 0.3 0.2 0.04 | Connecticut Hawaii Massachusetts New Jersey Oklahoma Illinois Indiana Missouri Delaware New York Maryland Minnesota North Carolina Alabama Pennsylvania California Virginia Florida Texas Ohio Tennessee | 0.9 0.9 0.9 0.9 0.9 0.8 0.8 0.8 0.7 0.7 0.6 0.5 0.5 0.4 0.4 0.3 0.3 0.2 0.2 0.1 0.01 | | | | |
| 0.9 | | | | | | | | |

reported are Arkansas, Idaho, Louisiana, Mississippi, Nevada, New Mexico, and North Dakota.

(2). % of MFL. German enrollment exceeded one third of the modern-language enrollment in Montana (100.0%), South Dakota (64.1%), Michigan (43.7%), Kansas (40.6%), Iowa (38.8%), Oregon (37.3%), and Wisconsin (34.7%).

(3). % of FL. Enrollments in German exceeded 10% of the total foreign-language enrollment in South Dakota (35.3%), Kansas (29.5%), Oregon (27.8%), Montana (24.4%), Michigan (22.1%), Minnesota (19.3%), Iowa (18.8%), Wisconsin (18.7%), Utah (17.5%), Illinois (17.0%), Indiana (15.0%), Nebraska (14.2%), and Missouri (11.7%).

c. Russian

(1). % of SP. The highest percent of Russian enrollment compared to total student enrollment was found in New Hampshire (1.5). The states with private schools in which no Russian enrollment was reported are: Alaska, Arizona, Arkansas, Colorado, Georgia, Idaho, Iowa, Kansas, Kentucky, Louisiana, Maine, Michigan, Mississippi, Montana, Nebraska, New Mexico, North Dakota, Oregon, South Carolina, South Dakota, Utah, Washington, West Virginia, and Wisconsin.

(2). % of MFL. Russian enrollment was more than 1% of the total modern-language enrollment in Vermont (2.7%), Illinois (2.0%), Indiana (1.8%), New Hampshire (1.8%), Missouri (1.6%), District of Columbia (1.5%), Hawaii (1.5%), Rhode Island (1.5%), Alabama (1.4%), Connecticut (1.4%), New Jersey (1.3%), Oklahoma (1.3%), Massachusetts (1.1%), and Minnesota (1.1%).

(3). % of FL. Russian enrollment was more than 1% of all foreign-language enrollment in Vermont (1.9%), Illinois (1.5%), Indiana (1.3%), New Hampshire (1.3%), Hawaii (1.2%), District of Columbia (1.1%), and Missouri (1.1%).

d. Spanish

(1). % of SP. Spanish enrollments equaled more than one fourth of the total student population in Arizona (32.8%), Florida (28.3%), California (27.3%), Texas (25.5%), and West Virginia (26.1%). Of the states reporting, only Montana showed no enrollment in Spanish.

(2). % of MFL. States in which more than two thirds of the enrollment in modern foreign languages was in Spanish were New Mexico (90.8%), Idaho (84.4%), Arizona (75.1%), and Arkansas (68.1%). Other states that showed more than half the modern-foreign-language enrollment to be in Spanish were Florida (62.5%), Nebraska (59.8%), West Virginia (58.9%), Texas (55.6%), North Dakota (52.6%), and Utah (52.0%).

(3). % of FL. Spanish enrollment was more than half the total foreign-language enrollment in Idaho (84.4%), Arizona (66.6%), New Mexico (60.9%), and Arkansas (54.2%).

e. Other modern foreign languages. They were taught in the following states: California (Hebrew), Connecticut (Hebrew, Italian), Florida (Modern Greek), Hawaii (Chinese, Hawaiian, Japanese), Illinois (Hebrew), Maryland (Hebrew), Massachusetts (Chinese, Modern Greek, Hebrew, Italian), Michigan (Hebrew), New Hampshire (Chinese, Italian), New Jersey (Hebrew), New York (Chinese, Modern Greek, Hebrew, Italian, Urdu), North Carolina (Hebrew), Ohio (Hebrew), Pennsylvania (Hebrew, Italian), Vermont (Arabic, Hebrew, Italian).

By far the largest enrollment in this group is in Hebrew (7,377 students). Hebrew is followed by Hawaiian (457), Italian (117), Japanese (86), Chinese (68), Modern Greek (46), Arabic (6) and Urdu (2).

(1). % of SP. New York reported an enrollment in "other" modern foreign languages that equaled 19.3% of its total student enrollment.

(2). % of MFL. Only five states reported enrollment in "other" modern foreign languages that exceeded 5% of their total modern foreign languages: New York (22.4%), Hawaii (18.8%), Maryland (15.1%), Illinois (7.3%), and Ohio (7.1%).

(3). % of FL. States which reported "other" modern language enrollments that exceeded 5% of all foreign-language enrollments were New York (18.6%), Hawaii (14.2%), Maryland (11.3%), and Illinois (5.4%).

f. Latin

(1). % of SP. The percent of Latin enrollments compared to student population was highest in Rhode Island (41.5%). Only Alaska and Idaho reported no Latin enrollment.

(2). % of FL. States that reported a Latin enrollment equaling more than a third of all foreign-language enrollments were Montana (75.6%), Iowa (51.6%), Michigan (49.2%), Wisconsin (46.0%), Tennessee (45.7%), South Dakota (45.0%), North Dakota (44.1%), Kentucky (37.8%), Minnesota (37.1%), West Virginia (35.4%), and Rhode Island (34.2%).

g. Ancient Greek and Aramaic. Of the twelve states that reported enrollments in Ancient Greek (California, Connecticut, Hawaii, Maryland, Massachusetts, Missouri, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New York, Pennsylvania, Vermont, and Washington) and the District of Columbia, none had an enrollment that equaled 1% of their student enrollment. Neither did enrollments in Ancient Greek equal as much as 1% of the total foreign-language enrollment in any of the states in which it was offered. Michigan reported 5 students of Aramaic.

h. All modern foreign languages.

(1). % of SP. Here are the states in descending order of percents of total modern-foreign-language enrollment compared to student population: 1) New York, 86.2%; 2) New Hampshire, 82.1%; 3) Rhode Island, 79.8%; 4) Massachusetts, 78.9%; 5) Maryland, 77.2%; 6) Louisiana, 71.5%; 7) Oklahoma, 69.0%; 8) Delaware, 68.2%; 9) New Jersey, 67.4%; 10) Connecticut, 66.6%; 11) District of Columbia, 65.5%; 12) Hawaii, 55.9%; 13) California, 55.4%; 14) Pennsylvania, 54.5%; 15) North Carolina, 53.2%; 16) Ohio, 50.1%; 17) Missouri, 49.1%; 18) Virginia, 47.6%; 19) Texas, 45.8%; 20) Florida, 45.2%; 21) Minnesota, 45.2%; 22) West Virginia, 44.2%; 23) Arizona, 43.6%; 24) Indiana, 43.1%; 25) Utah, 40.9%; 26) Illinois, 40.1%; 27) Georgia, 39.9%; 28) Colorado, 39.2%; 29) Vermont, 37.9%; 30) Kentucky, 37.5%; 31) Wisconsin, 35.9%; 32) Tennessee, 35.7%; 33) Maine, 32.8%; 34) Alabama, 31.5%; 35) Washington, 31.3%; 36) South Carolina, 28.6%; 37) Iowa, 20.1%; 38) Michigan, 19.9%; 39) South Dakota, 19.8%; 40) New Mexico, 18.6%; 41) Oregon, 18.3%; 42) Alaska, 16.7%; 43) Nebraska, 15.9%; 44) North Dakota, 15.8%; 45) Kansas, 15.7%; 46) Idaho, (14.6%; 47) Mississippi, 9.5%; 48) Arkansas, 8.4%; 49) Montana, 5.3%.

(2). % of FL. Modern-foreign-language enrollment equaled all language enrollment in Alaska and Idaho.

TABLE XXII. ENROLLMENTS IN FRENCH
Fall 1962 (Independent Schools)

| STATES: | Course I | | | | Course II | Course III | Course IV | Course V | Course VI | Total |
|--------------------|----------|-------|--------|--------|--------------|---------------|--------------|-------------|--------------|--------|
| | 7 | 8 | 9-12 | Total | | | | | | |
| 1. Alabama | 64 | 79 | 178 | 321 | 150 | 73 | 51 | 0 | 0 | 595 |
| 2. Alaska | 0 | 0 | 24 | 24 | 12 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 36 |
| 3. Arizona | 0 | 7 | 74 | 81 | 57 | 28 | 10 | 2 | 0 | 178 |
| 4. Arkansas | 0 | 0 | 15 | 15 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 15 |
| 5. California | 312 | 293 | 897 | 1,502 | 896 | 553 | 219 | 19 | 0 | 3,189 |
| 6. Colorado | 30 | 22 | 107 | 159 | 90 | 75 | 31 | 0 | 0 | 355 |
| 7. Connecticut | 299 | 371 | 1,747 | 2,417 | 1,935 | 1,330 | 609 | 134 | 26 | 6,451 |
| 8. Delaware | 74 | 105 | 100 | 279 | 171 | 113 | 35 | 6 | 0 | 604 |
| 9. D. of Columbia | 101 | 160 | 256 | 517 | 308 | 212 | 116 | 30 | 0 | 1,183 |
| 10. Florida | 46 | 43 | 294 | 383 | 223 | 45 | 26 | 0 | 0 | 677 |
| 11. Georgia | 134 | 89 | 409 | 632 | 363 | 192 | 71 | 5 | 0 | 1,263 |
| 12. Hawaii | 0 | 0 | 624 | 624 | 440 | 259 | 98 | 19 | 0 | 1,440 |
| 13. Idaho | 0 | 0 | 7 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 7 |
| 14. Illinois | 170 | 158 | 484 | 812 | 471 | 242 | 156 | 35 | 12 | 1,728 |
| 15. Indiana | 32 | 28 | 183 | 243 | 183 | 105 | 22 | 0 | 0 | 553 |
| 16. Iowa | 0 | 0 | 54 | 54 | 28 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 87 |
| 17. Kansas | 0 | 0 | 11 | 11 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 16 |
| 18. Kentucky | 76 | 35 | 211 | 322 | 150 | 29 | 14 | 5 | 2 | 522 |
| 19. Louisiana | 151 | 133 | 244 | 528 | 91 | 83 | 53 | 12 | 0 | 767 |
| 20. Maine | 3 | 3 | 957 | 963 | 668 | 272 | 58 | 0 | 0 | 1,961 |
| 21. Maryland | 306 | 368 | 670 | 1,344 | 827 | 498 | 191 | 42 | 4 | 2,906 |
| 22. Massachusetts | 444 | 627 | 2,005 | 3,076 | 2,702 | 1,903 | 864 | 336 | 106 | 8,987 |
| 23. Michigan | 127 | 99 | 339 | 565 | 238 | 106 | 27 | 1 | 0 | 937 |
| 24. Minnesota | 107 | 86 | 158 | 351 | 185 | 109 | 43 | 28 | 12 | 728 |
| 25. Mississippi | 0 | 0 | 22 | 22 | 8 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 30 |
| 26. Missouri | 169 | 120 | 218 | 507 | 369 | 217 | 138 | 44 | 18 | 1,293 |
| 27. Montana | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 28. Nebraska | 0 | 0 | 14 | 14 | 17 | 5 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 38 |
| 29. Nevada * | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 30. New Hampshire | 0 | 50 | 401 | 451 | 459 | 396 | 148 | 24 | 0 | 1,478 |
| 31. New Jersey | 298 | 360 | 1,031 | 1,689 | 896 | 619 | 287 | 36 | 1 | 3,526 |
| 32. New Mexico | 0 | 0 | 7 | 7 | 8 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 15 |
| 33. New York | 1,147 | 1,093 | 3,587 | 5,827 | 3,676 | 2,452 | 1,146 | 388 | 213 | 13,702 |
| 34. North Carolina | 69 | 45 | 368 | 482 | 263 | 117 | 32 | 0 | 0 | 894 |
| 35. North Dakota | 0 | 0 | 10 | 10 | 8 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 18 |
| 36. Ohio | 234 | 157 | 400 | 791 | 348 | 266 | 169 | 48 | 41 | 1,663 |
| 37. Oklahoma | 44 | 9 | 10 | 63 | 61 | 60 | 67 | 28 | 5 | 284 |
| 38. Oregon | 0 | 0 | 28 | 28 | 42 | 16 | 14 | 0 | 0 | 100 |
| 39. Pennsylvania | 441 | 434 | 1,427 | 2,302 | 1,547 | 999 | 479 | 211 | 54 | 5,592 |
| 40. Rhode Island | 71 | 85 | 245 | 301 | 222 | 181 | 84 | 15 | 1 | 804 |
| 41. South Carolina | 26 | 33 | 265 | 324 | 230 | 48 | 10 | 0 | 0 | 612 |
| 42. South Dakota | 0 | 0 | 10 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 10 |
| 43. Tennessee | 81 | 82 | 574 | 737 | 491 | 156 | 8 | 2 | 0 | 1,394 |
| 44. Texas | 148 | 118 | 466 | 732 | 278 | 93 | 20 | 0 | 0 | 1,123 |
| 45. Utah | 14 | 10 | 22 | 46 | 21 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 1 | 92 |
| 46. Vermont | 11 | 5 | 416 | 432 | 291 | 135 | 43 | 4 | 0 | 905 |
| 47. Virginia | 125 | 121 | 1,102 | 1,348 | 974 | 536 | 191 | 31 | 4 | 3,084 |
| 48. Washington | 117 | 75 | 185 | 377 | 250 | 85 | 28 | 2 | 0 | 742 |
| 49. West Virginia | 0 | 0 | 69 | 69 | 23 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 92 |
| 50. Wisconsin | 69 | 75 | 318 | 462 | 258 | 117 | 30 | 3 | 0 | 870 |
| 51. Wyoming * | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| U.S.A. TOTALS | 5,540 | 5,578 | 21,142 | 32,261 | 20,933 | 12,738 | 5,596 | 1,518 | 500 | 73,546 |

* No private schools operating.

TABLE XXIII. ENROLLMENTS IN GERMAN
Fall 1962 (Independent Schools)

| STATES: | Course I | | | | Course II | Course III | Course IV | Course V | Total |
|--------------------|----------|-----|-------|-------|--------------|---------------|--------------|-------------|--------|
| | 7 | 8 | 9-12 | Total | | | | | |
| 1. Alabama | 0 | 0 | 30 | 30 | 23 | 9 | 0 | 0 | 62 |
| 2. Alaska | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 3. Arizona | 0 | 0 | 6 | 6 | 8 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 14 |
| 4. Arkansas | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 5. California | 5 | 8 | 439 | 452 | 288 | 34 | 23 | 0 | 797 |
| 6. Colorado | 0 | 0 | 74 | 74 | 27 | 3 | 3 | 0 | 107 |
| 7. Connecticut | 0 | 1 | 190 | 191 | 147 | 96 | 25 | 0 | 459 |
| 8. Delaware | 0 | 0 | 18 | 18 | 9 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 32 |
| 9. D. of Columbia | 0 | 0 | 4 | 4 | 0 | 2 | 6 | 0 | 6 |
| 10. Florida | 0 | 0 | 14 | 14 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 14 |
| 11. Georgia | 0 | 0 | 24 | 24 | 5 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 33 |
| 12. Hawaii | 0 | 0 | 106 | 106 | 77 | 31 | 22 | 0 | 236 |
| 13. Idaho | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 14. Illinois | 0 | 39 | 398 | 437 | 371 | 45 | 11 | 0 | 864 |
| 15. Indiana | 0 | 0 | 127 | 127 | 82 | 38 | 13 | 0 | 260 |
| 16. Iowa | 0 | 0 | 33 | 33 | 31 | 9 | 14 | 0 | 87 |
| 17. Kansas | 0 | 0 | 38 | 38 | 14 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 52 |
| 18. Kentucky | 0 | 0 | 30 | 30 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 34 |
| 19. Louisiana | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 20. Maine | 0 | 0 | 69 | 69 | 31 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 107 |
| 21. Maryland | 36 | 9 | 40 | 85 | 43 | 11 | 7 | 0 | 146 |
| 22. Massachusetts | 15 | 35 | 292 | 342 | 264 | 121 | 21 | 2 | 750 |
| 23. Michigan | 0 | 0 | 521 | 521 | 265 | 61 | 73 | 0 | 920 |
| 24. Minnesota | 0 | 32 | 213 | 245 | 171 | 51 | 21 | 0 | 488 |
| 25. Mississippi | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 26. Missouri | 0 | 0 | 169 | 169 | 181 | 27 | 3 | 0 | 380 |
| 27. Montana | 0 | 0 | 11 | 11 | 10 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 21 |
| 28. Nebraska | 0 | 0 | 20 | 20 | 18 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 38 |
| 29. Nevada * | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 30. New Hampshire | 0 | 20 | 86 | 106 | 67 | 44 | 25 | 0 | 242 |
| 31. New Jersey | 2 | 0 | 224 | 226 | 215 | 94 | 4 | 3 | 542 |
| 32. New Mexico | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 33. New York | 33 | 44 | 482 | 559 | 303 | 153 | 34 | 9 | 1,058 |
| 34. North Carolina | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| 35. North Dakota | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 36. Ohio | 0 | 0 | 79 | 79 | 70 | 8 | 0 | 0 | 157 |
| 37. Oklahoma | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 22 | 15 | 11 | 5 | 53 |
| 38. Oregon | 0 | 0 | 75 | 75 | 48 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 123 |
| 39. Pennsylvania | 38 | 53 | 509 | 600 | 319 | 117 | 32 | 0 | 1,068 |
| 40. Rhode Island | 0 | 1 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 17 | 1 | 0 | 51 |
| 41. South Carolina | 0 | 0 | 11 | 11 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 11 |
| 42. South Dakota | 0 | 0 | 45 | 45 | 39 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 84 |
| 43. Tennessee | 0 | 1 | 26 | 27 | 7 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 40 |
| 44. Texas | 0 | 0 | 91 | 91 | 65 | 33 | 1 | 0 | 190 |
| 45. Utah | 0 | 0 | 41 | 41 | 17 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 68 |
| 46. Vermont | 0 | 0 | 54 | 54 | 31 | 7 | 1 | 0 | 93 |
| 47. Virginia | 0 | 0 | 71 | 71 | 36 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 113 |
| 48. Washington | 0 | 6 | 63 | 69 | 40 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 116 |
| 49. West Virginia | 0 | 0 | 18 | 18 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 25 |
| 50. Wisconsin | 0 | 2 | 388 | 390 | 280 | 90 | 7 | 0 | 767 |
| 51. Wyoming * | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| U.S.A. TOTALS | 129 | 251 | 5,145 | 5,525 | 3,652 | 1,156 | 357 | 19 | 10,709 |

* No private schools operating.

TABLE XXIV. ENROLLMENTS IN RUSSIAN
Fall 1962 (Independent Schools)

| STATES: | Course I | | | | Course II | Course III | Course IV | Total |
|--------------------|----------|----|------|-------|--------------|---------------|--------------|-------|
| | 7 | 8 | 9-12 | Total | | | | |
| 1. Alabama | 0 | 0 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 12 |
| 2. Alaska | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 3. Arizona | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 4. Arkansas | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 5. California | 1 | 3 | 17 | 21 | 15 | 3 | 1 | 40 |
| 6. Colorado | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 7. Connecticut | 0 | 0 | 96 | 96 | 34 | 3 | 0 | 133 |
| 8. Delaware | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 7 |
| 9. D. of Columbia | 0 | 0 | 14 | 14 | 8 | 2 | 0 | 24 |
| 10. Florida | 0 | 0 | 8 | 8 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 8 |
| 11. Georgia | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 12. Hawaii | 0 | 0 | 14 | 14 | 29 | 2 | 3 | 48 |
| 13. Idaho | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 14. Illinois | 0 | 0 | 45 | 45 | 28 | 2 | 0 | 75 |
| 15. Indiana | 0 | 0 | 14 | 14 | 8 | 0 | 0 | 22 |
| 16. Iowa | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 17. Kansas | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 18. Kentucky | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 19. Louisiana | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 20. Maine | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 21. Maryland | 0 | 0 | 24 | 24 | 4 | 5 | 0 | 33 |
| 22. Massachusetts | 0 | 0 | 74 | 74 | 45 | 19 | 1 | 139 |
| 23. Michigan | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 24. Minnesota | 0 | 0 | 8 | 8 | 10 | 0 | 0 | 18 |
| 25. Mississippi | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 26. Missouri | 0 | 15 | 11 | 26 | 2 | 8 | 0 | 36 |
| 27. Montana | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 28. Nebraska | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 29. Nevada * | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 30. New Hampshire | 0 | 0 | 29 | 29 | 11 | 0 | 0 | 40 |
| 31. New Jersey | 3 | 0 | 26 | 29 | 34 | 11 | 2 | 76 |
| 32. New Mexico | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 33. New York | 0 | 7 | 143 | 150 | 36 | 23 | 8 | 217 |
| 34. North Carolina | 11 | 0 | 1 | 12 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 12 |
| 35. North Dakota | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 36. Ohio | 0 | 0 | 4 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 |
| 37. Oklahoma | 0 | 0 | 5 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5 |
| 38. Oregon | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 39. Pennsylvania | 0 | 1 | 35 | 36 | 27 | 11 | 0 | 74 |
| 40. Rhode Island | 0 | 0 | 10 | 10 | 3 | 2 | 0 | 15 |
| 41. South Carolina | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 42. South Dakota | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 43. Tennessee | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| 44. Texas | 0 | 0 | 7 | 7 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 11 |
| 45. Utah | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 46. Vermont | 0 | 0 | 16 | 16 | 9 | 4 | 4 | 33 |
| 47. Virginia | 0 | 0 | 7 | 7 | 18 | 2 | 0 | 27 |
| 48. Washington | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 49. West Virginia | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 50. Wisconsin | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 51. Wyoming * | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| U.S.A. TOTALS | 15 | 26 | 514 | 655 | 339 | 97 | 19 | 1,110 |

* No private schools operating.

TABLE XIV. ENROLLMENTS IN SPANISH
Fall 1962 (Independent Schools)

| STATES: | Course I | | | | Course II | Course III | Course IV | Course V | Course VI | Total |
|--------------------|----------|-------|--------|--------|-----------|------------|-----------|----------|-----------|--------|
| | 7 | 8 | 9-12 | Total | | | | | | |
| 1. Alabama | 10 | 0 | 112 | 122 | 79 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 201 |
| 2. Alaska | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 |
| 3. Arizona | 34 | 47 | 245 | 326 | 184 | 51 | 19 | 0 | 0 | 580 |
| 4. Arkansas | 0 | 0 | 25 | 25 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 32 |
| 5. California | 358 | 387 | 1,723 | 2,468 | 1,042 | 402 | 93 | 6 | 1 | 4,012 |
| 6. Colorado | 33 | 28 | 165 | 226 | 79 | 38 | 16 | 0 | 0 | 359 |
| 7. Connecticut | 0 | 14 | 1,156 | 1,170 | 815 | 371 | 62 | 4 | 0 | 2,422 |
| 8. Delaware | 0 | 0 | 28 | 28 | 20 | 24 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 77 |
| 9. D. of Columbia | 0 | 21 | 116 | 137 | 141 | 71 | 45 | 0 | 0 | 394 |
| 10. Florida | 108 | 107 | 554 | 769 | 311 | 69 | 20 | 0 | 0 | 1,169 |
| 11. Georgia | 0 | 6 | 393 | 399 | 270 | 52 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 721 |
| 12. Hawaii | 0 | 25 | 343 | 368 | 310 | 103 | 10 | 0 | 0 | 791 |
| 13. Idaho | 0 | 0 | 24 | 24 | 14 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 38 |
| 14. Illinois | 0 | 0 | 418 | 418 | 303 | 79 | 8 | 8 | 0 | 816 |
| 15. Indiana | 0 | 0 | 173 | 173 | 128 | 70 | 18 | 0 | 0 | 389 |
| 16. Iowa | 0 | 0 | 21 | 21 | 14 | 11 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 50 |
| 17. Kansas | 0 | 0 | 34 | 34 | 26 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 60 |
| 18. Kentucky | 0 | 0 | 162 | 162 | 107 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 269 |
| 19. Louisiana | 38 | 45 | 107 | 190 | 93 | 64 | 35 | 0 | 0 | 382 |
| 20. Maine | 21 | 13 | 76 | 110 | 44 | 10 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 165 |
| 21. Maryland | 21 | 55 | 310 | 386 | 251 | 99 | 12 | 0 | 0 | 748 |
| 22. Massachusetts | 6 | 45 | 868 | 919 | 839 | 353 | 56 | 6 | 0 | 2,173 |
| 23. Michigan | 0 | 0 | 119 | 119 | 58 | 33 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 216 |
| 24. Minnesota | 0 | 0 | 157 | 157 | 152 | 38 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 353 |
| 25. Mississippi | 0 | 0 | 7 | 7 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 10 |
| 26. Missouri | 0 | 11 | 203 | 214 | 168 | 67 | 27 | 0 | 0 | 476 |
| 27. Montana | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 28. Nebraska | 22 | 7 | 44 | 73 | 34 | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 113 |
| 29. Nevada * | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 30. New Hampshire | 0 | 6 | 183 | 189 | 178 | 75 | 39 | 5 | 0 | 486 |
| 31. New Jersey | 13 | 25 | 569 | 605 | 409 | 240 | 62 | 12 | 2 | 1,330 |
| 32. New Mexico | 0 | 17 | 71 | 88 | 54 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 148 |
| 33. New York | 143 | 117 | 2,011 | 2,271 | 1,598 | 882 | 201 | 61 | 30 | 5,043 |
| 34. North Carolina | 0 | 0 | 175 | 175 | 165 | 26 | 8 | 0 | 0 | 374 |
| 35. North Dakota | 0 | 0 | 11 | 11 | 9 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 20 |
| 36. Ohio | 0 | 5 | 122 | 127 | 108 | 22 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 257 |
| 37. Oklahoma | 0 | 0 | 28 | 28 | 13 | 11 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 53 |
| 38. Oregon | 0 | 0 | 79 | 79 | 28 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 107 |
| 39. Pennsylvania | 36 | 68 | 1,097 | 1,201 | 784 | 237 | 35 | 31 | 1 | 2,269 |
| 40. Rhode Island | 0 | 2 | 62 | 64 | 62 | 23 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 150 |
| 41. South Carolina | 0 | 6 | 140 | 146 | 69 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 216 |
| 42. South Dakota | 0 | 0 | 21 | 21 | 16 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 37 |
| 43. Tennessee | 20 | 0 | 529 | 549 | 367 | 75 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 992 |
| 44. Texas | 39 | 86 | 843 | 968 | 500 | 139 | 51 | 0 | 0 | 1,658 |
| 45. Utah | 27 | 14 | 66 | 107 | 48 | 17 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 173 |
| 46. Vermont | 0 | 0 | 82 | 82 | 60 | 23 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 166 |
| 47. Virginia | 33 | 11 | 798 | 842 | 621 | 142 | 60 | 12 | 5 | 1,682 |
| 48. Washington | 0 | 0 | 152 | 152 | 126 | 8 | 11 | 0 | 0 | 297 |
| 49. West Virginia | 0 | 0 | 90 | 90 | 78 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 168 |
| 50. Wisconsin | 28 | 0 | 294 | 322 | 162 | 81 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 572 |
| 51. Wyoming * | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| U.S.A. TOTALS | 990 | 1,166 | 15,006 | 17,162 | 10,951 | 4,016 | 925 | 125 | 39 | 33,218 |

* No private schools operating.

TABLE XXVI. ENROLLMENTS IN LATIN
Fall 1962 (Independent Schools)

| STATES: | Course I | | | | Course II | Course III | Course IV | Course V | Course VI | Total |
|--------------------|----------|-------|--------|--------|--------------|---------------|--------------|-------------|--------------|--------|
| | 7 | 8 | 9-12 | Total | | | | | | |
| 1. Alabama | 0 | 17 | 124 | 141 | 115 | 22 | 9 | 0 | 0 | 287 |
| 2. Alaska | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 3. Arizona | 2 | 3 | 59 | 64 | 30 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 99 |
| 4. Arkansas | 0 | 0 | 12 | 12 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 12 |
| 5. California | 167 | 243 | 1,028 | 1,438 | 596 | 154 | 31 | 0 | 0 | 2,219 |
| 6. Colorado | 8 | 54 | 162 | 224 | 118 | 13 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 361 |
| 7. Connecticut | 241 | 492 | 1,455 | 2,188 | 1,678 | 477 | 139 | 37 | 1 | 4,520 |
| 8. Delaware | 0 | 12 | 74 | 86 | 72 | 22 | 8 | 0 | 0 | 188 |
| 9. D. of Columbia | 0 | 181 | 137 | 318 | 197 | 38 | 21 | 14 | 0 | 588 |
| 10. Florida | 62 | 94 | 192 | 348 | 193 | 32 | 9 | 0 | 0 | 582 |
| 11. Georgia | 0 | 40 | 263 | 303 | 335 | 76 | 20 | 0 | 0 | 734 |
| 12. Hawaii | 162 | 118 | 455 | 735 | 208 | 63 | 8 | 0 | 0 | 1,014 |
| 13. Idaho | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 14. Illinois | 8 | 98 | 623 | 729 | 441 | 105 | 29 | 14 | 0 | 1,318 |
| 15. Indiana | 22 | 76 | 175 | 273 | 169 | 48 | 19 | 0 | 0 | 509 |
| 16. Iowa | 0 | 0 | 144 | 144 | 90 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 239 |
| 17. Kansas | 0 | 0 | 29 | 29 | 19 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 48 |
| 18. Kentucky | 29 | 57 | 202 | 288 | 152 | 50 | 10 | 1 | 0 | 501 |
| 19. Louisiana | 60 | 95 | 189 | 344 | 96 | 53 | 22 | 0 | 0 | 515 |
| 20. Maine | 0 | 28 | 552 | 580 | 277 | 38 | 11 | 0 | 0 | 906 |
| 21. Maryland | 130 | 322 | 361 | 813 | 482 | 131 | 45 | 3 | 0 | 1,474 |
| 22. Massachusetts | 260 | 554 | 1,030 | 1,844 | 1,656 | 855 | 298 | 126 | 38 | 4,817 |
| 23. Michigan | 23 | 63 | 849 | 935 | 813 | 147 | 146 | 1 | 0 | 2,042 |
| 24. Minnesota | 75 | 175 | 279 | 529 | 311 | 73 | 24 | 0 | 0 | 937 |
| 25. Mississippi | 0 | 6 | 10 | 10 | 8 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 18 |
| 26. Missouri | 35 | 164 | 311 | 508 | 389 | 115 | 31 | 4 | 0 | 1,047 |
| 27. Montana | 0 | 0 | 29 | 29 | 36 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 65 |
| 28. Nebraska | 0 | 15 | 37 | 52 | 23 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 79 |
| 29. Nevada * | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 30. New Hampshire | 11 | 44 | 238 | 293 | 314 | 104 | 50 | 4 | 0 | 765 |
| 31. New Jersey | 156 | 549 | 635 | 1,340 | 643 | 194 | 65 | 2 | 0 | 2,244 |
| 32. New Mexico | 13 | 15 | 29 | 57 | 19 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 80 |
| 33. New York | 290 | 839 | 1,697 | 2,826 | 1,706 | 579 | 205 | 16 | 0 | 5,332 |
| 34. North Carolina | 8 | 75 | 103 | 186 | 138 | 60 | 16 | 0 | 0 | 400 |
| 35. North Dakota | 0 | 0 | 20 | 20 | 10 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 30 |
| 36. Ohio | 5 | 139 | 348 | 492 | 368 | 90 | 38 | 4 | 0 | 992 |
| 37. Oklahoma | 43 | 39 | 6 | 88 | 51 | 12 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 151 |
| 38. Oregon | 0 | 0 | 51 | 51 | 42 | 16 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 112 |
| 39. Pennsylvania | 111 | 528 | 929 | 1,568 | 1,097 | 479 | 198 | 51 | 2 | 3,395 |
| 40. Rhode Island | 45 | 93 | 178 | 316 | 149 | 47 | 18 | 0 | 0 | 530 |
| 41. South Carolina | 12 | 51 | 53 | 116 | 103 | 30 | 15 | 0 | 0 | 264 |
| 42. South Dakota | 0 | 0 | 63 | 63 | 32 | 3 | 9 | 0 | 0 | 107 |
| 43. Tennessee | 19 | 255 | 758 | 1,032 | 733 | 211 | 65 | 5 | 0 | 2,046 |
| 44. Texas | 0 | 165 | 440 | 605 | 386 | 199 | 102 | 0 | 0 | 1,292 |
| 45. Utah | 0 | 0 | 33 | 33 | 21 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 56 |
| 46. Vermont | 0 | 12 | 262 | 274 | 211 | 47 | 23 | 0 | 0 | 555 |
| 47. Virginia | 130 | 210 | 742 | 1,082 | 933 | 263 | 122 | 18 | 0 | 2,419 |
| 48. Washington | 15 | 18 | 271 | 304 | 190 | 45 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 546 |
| 49. West Virginia | 0 | 0 | 92 | 92 | 43 | 11 | 10 | 0 | 0 | 156 |
| 50. Wisconsin | 0 | 67 | 848 | 915 | 724 | 171 | 73 | 0 | 0 | 1,883 |
| 51. Wyoming * | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| U.S.A. TOTALS | 2,140 | 6,000 | 16,577 | 24,717 | 16,417 | 5,089 | 1,909 | 300 | 41 | 48,473 |

* No private schools operating.

TABLE XVII. ENROLLMENTS IN OTHER LANGUAGES
Fall 1962 (Independent Schools)

| | Course I | | | | Course II | Course III | Course IV | Course V | Course VI | State Total | State Where Taught |
|-----------------|----------|-----|-------|-------|-----------|------------|-----------|----------|-----------|-------------|--------------------|
| | 7 | 8 | 9-12 | Total | | | | | | | |
| Arabic | 0 | 0 | 6 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 6 | Vermont |
| Chinese | 0 | 0 | 32 | 32 | 5 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 41 | Hawaii |
| | 0 | 0 | 6 | 6 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 13 | Massachusetts |
| | 0 | 0 | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | New Hampshire |
| | 0 | 0 | 6 | 6 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 11 | New York |
| | 0 | 0 | 47 | 47 | 17 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 68 | |
| Greek (Modern) | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | Florida |
| | 0 | 0 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | Massachusetts |
| | 10 | 3 | 0 | 13 | 10 | 9 | 11 | 0 | 0 | 43 | New York |
| | 10 | 3 | 3 | 16 | 10 | 9 | 11 | 0 | 0 | 46 | |
| Hawaiian | 208 | 208 | 19 | 435 | 22 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 457 | Hawaii |
| Hebrew | 38 | 20 | 53 | 111 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 111 | California |
| | 0 | 0 | 8 | 8 | 6 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 16 | Connecticut |
| | 21 | 16 | 70 | 107 | 54 | 64 | 49 | 0 | 0 | 274 | Illinois |
| | 92 | 75 | 307 | 474 | 88 | 67 | 53 | 0 | 0 | 682 | Maryland |
| | 50 | 14 | 51 | 115 | 27 | 19 | 24 | 12 | 9 | 206 | Massachusetts |
| | 2 | 2 | 17 | 21 | 11 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 34 | Michigan |
| | 47 | 0 | 0 | 47 | 42 | 23 | 23 | 15 | 14 | 164 | New Jersey |
| | 337 | 337 | 1,833 | 2,507 | 1,394 | 1,141 | 647 | 0 | 0 | 5,689 | New York |
| | 0 | 0 | 7 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 7 | North Carolina |
| | 0 | 0 | 49 | 49 | 54 | 26 | 29 | 0 | 0 | 158 | Ohio |
| | 2 | 3 | 15 | 20 | 8 | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 34 | Pennsylvania |
| | 0 | 0 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | Vermont |
| | 589 | 467 | 2,412 | 3,468 | 1,684 | 1,345 | 830 | 27 | 23 | 7,377 | |
| Italian | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | Connecticut |
| | 0 | 0 | 5 | 5 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 6 | Massachusetts |
| | 0 | 0 | 7 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 7 | New Hampshire |
| | 0 | 0 | 38 | 38 | 9 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 47 | New York |
| | 0 | 14 | 6 | 20 | 14 | 9 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 46 | Pennsylvania |
| | 0 | 0 | 4 | 4 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 8 | Vermont |
| | 0 | 14 | 61 | 75 | 28 | 11 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 117 | |
| Japanese | 0 | 0 | 37 | 37 | 28 | 21 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 86 | Hawaii |
| Urdu | 0 | 0 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | New York |
| MFL | 807 | 692 | 2,587 | 4,086 | 1,789 | 1,390 | 844 | 27 | 23 | 8,159 | |
| Aramaic | 2 | 2 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 5 | Michigan |
| Greek (Ancient) | 0 | 0 | 5 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5 | California |
| | 0 | 0 | 40 | 40 | 17 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 63 | Connecticut |
| | 0 | 0 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | D.C. of Columbia |
| | 0 | 9 | 1 | 10 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 10 | Hawaii |
| | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 11 | 8 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 22 | Maryland |
| | 0 | 0 | 34 | 34 | 19 | 14 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 67 | Massachusetts |
| | 0 | 0 | 6 | 6 | 12 | 11 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 29 | Missouri |
| | 0 | 0 | 11 | 11 | 5 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 19 | New Hampshire |
| | 0 | 0 | 8 | 8 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 10 | New Jersey |
| | 0 | 0 | 13 | 13 | 13 | 7 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 38 | New York |
| | 0 | 0 | 22 | 22 | 9 | 4 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 38 | Pennsylvania |
| | 0 | 0 | 7 | 7 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 8 | Vermont |
| | 0 | 0 | 7 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 7 | Washington |
| | 0 | 9 | 156 | 165 | 89 | 53 | 11 | 0 | 0 | 318 | |
| U.S.A. | 809 | 703 | 2,743 | 4,255 | 1,878 | 1,443 | 856 | 27 | 23 | 8,482 | |

SECTION 1

TABLE XXVIII. SUMMARY OF ENROLLMENTS AND PERCENTS
GRADES 7-12, FALL 1962 (Independent Schools)

| STATES: | Student Population | French | | | German | | | Russian | | | Spanish | | | Other MFLs ² | | | | | | |
|-------------------------|--------------------|------------|------|------|------------|-------|------|------------|------|-----|------------|------|-----|-------------------------|------|------|------|-------|------|------|
| | | Enrollment | % of | | Enrollment | % of | | Enrollment | % of | | Enrollment | % of | | Enrollment | % of | | | | | |
| | | | SP | MFL | | SP | MFL | | SP | MFL | | SP | MFL | FL | SP | MFL | FL | | | |
| 1. Alabama | 2,760 | 595 | 21.6 | 68.4 | 51.4 | 62 | 2.2 | 7.1 | 5.4 | 12 | 0.4 | 1.4 | 1.0 | 201 | 7.3 | 23.1 | 17.4 | 0 | - | - |
| 2. Alaska | 239 | 36 | 15.1 | 90.0 | 90.0 | 0 | - | - | - | 0 | - | - | - | 4 | 1.7 | 10.0 | 10.0 | 0 | - | - |
| 3. Arizona | 1,770 | 178 | 10.1 | 23.1 | 20.4 | 14 | 0.8 | 1.8 | 1.6 | 0 | - | - | - | 580 | 32.8 | 75.1 | 66.6 | 0 | - | - |
| 4. Arkansas | 559 | 15 | 2.7 | 31.9 | 25.4 | 0 | - | - | - | 0 | - | - | - | 32 | 5.7 | 68.1 | 54.2 | 0 | - | - |
| 5. California | 14,704 | 3,189 | 21.7 | 39.1 | 30.7 | 797 | 5.4 | 9.8 | 7.7 | 40 | 0.3 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 4,012 | 27.3 | 49.2 | 38.7 | 111 | 0.8 | 1.4 |
| 6. Colorado | 2,092 | 355 | 17.0 | 43.2 | 30.0 | 107 | 5.1 | 13.0 | 9.1 | 0 | - | - | - | 359 | 17.2 | 43.7 | 30.4 | 0 | - | - |
| 7. Connecticut | 14,240 | 6,451 | 45.3 | 68.0 | 45.9 | 459 | 3.2 | 4.8 | 3.3 | 133 | 0.9 | 1.4 | 0.9 | 2,422 | 17.0 | 25.5 | 17.2 | 19 | 0.1 | 0.2 |
| 8. Delaware | 1,055 | 604 | 57.2 | 83.9 | 66.5 | 32 | 3.0 | 4.4 | 3.5 | 7 | 0.7 | 1.0 | 0.8 | 77 | 7.3 | 10.7 | 8.5 | 0 | - | - |
| 9. D. of Columbia | 2,452 | 1,183 | 48.2 | 73.6 | 53.8 | 6 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 24 | 1.0 | 1.5 | 1.1 | 394 | 16.1 | 24.5 | 17.9 | 0 | - | - |
| 10. Florida | 4,132 | 677 | 16.4 | 36.2 | 27.6 | 14 | 0.3 | 0.7 | 0.6 | 8 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 1,169 | 28.3 | 62.5 | 47.7 | .1 | 0.02 | 0.1 |
| 11. Georgia | 5,059 | 1,263 | 25.0 | 62.6 | 45.9 | 33 | 0.7 | 1.6 | 1.2 | 0 | - | - | - | 721 | 14.2 | 35.7 | 26.2 | 0 | - | - |
| 12. Hawaii | 5,541 | 1,440 | 26.0 | 46.5 | 34.9 | 236 | 4.3 | 7.6 | 5.7 | 48 | 0.9 | 1.5 | 1.2 | 791 | 14.3 | 25.5 | 19.2 | 584 | 10.5 | 18.8 |
| 13. Idaho | 309 | 7 | 2.3 | 15.6 | 15.6 | 0 | - | - | - | 0 | - | - | - | 38 | 12.3 | 84.4 | 84.4 | 0 | - | - |
| 14. Illinois | 9,367 | 1,728 | 18.4 | 46.0 | 34.0 | 864 | 9.2 | 23.0 | 17.0 | 75 | 0.8 | 2.0 | 1.5 | 816 | 8.7 | 21.7 | 16.1 | 274 | 2.9 | 7.3 |
| 15. Indiana | 2,837 | 553 | 19.5 | 45.2 | 31.9 | 260 | 9.2 | 21.2 | 15.0 | 22 | 0.8 | 1.8 | 1.3 | 389 | 13.7 | 31.8 | 22.4 | 0 | - | - |
| 16. Iowa | 1,116 | 87 | 7.8 | 38.8 | 18.8 | 87 | 7.8 | 38.8 | 18.8 | 0 | - | - | - | 50 | 4.5 | 22.3 | 10.8 | 0 | - | - |
| 17. Kansas | 814 | 16 | 2.0 | 12.5 | 9.1 | 52 | 6.4 | 40.6 | 29.5 | 0 | - | - | - | 60 | 7.4 | 46.9 | 34.1 | 0 | - | - |
| 18. Kentucky | 2,197 | 522 | 23.8 | 63.3 | 39.4 | 34 | 1.5 | 4.1 | 2.6 | 0 | - | - | - | 269 | 12.2 | 32.6 | 20.3 | 0 | - | - |
| 19. Louisiana | 1,606 | 767 | 47.8 | 66.8 | 46.1 | 0 | - | - | - | 0 | - | - | - | 382 | 23.8 | 33.2 | 23.0 | 0 | - | - |
| 20. Maine | 6,797 | 1,961 | 28.8 | 87.8 | 62.5 | 107 | 1.6 | 4.8 | 3.4 | 0 | - | - | - | 165 | 2.4 | 7.4 | 5.3 | 0 | - | - |
| 21. Maryland | 5,346 | 2,906 | 49.7 | 64.3 | 48.3 | 146 | 2.5 | 3.2 | 2.4 | 33 | 0.6 | 0.7 | 0.5 | 748 | 12.8 | 16.6 | 12.4 | 682 | 11.7 | 15.1 |
| 22. Massachusetts | 15,553 | 8,987 | 57.8 | 73.2 | 52.4 | 750 | 4.8 | 6.1 | 4.4 | 139 | 0.9 | 1.1 | 0.8 | 2,173 | 14.0 | 17.7 | 12.7 | 227 | 1.5 | 1.8 |
| 23. Michigan | 10,601 | 937 | 8.8 | 44.5 | 22.6 | 920 | 8.7 | 43.7 | 22.1 | 0 | - | - | - | 216 | 2.0 | 10.3 | 5.2 | 34 | 0.3 | 1.6 |
| 24. Minnesota | 3,511 | 728 | 20.7 | 45.9 | 28.8 | 488 | 13.9 | 30.7 | 19.3 | 18 | 0.5 | 1.1 | 0.7 | 353 | 10.1 | 22.2 | 14.0 | 0 | - | - |
| 25. Mississippi | 421 | 30 | 7.1 | 75.0 | 51.7 | 0 | - | - | - | 0 | - | - | - | 10 | 2.4 | 25.0 | 17.2 | 0 | - | - |
| 26. Missouri | 4,448 | 1,293 | 29.1 | 59.2 | 39.6 | 380 | 8.5 | 17.4 | 11.7 | 36 | 0.8 | 1.6 | 1.1 | 476 | 10.7 | 21.8 | 14.6 | 0 | - | - |
| 27. Montana | 394 | 0 | - | - | - | 21 | 5.3 | 100.0 | 24.4 | 0 | - | - | - | 0 | - | - | 0 | - | - | - |
| 28. Nebraska | 1,189 | 36 | 3.2 | 20.1 | 14.2 | 38 | 3.2 | 20.1 | 14.2 | 0 | - | - | - | 113 | 9.5 | 59.8 | 42.2 | 0 | - | - |
| 29. Nevada ¹ | 0 | 0 | - | - | - | 0 | - | - | - | 0 | - | - | - | 0 | - | - | 0 | - | - | - |
| 30. New Hampshire | 2,748 | 1,478 | 53.8 | 65.5 | 48.6 | 242 | 8.8 | 10.7 | 8.0 | 40 | 1.5 | 1.8 | 1.3 | 486 | 17.7 | 21.5 | 16.0 | 10 | 0.4 | 0.3 |
| 31. New Jersey | 8,360 | 3,526 | 42.2 | 62.5 | 44.7 | 542 | 6.5 | 9.6 | 6.9 | 76 | 0.9 | 1.3 | 1.0 | 1,330 | 15.9 | 23.6 | 16.9 | 164 | 2.0 | 2.9 |
| 32. New Mexico | 874 | 15 | 1.7 | 9.2 | 6.2 | 0 | - | - | - | 0 | - | - | - | 148 | 16.9 | 90.8 | 60.9 | 0 | - | - |
| 33. New York | 29,950 | 13,702 | 45.7 | 53.1 | 43.9 | 1,058 | 3.5 | 4.1 | 3.4 | 217 | 0.7 | 0.8 | 0.7 | 5,043 | 16.8 | 19.5 | 16.2 | 5,792 | 19.3 | 22.4 |
| 34. North Carolina | 2,423 | 894 | 36.9 | 69.4 | 53.0 | 1 | 0.04 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 12 | 0.5 | 0.9 | 0.7 | 374 | 15.4 | 29.0 | 22.2 | 7 | 0.3 | 0.4 |
| 35. North Dakota | 241 | 18 | 7.5 | 47.4 | 26.5 | 0 | - | - | - | 0 | - | - | - | 20 | 8.3 | 52.6 | 29.4 | 0 | - | - |
| 36. Ohio | 4,471 | 1,663 | 37.2 | 74.3 | 51.5 | 157 | 3.5 | 7.0 | 4.9 | 4 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 257 | 5.7 | 11.5 | 8.0 | 158 | 3.5 | 7.1 |
| 37. Oklahoma | 572 | 284 | 49.6 | 71.9 | 52.0 | 53 | 9.3 | 13.4 | 9.7 | 5 | 0.9 | 1.3 | 0.9 | 53 | 9.3 | 13.4 | 9.7 | 0 | - | - |
| 38. Oregon | 1,799 | 100 | 5.6 | 30.3 | 22.6 | 123 | 6.8 | 37.3 | 27.8 | 0 | - | - | - | 107 | 5.9 | 32.4 | 24.2 | 0 | - | - |
| 39. Pennsylvania | 16,659 | 5,592 | 33.6 | 61.5 | 44.7 | 1,068 | 6.4 | 11.7 | 8.5 | 74 | 0.4 | 0.8 | 0.6 | 2,269 | 13.6 | 25.0 | 18.1 | 80 | 0.5 | 0.9 |
| 40. Rhode Island | 1,272 | 804 | 62.9 | 78.8 | 51.9 | 51 | 4.0 | 5.0 | 3.3 | 15 | 1.2 | 1.5 | 1.0 | 150 | 11.7 | 14.7 | 9.7 | 0 | - | - |
| 41. South Carolina | 2,936 | 612 | 20.8 | 72.9 | 55.5 | 11 | 0.4 | 1.3 | 1.0 | 0 | - | - | - | 216 | 7.4 | 25.7 | 19.6 | 0 | - | - |
| 42. South Dakota | 661 | 10 | 1.5 | 7.6 | 4.2 | 84 | 12.7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

SECTION 2

TABLE XXVIII. SUMMARY OF ENROLLMENTS AND PERCENTS
GRADES 7-12, FALL 1962 (Independent Schools)

| Russian | | | Spanish | | | Other MFLs ² | | | MFLs | | | Latin | | | Ancient Greek (including Aramaic) | | | FLs | | | | |
|------------|------|-----|------------|-------|------|-------------------------|------|-------|------------|------|------|------------|------|-------|-----------------------------------|------|------|------------|------|------|--------|-------|
| Enrollment | % cf | | Enrollment | % of | | Enrollment | % of | | Enrollment | % of | | Enrollment | % of | | Enrollment | % of | | Enrollment | SP | | | |
| | SP | MFL | | SP | MFL | | SP | MFL | | SP | FL | | SP | FL | | SP | FL | | SP | SP | | |
| 12 | 0.4 | 1.4 | 1.0 | 201 | 7.3 | 23.1 | 17.4 | 0 | - | - | - | 870 | 31.5 | 75.2 | 287 | 10.4 | 24.8 | 0 | - | - | 1,157 | 41.9 |
| 0 | - | - | - | 4 | 1.7 | 10.0 | 10.0 | 0 | - | - | - | 40 | 16.7 | 100.0 | 0 | - | - | 0 | - | - | 40 | 16.7 |
| 0 | - | - | - | 580 | 32.8 | 75.1 | 66.6 | 0 | - | - | - | 772 | 43.6 | 88.6 | 99 | 5.6 | 11.4 | 0 | - | - | 871 | 49.2 |
| 0 | - | - | - | 32 | 5.7 | 68.1 | 54.2 | 0 | - | - | - | 47 | 8.4 | 79.7 | 12 | 2.1 | 20.3 | 0 | - | - | 59 | 10.5 |
| 40 | 0.3 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 4,012 | 27.3 | 49.2 | 38.7 | 111 | 0.8 | 1.4 | 1.1 | 8,149 | 55.4 | 78.6 | 2,219 | 15.1 | 21.4 | 5 | 0.03 | 0.05 | 10,373 | 70.5 |
| 0 | - | - | - | 359 | 17.2 | 43.7 | 30.4 | 0 | - | - | - | 821 | 39.2 | 69.5 | 361 | 17.3 | 30.5 | 0 | - | - | 1,182 | 56.5 |
| 133 | 0.9 | 1.4 | 0.9 | 2,422 | 17.0 | 25.5 | 17.2 | 19 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 9,484 | 66.6 | 67.4 | 4,520 | 31.7 | 32.1 | 63 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 14,067 | 98.8 |
| 7 | 0.7 | 1.0 | 0.8 | 77 | 7.3 | 10.7 | 8.5 | 0 | - | - | - | 720 | 68.2 | 79.3 | 188 | 17.8 | 20.7 | 0 | - | - | 908 | 86.1 |
| 24 | 1.0 | 1.5 | 1.1 | 394 | 16.1 | 24.5 | 17.9 | 0 | - | - | - | 1,607 | 65.5 | 73.1 | 588 | 24.0 | 26.8 | 2 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 2,197 | 89.6 |
| 8 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 1,169 | 28.3 | 62.5 | 47.7 | 1 | 0.02 | 0.1 | 0.04 | 1,869 | 45.2 | 76.2 | 582 | 14.1 | 23.7 | 0 | - | - | 2,451 | 59.3 |
| 0 | - | - | - | 721 | 14.2 | 35.7 | 26.2 | 0 | - | - | - | 2,017 | 39.9 | 73.3 | 734 | 14.5 | 26.7 | 0 | - | - | 2,751 | 54.4 |
| 48 | 0.9 | 1.5 | 1.2 | 791 | 14.3 | 25.5 | 19.2 | 584 | 10.5 | 18.8 | 14.2 | 3,099 | 55.9 | 75.2 | 1,014 | 18.3 | 24.6 | 10 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 4,123 | 74.4 |
| 0 | - | - | - | 38 | 12.3 | 84.4 | 84.4 | 0 | - | - | - | 45 | 14.6 | 100.0 | 0 | - | - | 0 | - | - | 45 | 14.6 |
| 75 | 0.8 | 2.0 | 1.5 | 816 | 8.7 | 21.7 | 16.1 | 274 | 2.9 | 7.3 | 5.4 | 3,757 | 40.1 | 74.0 | 1,318 | 14.1 | 26.0 | 0 | - | - | 5,075 | 54.2 |
| 22 | 0.8 | 1.8 | 1.3 | 389 | 13.7 | 31.8 | 22.4 | 0 | - | - | - | 1,224 | 43.1 | 70.6 | 509 | 17.9 | 29.4 | 0 | - | - | 1,733 | 61.1 |
| 0 | - | - | - | 50 | 4.5 | 22.3 | 10.8 | 0 | - | - | - | 224 | 20.1 | 48.4 | 239 | 21.4 | 51.6 | 0 | - | - | 463 | 41.5 |
| 0 | - | - | - | 60 | 7.4 | 46.9 | 34.1 | 0 | - | - | - | 128 | 15.7 | 72.7 | 48 | 5.9 | 27.3 | 0 | - | - | 176 | 21.6 |
| 0 | - | - | - | 269 | 12.2 | 32.6 | 20.3 | 0 | - | - | - | 825 | 37.5 | 62.2 | 501 | 22.8 | 37.8 | 0 | - | - | 1,326 | 60.3 |
| 0 | - | - | - | 382 | 23.8 | 33.2 | 23.0 | 0 | - | - | - | 1,149 | 71.5 | 69.0 | 515 | 32.1 | 30.9 | 0 | - | - | 1,664 | 103.6 |
| 0 | - | - | - | 165 | 2.4 | 7.4 | 5.3 | 0 | - | - | - | 2,233 | 32.8 | 71.1 | 906 | 13.3 | 28.9 | 0 | - | - | 3,139 | 46.2 |
| 33 | 0.6 | 0.7 | 0.5 | 748 | 12.8 | 16.6 | 12.4 | 682 | 11.7 | 15.1 | 11.3 | 4,515 | 77.2 | 75.1 | 1,474 | 25.2 | 24.5 | 22 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 6,011 | 102.8 |
| 139 | 0.9 | 1.1 | 0.8 | 2,173 | 14.0 | 17.7 | 12.7 | 227 | 1.5 | 1.8 | 1.3 | 12,276 | 78.9 | 71.5 | 4,817 | 31.0 | 28.1 | 67 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 17,160 | 110.3 |
| 0 | - | - | - | 216 | 2.0 | 10.3 | 5.2 | 34 | 0.3 | 1.6 | 0.8 | 2,107 | 19.9 | 50.7 | 2,042 | 19.3 | 49.2 | 53 | 0.05 | 0.1 | 4,154 | 39.2 |
| 18 | 0.5 | 1.1 | 0.7 | 353 | 10.1 | 22.2 | 14.0 | 0 | - | - | - | 1,587 | 45.2 | 62.9 | 937 | 26.7 | 37.1 | 0 | - | - | 2,524 | 71.9 |
| 0 | - | - | - | 10 | 2.4 | 25.0 | 17.2 | 0 | - | - | - | 40 | 9.5 | 69.0 | 18 | 4.3 | 31.0 | 0 | - | - | 58 | 13.8 |
| 36 | 0.8 | 1.6 | 1.1 | 476 | 10.7 | 21.8 | 14.6 | 0 | - | - | - | 2,185 | 49.1 | 67.0 | 1,047 | 23.5 | 32.1 | 29 | 0.7 | 0.9 | 3,261 | 73.3 |
| 0 | - | - | - | 0 | - | - | 0 | 0 | - | - | 21 | 5.3 | 24.4 | 65 | 16.5 | 75.6 | 0 | - | - | 86 | 21.8 | |
| 0 | - | - | - | 113 | 9.5 | 59.8 | 42.2 | 0 | - | - | - | 189 | 15.9 | 70.5 | 79 | 6.6 | 29.5 | 0 | - | - | 268 | 22.5 |
| 0 | - | - | - | 0 | - | - | 0 | 0 | - | - | 0 | - | - | 0 | - | - | 0 | - | - | 0 | - | |
| 40 | 1.5 | 1.8 | 1.3 | 486 | 17.7 | 21.5 | 16.0 | 10 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 2,256 | 82.1 | 74.2 | 765 | 27.8 | 25.2 | 19 | 0.7 | 0.6 | 3,040 | 110.6 |
| 76 | 0.9 | 1.3 | 1.0 | 1,330 | 15.9 | 23.6 | 16.9 | 164 | 2.0 | 2.9 | 2.1 | 5,638 | 67.4 | 71.4 | 2,244 | 26.8 | 28.4 | 10 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 7,892 | 94.4 |
| 0 | - | - | - | 148 | 16.9 | 90.8 | 60.9 | 0 | - | - | - | 163 | 18.6 | 67.1 | 80 | 9.2 | 32.9 | 0 | - | - | 243 | 27.8 |
| 217 | 0.7 | 0.8 | 0.7 | 5,043 | 16.8 | 19.5 | 16.2 | 5,792 | 19.3 | 22.4 | 18.6 | 25,812 | 86.2 | 82.8 | 5,332 | 17.8 | 17.1 | 38 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 31,162 | 104.1 |
| 12 | 0.5 | 0.9 | 0.7 | 374 | 15.4 | 29.0 | 22.2 | 7 | 0.3 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 1,288 | 53.2 | 76.3 | 400 | 16.5 | 23.7 | 0 | - | - | 1,688 | 69.7 |
| 0 | - | - | - | 20 | 8.3 | 52.6 | 29.4 | 0 | - | - | - | 38 | 15.8 | 55.9 | 30 | 12.4 | 44.1 | 0 | - | - | 68 | 28.2 |
| 4 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 257 | 5.7 | 11.5 | 8.0 | 158 | 3.5 | 7.1 | 4.9 | 2,239 | 50.1 | 69.3 | 992 | 22.2 | 30.7 | 0 | - | - | 3,231 | 72.2 |
| 5 | 0.9 | 1.3 | 0.9 | 53 | 9.3 | 13.4 | 9.7 | 0 | - | - | - | 395 | 69.0 | 72.3 | 151 | 26.4 | 27.6 | 0 | - | - | 546 | 95.4 |
| 0 | - | - | - | 107 | 5.9 | 32.4 | 24.2 | 0 | - | - | - | 330 | 18.3 | 74.6 | 112 | 6.2 | 25.3 | 0 | - | - | 442 | 24.6 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

PRECEDING PAGE BLANK-NOT FILMED

1. All foreign languages. Here are the states in descending order of percents of total-foreign-language enrollment compared to student population: 1) Rhode Island, 121.3%; 2) New Hampshire, 110.6%; 3) Massachusetts, 110.3%; 4) New York, 104.1%; 5) Louisiana, 103.6%; 6) Maryland, 102.8%; 7) Connecticut, 98.8%; 8) Oklahoma, 95.4%; 9) New Jersey, 94.4%; 10) District of Columbia, 89.6%; 11) Delaware, 86.1%; 12) Pennsylvania, 75.1%; 13) Hawaii, 74.4%; 14) Missouri, 73.3%; 15) Ohio, 72.2%; 16) Minnesota, 71.9%; 17) Virginia, 71.0%; 18) California, 70.5%; 19) North Carolina, 69.7%; 20) West Virginia, 68.4%; 21) Wisconsin, 66.6%; 22) Tennessee, 65.8%; 23) Texas, 65.7%; 24) Indiana, 61.1%; 25) Kentucky, 60.3%; 26) Florida, 59.3%; 27) Colorado, 56.5%; 28) Vermont, 55.6%; 29) Georgia, 54.4%; 30) Illinois, 54.2%; 31) Arizona, 49.2%; 32) Utah, 47.8%; 33) Washington, 46.3%; 34) Maine, 46.2%; 35) Alabama, 41.9%; 36) Iowa, 41.5%; 37) Michigan, 39.2%; 38) South Carolina, 37.6%; 39) South Dakota, 36.0%; 40) North Dakota, 28.2%; 41) New Mexico, 27.8%; 42) Oregon, 24.6%; 43) Nebraska, 22.5%; 44) Montana, 21.8%; 45) Kansas, 21.6%; 46) Alaska, 16.7%; 47) Idaho, 14.6%; 48) Mississippi, 13.8%; 49) Arkansas, 10.5%.

3. Offerings in foreign languages. Table XXIX shows modern-foreign language offerings and foreign-language offerings in the 1297 independent schools from which valid responses were received, 86% of those contacted. In the District of Columbia, Missouri, Utah, Vermont, and West Virginia all schools offered at least one modern foreign language. Less than half of the schools offered a modern foreign language in Michigan (40.7%), Idaho (40.0%), Mississippi (40.0%), Montana (40.0%), Oklahoma (37.5%), North Dakota (33.3%), and Arkansas (28.6%). At least one foreign language was offered in all the independent schools in the District of Columbia, Iowa, Missouri, Rhode Island, Utah, Vermont, and West Virginia. Less than half the schools offered any foreign language in Idaho (40.0%), Montana (40.0%), Oklahoma (37.5%), and Arkansas (28.6%). Of all the independent schools surveyed 80.9% offered at least one modern foreign language and 83.7% offered at least one foreign language.

4. Level of beginning Course I. Table XXX indicates by individual state the number of independent secondary schools in each state and the grade level at which the school and each foreign language begins, grade 7, 8, or 9-12. National totals (see Chart 13) of this classification show that of the 1297 independent schools from which valid responses were received, the largest number enrolled students beginning at the 7th-grade (681 or 52.5%), and the smallest number enrolled students beginning at the 8th grade (113 schools or 8.7%).

National totals also indicate that for the most part foreign-language study began in grades 9-12. Of a total of 2621 Course I classes, 1866 (71.2%) started in these grades, 434 (16.6%) started in grade 7 and 321 (12.2%) started in grade 8.

Chart 13. School classification and grade level of Course I language classes

| Number of schools classed by lowest grade at secondary level | 7th grade | 8th grade | 9th-12th grade | Total |
|--|------------|------------|----------------|--------------|
| French | 244 | 85 | 481 | 810 |
| German | 10 | 16 | 260 | 286 |
| Russian | 3 | 4 | 75 | 82 |
| Spanish | 67 | 43 | 518 | 628 |
| Other MFLs | 15 | 1 | 39 | 55 |
| Latin | 94 | 171 | 462 | 727 |
| Greek and Aramaic | 1 | 1 | 31 | 33 |
| Total of FLs | 434 | 321 | 1,866 | 2,621 |

TABLE XXIX. OFFERINGS IN FOREIGN LANGUAGES
Fall 1962 (Independent Schools)

| STATES: | Total No. of Schools Con- tacted | No. of Valid Replies | % of Re- sponse | MFLs | | FLs | | No FLs | |
|--------------------|--|----------------------------|-----------------------|--|-------|---|-------|--|------|
| | | | | No. of Schools Offer- ing MFLs | % | No. of Schools Offer- ing FLs | % | No. of Schools Offer- ing No FLs | % |
| 1. Alabama | 25 | 19 | 76.0 | 15 | 78.9 | 16 | 84.2 | 3 | 21.1 |
| 2. Alaska | 6 | 6 | 100.0 | 3 | 50.0 | 3 | 50.0 | 3 | 50.0 |
| 3. Arizona | 14 | 11 | 78.6 | 7 | 63.6 | 8 | 72.7 | 3 | 27.3 |
| 4. Arkansas | 7 | 7 | 100.0 | 2 | 28.6 | 2 | 28.6 | 5 | 71.4 |
| 5. California | 132 | 106 | 80.3 | 88 | 83.0 | 92 | 86.8 | 14 | 13.2 |
| 6. Colorado | 20 | 17 | 85.0 | 12 | 70.6 | 13 | 76.5 | 4 | 23.5 |
| 7. Connecticut | 59 | 58 | 98.3 | 57 | 98.3 | 57 | 98.3 | 1 | 1.7 |
| 8. Delaware | 8 | 6 | 75.0 | 5 | 83.3 | 5 | 83.3 | 1 | 16.7 |
| 9. D. of Columbia | 14 | 12 | 85.7 | 12 | 100.0 | 12 | 100.0 | 0 | - |
| 10. Florida | 72 | 44 | 61.1 | 30 | 68.2 | 31 | 70.5 | 13 | 29.5 |
| 11. Georgia | 26 | 21 | 80.8 | 16 | 76.2 | 17 | 81.0 | 4 | 19.0 |
| 12. Hawaii | 10 | 10 | 100.0 | 8 | 80.0 | 8 | 80.0 | 2 | 20.0 |
| 13. Idaho | 8 | 5 | 62.5 | 2 | 40.0 | 2 | 40.0 | 3 | 60.0 |
| 14. Illinois | 40 | 37 | 92.5 | 32 | 86.5 | 32 | 86.5 | 5 | 13.5 |
| 15. Indiana | 13 | 12 | 92.3 | 8 | 66.7 | 9 | 75.0 | 3 | 25.0 |
| 16. Iowa | 10 | 7 | 70.0 | 5 | 71.4 | 7 | 100.0 | 0 | - |
| 17. Kansas | 13 | 11 | 84.6 | 6 | 54.5 | 6 | 54.5 | 5 | 45.5 |
| 18. Kentucky | 22 | 18 | 81.8 | 14 | 77.8 | 15 | 83.3 | 3 | 16.7 |
| 19. Louisiana | 19 | 10 | 52.6 | 7 | 70.0 | 7 | 70.0 | 3 | 30.0 |
| 20. Maine | 39 | 33 | 84.6 | 32 | 97.0 | 32 | 97.0 | 1 | 3.0 |
| 21. Maryland | 35 | 33 | 94.3 | 27 | 81.8 | 28 | 84.8 | 5 | 15.2 |
| 22. Massachusetts | 84 | 84 | 100.0 | 77 | 91.7 | 78 | 92.9 | 6 | 7.1 |
| 23. Michigan | 66 | 54 | 81.8 | 22 | 40.7 | 27 | 50.0 | 27 | 50.0 |
| 24. Minnesota | 24 | 21 | 87.5 | 16 | 76.2 | 17 | 81.0 | 4 | 19.0 |
| 25. Mississippi | 12 | 5 | 41.7 | 2 | 40.0 | 3 | 60.0 | 2 | 40.0 |
| 26. Missouri | 21 | 17 | 81.0 | 17 | 100.0 | 17 | 100.0 | 0 | - |
| 27. Montana | 5 | 5 | 100.0 | 2 | 40.0 | 2 | 40.0 | 3 | 60.0 |
| 28. Nebraska | 9 | 7 | 77.8 | 6 | 85.7 | 6 | 85.7 | 1 | 14.3 |
| 29. Nevada * | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 30. New Hampshire | 16 | 16 | 100.0 | 15 | 93.8 | 15 | 93.8 | 1 | 6.2 |
| 31. New Jersey | 55 | 54 | 98.2 | 51 | 94.4 | 51 | 94.4 | 3 | 5.6 |
| 32. New Mexico | 9 | 7 | 100.0 | 5 | 71.4 | 6 | 85.7 | 1 | 14.3 |
| 33. New York | 167 | 154 | 92.2 | 144 | 93.5 | 149 | 96.8 | 5 | 3.3 |
| 34. North Carolina | 34 | 28 | 82.4 | 21 | 75.0 | 23 | 82.1 | 5 | 17.9 |
| 35. North Dakota | 4 | 3 | 75.0 | 1 | 33.3 | 2 | 66.7 | 1 | 33.3 |
| 36. Ohio | 33 | 29 | 87.9 | 20 | 69.0 | 22 | 75.9 | 7 | 24.1 |
| 37. Oklahoma | 11 | 8 | 72.7 | 3 | 37.5 | 3 | 37.5 | 5 | 62.5 |
| 38. Oregon | 17 | 13 | 76.5 | 9 | 69.2 | 10 | 76.9 | 3 | 23.1 |
| 39. Pennsylvania | 85 | 77 | 90.6 | 69 | 89.6 | 70 | 90.9 | 7 | 9.1 |
| 40. Rhode Island | 11 | 7 | 63.6 | 6 | 85.7 | 7 | 100.0 | 0 | - |
| 41. South Carolina | 19 | 18 | 94.7 | 13 | 72.2 | 13 | 72.2 | 5 | 27.8 |
| 42. South Dakota | 10 | 8 | 80.0 | 7 | 87.5 | 7 | 87.5 | 1 | 12.5 |
| 43. Tennessee | 40 | 33 | 82.5 | 27 | 81.8 | 27 | 81.8 | 6 | 18.2 |
| 44. Texas | 41 | 39 | 95.1 | 30 | 76.9 | 30 | 76.9 | 9 | 23.1 |
| 45. Utah | 5 | 5 | 100.0 | 5 | 100.0 | 5 | 100.0 | 0 | - |
| 46. Vermont | 16 | 15 | 93.8 | 15 | 100.0 | 15 | 100.0 | 0 | - |
| 47. Virginia | 54 | 48 | 88.9 | 41 | 85.4 | 41 | 85.4 | 7 | 14.6 |
| 48. Washington | 36 | 30 | 83.3 | 17 | 56.7 | 17 | 56.7 | 13 | 43.3 |
| 49. West Virginia | 4 | 3 | 75.0 | 3 | 100.0 | 3 | 100.0 | 0 | - |
| 50. Wisconsin | 28 | 26 | 92.9 | 17 | 65.4 | 18 | 69.2 | 8 | 30.8 |
| 51. Wyoming * | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| U.S.A. TOTALS | 1,508 | 1,297 | 86.0 | 1,049 | 80.9 | 1,086 | 83.7 | 211 | 16.3 |

* No private schools operating.

SECTION 1

TABLE XXX. LEVEL OF BEGINNING COURSE I
Fall, 1962 (Independent Schools)

| STATES: | Number of Schools Starting in | | | | French | | | | German | | | | Russian | | | | Spanish | | | | Other MFL | | | |
|--------------------|----------------------------------|----|------|-------|--------|----|------|-------|--------|---|------|-------|---------|---|------|-------|---------|---|------|-------|-----------|---|------|-------|
| | 7 | 8 | 9-12 | Total | 7 | 8 | 9-12 | Total | 7 | 8 | 9-12 | Total | 7 | 8 | 9-12 | Total | 7 | 8 | 9-12 | Total | 7 | 8 | 9-12 | Total |
| 1. Alabama | 14 | 2 | 3 | 19 | 3 | 1 | 4 | 8 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 4 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 2. Alaska | 1 | 0 | 5 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 3. Arizona | 6 | 1 | 4 | 11 | 0 | 3 | 3 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 4. Arkansas | 5 | 0 | 2 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 5. California | 64 | 8 | 36 | 108 | 19 | 6 | 27 | 52 | 2 | 0 | 23 | 25 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 3 | 22 | 5 | 49 | 76 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| 6. Colorado | 8 | 2 | 7 | 17 | 3 | 0 | 4 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 6 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 7. Connecticut | 28 | 10 | 20 | 58 | 16 | 9 | 31 | 56 | 0 | 1 | 16 | 17 | 0 | 0 | 12 | 12 | 0 | 3 | 34 | 37 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 2 |
| 8. Delaware | 5 | 1 | 0 | 6 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 9. D. of Columbia | 6 | 2 | 4 | 12 | 3 | 3 | 5 | 11 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 7 | 9 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 10. Florida | 34 | 2 | 8 | 44 | 6 | 1 | 17 | 24 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 9 | 2 | 14 | 25 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 |
| 11. Georgia | 5 | 6 | 10 | 21 | 2 | 1 | 7 | 10 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 10 | 11 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 12. Hawaii | 7 | 0 | 3 | 10 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 5 | 6 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 2 |
| 13. Idaho | 4 | 0 | 1 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 14. Illinois | 15 | 1 | 20 | 37 | 6 | 1 | 12 | 19 | 0 | 1 | 10 | 11 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 19 | 19 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| 15. Indiana | 6 | 1 | 5 | 12 | 2 | 0 | 3 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 16. Iowa | 1 | 1 | 5 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 17. Kansas | 2 | 0 | 9 | 11 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 18. Kentucky | 9 | 1 | 8 | 18 | 3 | 1 | 5 | 9 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 8 | 8 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 19. Louisiana | 9 | 0 | 1 | 10 | 4 | 0 | 2 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 5 | 0 | 0 |
| 20. Maine | 3 | 2 | 28 | 33 | 1 | 0 | 29 | 30 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 21. Maryland | 27 | 1 | 5 | 33 | 9 | 3 | 15 | 27 | 1 | 0 | 3 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 3 | 1 | 3 | 9 | 13 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 3 |
| 22. Massachusetts | 42 | 10 | 32 | 84 | 24 | 16 | 35 | 75 | 1 | 1 | 29 | 31 | 0 | 0 | 9 | 9 | 1 | 4 | 41 | 46 | 3 | 0 | 6 | 9 |
| 23. Michigan | 38 | 0 | 14 | 52 | 7 | 0 | 6 | 13 | 0 | 0 | 8 | 8 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 3 |
| 24. Minnesota | 9 | 1 | 11 | 21 | 3 | 1 | 4 | 8 | 0 | 2 | 7 | 9 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 8 | 8 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 25. Mississippi | 3 | 1 | 1 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 26. Missouri | 8 | 0 | 9 | 17 | 7 | 1 | 4 | 12 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 6 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 9 | 10 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 27. Montana | 0 | 0 | 5 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 28. Nebraska | 2 | 0 | 5 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 3 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 29. Nevada | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 30. New Hampshire | 4 | 0 | 12 | 16 | 0 | 3 | 11 | 14 | 0 | 2 | 4 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 3 | 0 | 1 | 10 | 11 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 |
| 31. New Jersey | 34 | 3 | 17 | 54 | 19 | 5 | 25 | 49 | 1 | 0 | 17 | 18 | 1 | 0 | 4 | 5 | 2 | 3 | 22 | 27 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| 32. New Mexico | 4 | 0 | 3 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 4 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 33. New York | 89 | 10 | 55 | 154 | 49 | 11 | 66 | 126 | 2 | 4 | 26 | 32 | 0 | 2 | 11 | 13 | 9 | 5 | 70 | 84 | 6 | 0 | 18 | 24 |
| 34. North Carolina | 10 | 4 | 14 | 28 | 3 | 1 | 14 | 18 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 11 | 11 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 35. North Dakota | 1 | 0 | 2 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 36. Ohio | 19 | 0 | 10 | 29 | 8 | 0 | 7 | 15 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 8 | 9 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 |
| 37. Oklahoma | 4 | 2 | 2 | 8 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 38. Oregon | 4 | 0 | 9 | 13 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 39. Pennsylvania | 39 | 4 | 34 | 77 | 16 | 6 | 30 | 52 | 3 | 1 | 22 | 26 | 0 | 1 | 4 | 5 | 2 | 1 | 34 | 37 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 3 |
| 40. Rhode Island | 5 | 2 | 0 | 7 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 6 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 4 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 41. South Carolina | 11 | 2 | 5 | 18 | 2 | 0 | 9 | 11 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 4 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 42. South Dakota | 1 | 0 | 7 | 8 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | | | |

SECTION 2

TABLE XXX. LEVEL OF BEGINNING COURSE I
Fall 1962 (Independent Schools)

| French | | | German | | | | Russian | | | | Spanish | | | | Other MFL | | | | Latin | | | | Ancient Greek (includes Aramaic) | | | | |
|--------|------|-------|--------|---|------|-------|---------|---|------|-------|---------|---|------|-------|-----------|---|------|-------|-------|----|------|-------|-------------------------------------|---|------|-------|---|
| 8 | 9-12 | Total | 7 | 8 | 9-12 | Total | 7 | 8 | 9-12 | Total | 7 | 8 | 9-12 | Total | 7 | 8 | 9-12 | Total | 7 | 8 | 9-12 | Total | 7 | 8 | 9-12 | Total | |
| 1 | 4 | 8 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 4 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 6 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| 3 | 3 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 4 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| 6 | 27 | 52 | 2 | 0 | 23 | 25 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 3 | 22 | 5 | 49 | 76 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 9 | 9 | 36 | 54 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | |
| 0 | 4 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 6 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 5 | 8 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| 9 | 31 | 56 | 0 | 1 | 16 | 17 | 0 | 0 | 12 | 12 | 0 | 3 | 34 | 37 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 2 | 9 | 17 | 26 | 52 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 4 | |
| 1 | 1 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 4 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| 3 | 5 | 11 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 7 | 9 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 3 | 8 | 0 | 0 | 1 | |
| 1 | 17 | 24 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 9 | 2 | 14 | 25 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 4 | 1 | 9 | 14 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| 1 | 7 | 10 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 10 | 11 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 8 | 10 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| 0 | 6 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 5 | 6 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 0 | 4 | 7 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | |
| 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| 1 | 12 | 19 | 0 | 1 | 10 | 11 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 19 | 19 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 18 | 22 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| 0 | 3 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| 0 | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| 1 | 5 | 9 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 8 | 8 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 6 | 9 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| 0 | 2 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 3 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| 0 | 29 | 30 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 3 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 18 | 20 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 3 | 15 | 27 | 1 | 0 | 3 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 3 | 1 | 3 | 9 | 13 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 3 | 5 | 5 | 11 | 21 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | |
| 16 | 35 | 75 | 1 | 1 | 29 | 31 | 0 | 0 | 9 | 9 | 1 | 4 | 41 | 46 | 3 | 0 | 6 | 9 | 12 | 16 | 37 | 65 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 6 | |
| 0 | 6 | 13 | 0 | 0 | 8 | 8 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 3 | 1 | 2 | 13 | 16 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | |
| 1 | 4 | 8 | 0 | 2 | 7 | 9 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 8 | 8 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 2 | 8 | 12 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| 0 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| 1 | 4 | 12 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 6 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 9 | 10 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 4 | 6 | 11 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| 0 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 3 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| 3 | 11 | 14 | 0 | 2 | 4 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 3 | 0 | 1 | 10 | 11 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 10 | 11 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | |
| 5 | 25 | 49 | 1 | 0 | 17 | 18 | 1 | 0 | 4 | 5 | 2 | 3 | 22 | 27 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 5 | 19 | 17 | 41 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 2 | |
| 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 4 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| 11 | 66 | 126 | 2 | 4 | 26 | 32 | 0 | 2 | 11 | 13 | 9 | 5 | 70 | 84 | 6 | 0 | 18 | 24 | 18 | 19 | 57 | 94 | 0 | 0 | 7 | 7 | |
| 1 | 14 | 18 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 11 | 11 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 3 | 7 | 11 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| 0 | 7 | 15 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 8 | 9 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 4 | 11 | 16 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| 0 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 6 | 30 | 52 | 3 | 1 | 22 | 26 | 0 | 1 | 4 | 5 | 2 | 1 | 34 | 37 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 5 | 16 | 22 | 43 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 4 | |
| 2 | 2 | 6 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 4 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 3 | 3 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| 0 | 9 | 11 | 0</td | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

PRECEDING PAGE BLANK-NOT FILMED

TABLE XXXI. PUERTO RICO, GUAM, VIRGIN ISLANDS
Fall 1962 (Independent Schools)

| ENROLLMENTS BY GRADE (SP) | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|-------|
| | 7th | 8th | 9th | 10th | 11th | 12th | Total |
| Puerto Rico | 269 | 255 | 336 | 431 | 701 | 429 | 2,421 |
| Guam | 9 | 12 | 6 | 7 | 2 | 7 | 43 |
| Virgin Islands | 14 | 18 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 39 |

| ENROLLMENTS BY LANGUAGE | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------|----------|-----|----------|-------|----|-------|-------|----------|----------|-------|
| | French | | | | | Latin | | | | |
| | Course I | | | | II | III | Total | Course I | | |
| | 7th | 8th | 9th-12th | Total | | | | 8th | 9th-12th | Total |
| Puerto Rico | 0 | 0 | 151 | 151 | 73 | 0 | 224 | 1 | 16 | 17 |
| Guam | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Virgin Islands | 14 | 0 | 0 | 14 | 13 | 5 | 32 | 0 | 7 | 7 |

| OFFERINGS IN FOREIGN LANGUAGES | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------|----------------------|---------------|--------------------------|---|-------------------------|---|----------------------------|---|-------|
| No. of Schools Contacted | No. of Valid Replies | % of Response | No. of Schools with MFLs | % | No. of Schools with FLs | % | No. of Schools with No FLs | % | |
| Puerto Rico | 16 | 12 | 75.0 | 9 | 75.0 | 9 | 75.0 | 3 | 25.0 |
| Guam | 1 | 1 | 100.0 | 0 | - | 0 | - | 1 | 100.0 |
| Virgin Islands | 1 | 1 | 100.0 | 0 | - | 1 | 100.0 | 0 | - |

| | LEVEL OF BEGINNING COURSE I | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------|-----------------------------|-----|----------|-------|---------------------------|-----|----------|-------|--------------------------|-----|----------|-------|
| | Beginning Grade in Schools | | | | Beginning Grade in French | | | | Beginning Grade in Latin | | | |
| | 7th | 8th | 9th-12th | Total | 7th | 8th | 9th-12th | Total | 7th | 8th | 9th-12th | Total |
| Puerto Rico | 8 | 1 | 3 | 12 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 5 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| Guam | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Virgin Islands | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 |

| ENROLLMENTS - SUMMARY | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------|-------|----------|-------------|---------|----------|---------|-------------|---------|---------|-------------|---------|---------|-------------|---------|
| | SP | French | | | | MFLs | | | | Latin | | | FLs | |
| | | 7th-12th | Enrollments | % of SP | % of MFL | % of FL | Enrollments | % of SP | % of FL | Enrollments | % of SP | % of FL | Enrollments | % of SP |
| Puerto Rico | 2,421 | 224 | 224 | 9.3 | 10.0 | 92.9 | 224 | 9.3 | 92.9 | 17 | 0.7 | 7.1 | 241 | 10.0 |
| Guam | 43 | 0 | 0 | - | - | - | 0 | - | - | 0 | - | - | 0 | - |
| Virgin Islands | 39 | 32 | 32 | 82.1 | 100.0 | 82.1 | 32 | 82.1 | 82.1 | 7 | 17.9 | 17.9 | 39 | 100.0 |

Of the 59,689 Course I students enrolled in modern foreign languages (grades 7-12), 7,481 (12.5%) were in the 7th grade and 7,712 (12.9%) were in the 8th grade. Of the 84,575 enrolled in all foreign languages, 9,623 (11.4%) were in the 7th grade and 13,724 (16.2%) were in the 8th grade.

5. Data from Puerto Rico, Guam, and the Virgin Islands. Language data were solicited from and tabulated for independent schools in Puerto Rico, Guam, and the Virgin Islands, but they have been kept separate from the data for the District of Columbia and the fifty states. Spanish is native to Puerto Rico and was, therefore, not tabulated as a foreign language. Neither was English tabulated as a foreign language in Puerto Rico. Table XXXI gives enrollment data for Puerto Rico, Guam, and the Virgin Islands.

B. Catholic Schools

1. National enrollments, fall 1962. In the fall of 1962 the total enrollment (grades 7-12) in the 2291 Catholic secondary schools which sent in data was 957,484. The modern-foreign-language enrollment in these schools was 359,202 (37.5%), the foreign language enrollment was 729,102 (76.1%).

The breakdown of the percents of each language in the total Catholic school enrollment, in the total modern-foreign-language enrollment, and in the total foreign-language enrollment is given in Chart 14.

Chart 14. Language enrollments and percents

| Student Population | Enrollment | % of SP | % of MFL | % of FL |
|--------------------|------------|---------|----------|---------|
| French | 194,496 | 20.3 | 54.1 | 26.7 |
| German | 18,729 | 2.0 | 5.2 | 2.6 |
| Russian | 1,534 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 0.2 |
| Spanish | 137,981 | 14.4 | 38.4 | 18.9 |
| Other MFLs | 6,462 | 0.7 | 1.8 | 0.9 |
| MFL total | 359,202 | 37.5 | - | 49.3 |
| Latin | 365,704 | 38.2 | - | 50.1 |
| Ancient Greek | 4,196 | 0.4 | - | 0.6 |
| FL total | 729,102 | 76.1 | - | - |

Of the total foreign-language enrollment, French, Latin, and Spanish accounted for 95.8%. Latin was first among individual language enrollments. Among modern foreign languages, French and Spanish accounted for 92.6% of the enrollment.

2. Individual language enrollments. Language enrollments in fall 1962 for each language studied in Catholic schools are shown in Tables XXXII-XXXVII. A summary of totals by language and by state and percents of student enrollment, modern foreign language, and foreign language is shown on Table XXXVIII. Chart 15 lists states in descending order in percent of language enrollment for each of the five principal languages.

An analysis by language follows.

a. French

(1). % of SP. Maine, with a French enrollment equaling 67.8% of its total school population, ranked highest. Other states with French enrollments in excess of half the total student enrollment were Rhode Island (64.5%), New Hampshire (62.8%), and Massachusetts (56.6%). Wyoming was the only state to report no enrollments in French.

Chart 15. Catholic Schools, 1962 Percents of individual language enrollments compared to student population.

| | | FRENCH | GERMAN | RUSSIAN | SPANISH | LATIN | | |
|------|--|--|--------|---------|--|---|-----|--|
| 67.8 | Maine Rhode Island New Hampshire Massachusetts | 67.8 64.5 62.8 56.6 | | | | Massachusetts 54.8 | | |
| 50.0 | | | | | | Connecticut 49.9 Idaho 48.8 New Jersey 48.6 Florida 48.0 Delaware 47.9 Colorado 46.1 Maryland 46.2 D.C. Columbia 45.0 Missouri 45.0 Washington 43.6 North Carolina 42.9 Vermont 42.6 Nebraska 40.3 | | |
| 49.9 | | | | | | Ohio 39.1 Pennsylvania 38.8 Arkansas 38.7 Utah 38.6 Kentucky 38.4 Oregon 37.7 Wisconsin 37.7 Wyoming 36.7 Georgia 36.6 Virginia 36.5 Kansas 36.4 West Virginia 35.9 Arizona 34.7 Montana 34.7 Indiana 34.3 Michigan 33.9 Iowa 33.1 Tennessee 32.7 Maine 32.5 Illinois 32.4 California 32.0 South Carolina 30.3 | | |
| 40.0 | Vermont | 41.5 | | | New Mexico 40.5 | | | |
| 39.9 | | | | | | Ohio 39.1 Pennsylvania 38.8 Arkansas 38.7 Utah 38.6 Kentucky 38.4 Oregon 37.7 Wisconsin 37.7 Wyoming 36.7 Georgia 36.6 Virginia 36.5 Kansas 36.4 West Virginia 35.9 Arizona 34.7 Montana 34.7 Indiana 34.3 Michigan 33.9 Iowa 33.1 Tennessee 32.7 Maine 32.5 Illinois 32.4 California 32.0 South Carolina 30.3 | | |
| 30.0 | Maryland Virginia New Jersey Connecticut North Carolina New York D.C. Columbia | 37.8 35.8 33.1 32.7 31.2 31.1 31.0 | | | Arizona 35.5 California 30.4 Florida 30.0 | Minnesota 29.8 Oklahoma 29.6 South Dakota 28.8 New Hampshire 28.7 Alaska 27.5 Tennessee 27.0 Alabama 26.6 Hawaii 24.6 Nevada 23.9 Rhode Island 23.9 Mississippi 22.5 North Dakota 21.3 | | |
| 29.9 | Georgia Delaware Alaska South Carolina West Virginia Hawaii Louisiana | 28.5 26.2 24.3 23.7 22.9 22.7 20.3 | | | Texas 29.5 Georgia 28.0 Nevada 26.2 Delaware 25.3 Colorado 21.3 | Minnesota 29.8 Oklahoma 29.6 South Dakota 28.8 New Hampshire 28.7 Alaska 27.5 Tennessee 27.0 Alabama 26.6 Hawaii 24.6 Nevada 23.9 Rhode Island 23.9 Mississippi 22.5 North Dakota 21.3 | | |
| 20.0 | | | | | | | | |
| 19.9 | Pennsylvania Washington Kentucky Nevada Oregon California Oklahoma Tennessee Ohio Alabama Illinois Indiana North Dakota Idaho Michigan Missouri | 19.9 18.6 17.3 16.1 15.2 13.3 12.5 12.6 12.2 11.5 11.2 10.5 10.4 10.3 10.2 10.1 | | | New York 19.7 Tennessee 19.6 Oklahoma 19.5 Virginia 18.5 Wyoming 18.3 Hawaii 17.8 Pennsylvania 16.4 South Carolina 16.4 Alabama 16.2 New Jersey 16.1 Utah 16.1 Montana 15.9 Illinois 15.8 Arkansas 12.5 D.C. Columbia 12.4 Louisiana 12.4 Kansas 12.0 Wisconsin 11.8 Missouri 11.5 Connecticut 11.2 Minnesota 10.4 | New York 19.7 New Mexico 17.7 Louisiana 17.3 | | |
| 10.0 | | | | | | | | |
| 9.9 | Colorado Mississippi Montana Nebraska Utah Wisconsin Florida Arkansas Minnesota Texas Kansas | 9.4 9.3 8.5 7.6 7.4 7.4 7.2 7.0 6.9 5.4 5.2 | | | Ohio 9.5 Maryland 9.3 Indiana 8.6 Rhode Island 8.0 Kentucky 7.6 Iowa 7.4 Washington 7.2 South Dakota 6.7 Nebraska 6.2 Idaho 5.8 Oregon 5.5 North Carolina 5.3 | | | |
| 5.0 | | | | | | | | |
| 4.9 | Iowa New Mexico South Dakota | 3.2 1.9 1.3 | | | New Hampshire 4.5 Massachusetts 4.4 Mississippi 4.4 North Dakota 4.1 Michigan 3.5 West Virginia 2.9 Vermont 2.4 | | | |
| 1.0 | | | | | | | | |
| 0.9 | | | | | California 0.9 Oklahoma 0.8 Nebraska 0.7 Virginia 0.7 Indiana 0.5 Texas 0.5 Iowa 0.3 Florida 0.2 Vermont 0.2 Colorado 0.1 Michigan 0.1 Rhode Island 0.1 | Oklahoma 0.9 Kentucky 0.6 Massachusetts 0.6 Virginia 0.6 New York 0.4 Washington 0.3 D.C. Columbia 0.2 Illinois 0.2 New Hampshire 0.2 Ohio 0.2 California 0.1 Florida 0.1 Missouri 0.1 Pennsylvania 0.1 Wisconsin 0.1 | 0.5 | |

(2). % of MFL. French enrollments exceeded two thirds of the total modern-foreign-language enrollment in Maine (95.7%), Vermont (94.1%), New Hampshire (93.1%), Massachusetts (88.3%), North Carolina (85.4%), Rhode Island (85.0%), West Virginia (84.7%), Maryland (75.9%), Michigan (68.9%), Connecticut (68.2%), Washington (67.5%), and District of Columbia (67.0%).

(3). % of FL. Enrollments in French equaled more than half of all foreign-language enrollments in New Hampshire (65.3%), Maine (64.8%), and Rhode Island (64.5%).

b. German

(1). % of SP. The state with the highest percent of German enrollment compared to total student enrollment was Delaware (7.6%), followed by Hawaii (7.2%). No German enrollments were reported in Alabama, Alaska, Arizona, Georgia, Louisiana, Montana, Nevada, New Hampshire, North Carolina, North Dakota, Oregon, Rhode Island, South Carolina, South Dakota, Utah, or Wyoming.

(2). % of MFL. German enrollments were over 10% of the total modern-foreign-language enrollment in South Dakota (19.3%), Hawaii (14.8%), Wisconsin (14.5%), Mississippi (13.5%), North Dakota (13.1%), Delaware (12.6%), Arkansas (11.5%), Oregon (11.2%), Pennsylvania (10.7%), Minnesota (10.6%), and Idaho (10.5%).

(3). % of FL. No state reported a German enrollment that exceeded 10% of its total foreign-language enrollment. The highest in this respect was Hawaii (9.8%).

c. Russian

(1). % of SP. The highest percent of Russian compared to total student population was reported by Oklahoma (0.9%). Only the District of Columbia and the following states reported that they offered Russian: California, Connecticut, Florida, Illinois, Kentucky, Maryland, Massachusetts, Missouri, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New York, Ohio, Oklahoma, Pennsylvania, Virginia, Washington, and Wisconsin.

(2). % of MFL. Russian enrollment was over 1% of the total modern-language enrollment in Oklahoma (2.7%), Kentucky (2.3%), and Washington (1.2%).

(3). % of FL. Only in Oklahoma (1.4%) did Russian enrollment exceed 1% of the total foreign-language enrollment.

d. Spanish

(1). % of SP. Spanish enrollment equaled more than one fourth of the total student population in New Mexico (40.5%), Arizona (35.5%), California (30.4%), Florida (30.0%), Texas (29.5%), Georgia (28.0%), Nevada (26.2%), and Delaware (25.3%).

(2). % of MFL. Spanish enrollment was more than two thirds of the total modern-foreign-language enrollment in Arizona (100.0%), Wyoming (100.0%), New Mexico (93.1%), Texas (83.3%), Florida (80.0%), Colorado (69.2%), Utah (68.6%), Iowa (67.8%), California (67.6%), and South Dakota (67.4%).

(3). % of FL. The only state in which the Spanish enrollment was over half the total foreign-language enrollment was New Mexico (66.2%).

e. Other modern foreign languages. Modern foreign languages other than French, German, Russian, and Spanish were taught in the following states: California (Italian),

Connecticut (Italian, Lithuanian, Polish, Slovak, Ukrainian), Delaware (Italian), Florida (Modern Greek), Hawaii (Japanese), Illinois (Modern Greek, Italian, Polish), Indiana (Modern Greek), Kansas (Modern Greek), Massachusetts (Modern Greek, Italian, Lithuanian, Polish), New Mexico (Italian), New York (Modern Greek, Italian, Polish, Ukrainian), Ohio (Italian), Pennsylvania (Italian, Polish, Slovak, Ukrainian), Rhode Island (Italian), Virginia (Chinese), Washington (Modern Greek), Wisconsin (Modern Greek, Polish). In this group, the language with the largest enrollment is Italian (3,070 students), followed by Polish (2,308), Ukrainian (564), Slovak (237), Modern Greek (192), Lithuanian (68), Japanese (18), and Chinese (5).

(1). % of SP. States that reported an enrollment in "other" modern foreign languages that equaled more than 1% of their total school enrollment were Rhode Island (3.2%), Connecticut (2.3%), New York (1.4%), Delaware (1.2%), Pennsylvania (1.2%), and Massachusetts (1.1%).

(2). % of MFL. Virginia, with an "other" modern-foreign-language enrollment that was 19.3% of its total modern-foreign-language enrollment, led in this respect, followed by Michigan (6.9%), Connecticut (4.7%), and Rhode Island (4.3%).

(3). % of FL. The only states in which the total foreign-language-enrollment exceeded 1% of the student population were Rhode Island (3.2%), Connecticut (2.3%), Michigan (2.1%), Illinois (1.5%), New York (1.4%), Pennsylvania (1.4%), Wisconsin (1.3%), and Delaware (1.1%).

f. Latin

(1). % of SP. Latin enrollments compared to student population was highest in Massachusetts (54.8%).

(2). % of FL. States that reported a Latin enrollment of more than half of all foreign-language enrollments were Iowa (75.2%), South Dakota (74.4%), Nebraska (73.5%), Idaho (73.1%), Michigan (69.5%), Wyoming (66.8%), Kansas (66.5%), Missouri (65.7%), Arkansas (63.8%), Indiana (63.2%), Utah (62.2%), Ohio (61.6%), Oregon (61.2%), Wisconsin (60.8%), Minnesota (60.6%), Washington (60.5%), Colorado (59.3%), Montana (58.8%), Mississippi (58.5%), Kentucky (58.0%), West Virginia (56.2%), Florida (56.1%), North Dakota (55.5%), North Carolina (54.0%), Alaska (53.2%), Illinois (52.0%), and Connecticut (50.9%).

g. Ancient Greek

(1). % of SP. States that reported no enrollments in Ancient Greek were Alabama, Alaska, Arkansas, Delaware, Georgia, Idaho, Iowa, Kansas, Kentucky, Minnesota, Montana, Nebraska, Nevada, New Hampshire, New Mexico, North Carolina, North Dakota, South Carolina, South Dakota, Tennessee, Texas, Utah, West Virginia, and Wyoming. The state with the highest percent of Ancient Greek enrollments compared to total student population was Arizona (2.0%).

(2). % of FL. The Ancient Greek enrollment was over 1% of the entire foreign-language enrollment in Arizona (2.8%), District of Columbia (1.6%), Maryland (1.5%), Louisiana (1.4%), California (1.2%), Maine (1.2%), Washington (1.2%), and Wisconsin (1.2%).

h. All modern foreign languages

(1). % of SP. We list here states in descending order of percents of total modern-foreign-language enrollment compared to student population: 1) Rhode Island, 75.9%;

2) Maine, 70.9%; 3) New Hampshire, 67.5%; 4) Massachusetts, 64.0%; 5) Delaware, 60.3%; 6) Georgia, 56.5%; 7) Virginia, 55.7%; 8) New York, 54.8%; 9) New Jersey, 54.0%; 10) Maryland, 49.9%; 11) Hawaii, 48.3%; 12) Connecticut, 48.0%; 13) District of Columbia, 46.3%; 14) California, 44.9%; 15) North Dakota, 44.5%; 16) Vermont, 44.1%; 17) New Mexico, 43.4%; 18) Nevada, 42.3%; 19) Pennsylvania, 42.0%; 20) South Carolina, 40.1%; 21) Florida, 37.5%; 22) North Carolina, 36.5%; 23) Arizona, 35.5%; 24) Texas, 35.4%; 25) Oklahoma, 34.0%; 26) Tennessee, 33.3%; 27) Louisiana, 32.7%; 28) Colorado, 30.7%; 29) Illinois, 29.4%; 30) Kentucky, 27.8%; 31) Alabama, 27.7%; 32) Washington, 27.5%; 33) West Virginia, 27.0%; 34) Montana, 24.4%; 35) Alaska, 24.3%; 36) Ohio, 23.7%; 37) Utah, 23.5%; 38) Wisconsin, 23.5%; 39) Oregon, 23.3%; 40) Missouri, 23.0%; 41) Arkansas, 22.0%; 42) Indiana, 19.7%; 43) Minnesota, 19.3%; 44) Kansas, 18.3%; 45) Wyoming, 18.3%; 46) Idaho, 17.9%; 47) Mississippi, 15.8%; 48) Michigan, 14.8%; 49) Nebraska, 14.5%; 50) Iowa, 10.9%; 51) South Dakota, 9.9%.

(2). % of MFL. Modern-foreign-language enrollments were more than two thirds of all foreign-language enrollments in Maine (67.7%), New Hampshire (70.1%), New Mexico (71.0%), and Rhode Island (75.9%).

i. All foreign languages. Here is a list of states arranged in descending order of percent of total foreign-language enrollment compared to student population: 1) Massachusetts, 118.9%; 2) Delaware, 108.2%; 3) Maine, 104.6%; 4) New Jersey, 103.1%; 5) Rhode Island, 99.9%; 6) New York, 98.3%; 7) Connecticut, 98.0%; 8) Maryland, 97.5%; 9) New Hampshire, 96.2%; 10) Georgia, 93.1%; 11) District of Columbia, 92.8%; 12) Virginia, 92.4%; 13) Vermont, 87.1%; 14) Florida, 85.7%; 15) Pennsylvania, 81.1%; 16) North Carolina, 79.4%; 17) California, 77.9%; 18) Colorado, 77.6%; 19) Hawaii, 73.2%; 20) Arizona, 72.2%; 21) Washington, 71.9%; 22) South Carolina, 70.3%; 23) Missouri, 68.5%; 24) Idaho, 66.8%; 25) Kentucky, 66.2%; 26) Nevada, 66.2%; 27) Tennessee, 66.0%; 28) Oklahoma, 63.9%; 29) Ohio, 63.4%; 30) Texas, 62.3%; 31) Illinois, 62.2%; 32) Utah, 62.1%; 33) Wisconsin, 61.9%; 34) West Virginia, 61.7%; 35) Oregon, 61.6%; 36) New Mexico, 61.2%; 37) Arkansas, 60.7%; 38) Montana, 59.1%; 39) Wyoming, 55.0%; 40) Nebraska, 54.9%; 41) Kansas, 54.7%; 42) Alabama, 54.3%; 43) Indiana, 54.3%; 44) Alaska, 51.8%; 45) Louisiana, 50.7%; 46) Minnesota, 49.1%; 47) Michigan, 48.8%; 48) Iowa, 44.0%; 49) South Dakota, 38.7%; 50) Mississippi, 38.5%; and 51) North Dakota, 38.4%.

3. Offerings in foreign languages. Modern-foreign-language and foreign-language offerings are shown on Table XXXIX for the 2291 Catholic schools from which valid responses were received, 92.4% of those contacted. All Catholic schools in Alabama, Arizona, Colorado, Delaware, Georgia, Idaho, Maine, Massachusetts, Nevada, New Hampshire, Rhode Island, Tennessee, Vermont, and Wyoming offered at least one modern foreign language. Only in Iowa did less than half (43.0%) of the schools offer a modern foreign language.

All schools in Alabama, Arizona, Colorado, Connecticut, Delaware, Georgia, Hawaii, Idaho, Indiana, Kansas, Maine, Massachusetts, Missouri, Montana, Nevada, New Hampshire, New Mexico, Oregon, Rhode Island, Tennessee, Utah, Vermont, Washington, and Wyoming offered at least one foreign language. A national comparison indicates that 87% of all the Catholic schools surveyed offered at least one modern foreign language and 97.3% offered at least one foreign language.

4. Level of beginning Course I. The number of Catholic secondary schools for which valid information was available and the grade level at which the school and the foreign languages taught begin is given by individual state in Table XL.

TABLE XXXII. ENROLLMENTS IN FRENCH
Fall 1962 (Catholic Schools)

| STATES: | Course I | | | | Course II | Course III | Course IV | Course V | Course VI | Total |
|--------------------|----------|-------|--------|---------|--------------|---------------|--------------|-------------|--------------|---------|
| | 7 | 8 | 9-12 | Total | | | | | | |
| 1. Alabama | 0 | 0 | 250 | 250 | 216 | 5 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 477 |
| 2. Alaska | 0 | 0 | 42 | 42 | 31 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 74 |
| 3. Arizona | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 4. Arkansas | 0 | 0 | 115 | 115 | 33 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 154 |
| 5. California | 40 | 47 | 4,217 | 4,304 | 2,771 | 923 | 347 | 46 | 7 | 8,398 |
| 6. Colorado | 37 | 36 | 307 | 380 | 181 | 45 | 28 | 0 | 0 | 635 |
| 7. Connecticut | 0 | 0 | 2,889 | 2,889 | 1,830 | 503 | 72 | 8 | 4 | 5,306 |
| 8. Delaware | 0 | 0 | 385 | 385 | 268 | 166 | 39 | 0 | 0 | 858 |
| 9. D. of Columbia | 0 | 29 | 961 | 990 | 658 | 149 | 28 | 14 | 0 | 1,839 |
| 10. Florida | 0 | 0 | 448 | 448 | 275 | 26 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 749 |
| 11. Georgia | 0 | 0 | 372 | 372 | 269 | 108 | 12 | 0 | 0 | 761 |
| 12. Hawaii | 100 | 0 | 299 | 399 | 238 | 58 | 20 | 0 | 0 | 715 |
| 13. Idaho | 0 | 0 | 38 | 38 | 26 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 71 |
| 14. Illinois | 29 | 28 | 5,182 | 5,239 | 4,025 | 678 | 123 | 0 | 0 | 10,065 |
| 15. Indiana | 0 | 0 | 1,323 | 1,323 | 689 | 61 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 2,077 |
| 16. Iowa | 18 | 0 | 377 | 395 | 218 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 613 |
| 17. Kansas | 0 | 0 | 287 | 287 | 96 | 18 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 401 |
| 18. Kentucky | 21 | 18 | 1,488 | 1,527 | 1,016 | 266 | 10 | 0 | 0 | 2,819 |
| 19. Louisiana | 239 | 206 | 2,237 | 2,682 | 1,614 | 84 | 42 | 0 | 0 | 4,422 |
| 20. Maine | 129 | 136 | 811 | 1,076 | 403 | 342 | 162 | 27 | 17 | 2,027 |
| 21. Maryland | 0 | 20 | 3,189 | 3,208 | 2,570 | 568 | 73 | 0 | 0 | 6,419 |
| 22. Massachusetts | 1,204 | 1,160 | 12,049 | 14,413 | 9,995 | 3,957 | 774 | 52 | 25 | 29,216 |
| 23. Michigan | 0 | 0 | 3,493 | 3,423 | 2,170 | 182 | 68 | 0 | 0 | 5,913 |
| 24. Minnesota | 0 | 14 | 827 | 841 | 684 | 148 | 64 | 0 | 0 | 1,737 |
| 25. Mississippi | 0 | 0 | 167 | 167 | 116 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 283 |
| 26. Missouri | 97 | 100 | 1,430 | 1,627 | 1,086 | 162 | 57 | 6 | 0 | 2,938 |
| 27. Montana | 0 | 0 | 180 | 180 | 132 | 12 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 324 |
| 28. Nebraska | 60 | 20 | 486 | 566 | 242 | 15 | 10 | 0 | 0 | 833 |
| 29. Nevada | 0 | 0 | 97 | 97 | 71 | 8 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 176 |
| 30. New Hampshire | 54 | 49 | 1,088 | 1,191 | 1,059 | 507 | 308 | 0 | 0 | 3,065 |
| 31. New Jersey | 15 | 12 | 6,403 | 6,430 | 5,287 | 1,721 | 83 | 3 | 0 | 13,524 |
| 32. New Mexico | 0 | 0 | 44 | 44 | 23 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 67 |
| 33. New York | 264 | 298 | 18,476 | 19,038 | 13,510 | 6,122 | 794 | 2 | 0 | 39,472 |
| 34. North Carolina | 0 | 0 | 172 | 172 | 148 | 29 | 9 | 0 | 0 | 358 |
| 35. North Dakota | 0 | 33 | 248 | 281 | 153 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 436 |
| 36. Ohio | 84 | 94 | 4,629 | 4,807 | 3,008 | 428 | 85 | 0 | 0 | 8,328 |
| 37. Oklahoma | 0 | 0 | 301 | 301 | 125 | 27 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 453 |
| 38. Oregon | 0 | 0 | 426 | 426 | 378 | 39 | 8 | 0 | 0 | 851 |
| 39. Pennsylvania | 49 | 104 | 12,686 | 12,839 | 7,620 | 1,554 | 554 | 0 | 0 | 22,567 |
| 40. Rhode Island | 36 | 40 | 2,338 | 2,414 | 1,945 | 858 | 228 | 26 | 17 | 5,488 |
| 41. South Carolina | 10 | 19 | 190 | 219 | 97 | 27 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 343 |
| 42. South Dakota | 0 | 0 | 17 | 17 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 24 |
| 43. Tennessee | 36 | 32 | 249 | 317 | 160 | 22 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 499 |
| 44. Texas | 0 | 0 | 588 | 588 | 276 | 37 | 20 | 0 | 0 | 921 |
| 45. Utah | 0 | 0 | 40 | 40 | 39 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 82 |
| 46. Vermont | 0 | 0 | 827 | 827 | 461 | 102 | 8 | 0 | 0 | 1,418 |
| 47. Virginia | 0 | 0 | 873 | 873 | 535 | 221 | 38 | 0 | 0 | 1,667 |
| 48. Washington | 30 | 26 | 876 | 932 | 630 | 66 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 1,635 |
| 49. West Virginia | 6 | 13 | 414 | 433 | 220 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 658 |
| 50. Wisconsin | 0 | 0 | 1,361 | 1,361 | 863 | 103 | 13 | 0 | 0 | 2,340 |
| 51. Wyoming | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| U.S.A. TOTALS | 2,558 | 2,534 | 96,191 | 101,283 | 68,493 | 20,372 | 4,004 | 184 | 70 | 194,496 |

TABLE XXXIII. ENROLLMENTS IN GERMAN
Fall 1960 (Catholic Schools)

| STATES: | Course I | | | | Course II | Course III | Course IV | Course V | Course VI | Total |
|--------------------|----------|---|--------|--------|--------------|---------------|--------------|-------------|--------------|--------|
| | 7 | 8 | 9-12 | Total | | | | | | |
| 1. Alabama | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 2. Alaska | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 3. Arizona | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 4. Arkansas | 0 | 0 | 37 | 37 | 19 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 56 |
| 5. California | 0 | 0 | 291 | 291 | 139 | 31 | 22 | 0 | 0 | 543 |
| 6. Colorado | 0 | 0 | 4 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 |
| 7. Connecticut | 0 | 0 | 139 | 139 | 126 | 26 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 291 |
| 8. Delaware | 0 | 0 | 56 | 56 | 105 | 64 | 23 | 0 | 0 | 248 |
| 9. D. of Columbia | 0 | 0 | 81 | 81 | 74 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 155 |
| 10. Florida | 0 | 0 | 4 | 4 | 12 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 16 |
| 11. Georgia | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 12. Hawaii | 0 | 0 | 90 | 90 | 117 | 18 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 225 |
| 13. Idaho | 0 | 0 | 13 | 13 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 13 |
| 14. Illinois | 0 | 0 | 789 | 789 | 597 | 75 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 1,466 |
| 15. Indiana | 0 | 0 | 73 | 73 | 32 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 106 |
| 16. Iowa | 0 | 0 | 28 | 28 | 28 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 56 |
| 17. Kansas | 0 | 0 | 54 | 54 | 25 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 79 |
| 18. Kentucky | 0 | 0 | 182 | 182 | 168 | 27 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 377 |
| 19. Louisiana | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 20. Maine | 0 | 0 | 31 | 31 | 24 | 21 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 76 |
| 21. Maryland | 0 | 0 | 241 | 241 | 200 | 23 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 464 |
| 22. Massachusetts | 0 | 0 | 281 | 281 | 218 | 113 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 715 |
| 23. Michigan | 0 | 0 | 36 | 36 | 16 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 52 |
| 24. Minnesota | 0 | 0 | 313 | 313 | 189 | 11 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 513 |
| 25. Mississippi | 0 | 0 | 42 | 42 | 23 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 65 |
| 26. Missouri | 0 | 0 | 203 | 203 | 167 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 370 |
| 27. Montana | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 28. Nebraska | 0 | 0 | 70 | 70 | 8 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 78 |
| 29. Nevada | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 30. New Hampshire | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 31. New Jersey | 0 | 0 | 1,016 | 1,016 | 698 | 96 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1,810 |
| 32. New Mexico | 0 | 0 | 27 | 27 | 8 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 35 |
| 33. New York | 0 | 0 | 1,638 | 1,638 | 1,039 | 174 | 18 | 0 | 0 | 2,869 |
| 34. North Carolina | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 35. North Dakota | 0 | 0 | 70 | 70 | 23 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 94 |
| 36. Ohio | 0 | 0 | 681 | 681 | 510 | 39 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1,230 |
| 37. Oklahoma | 0 | 0 | 28 | 28 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 28 |
| 38. Oregon | 0 | 0 | 92 | 92 | 53 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 146 |
| 39. Pennsylvania | 0 | 0 | 2,867 | 2,867 | 1,816 | 343 | 77 | 0 | 0 | 5,101 |
| 40. Rhode Island | 0 | 0 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 9 |
| 41. South Carolina | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 42. South Dakota | 0 | 0 | 20 | 20 | 15 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 35 |
| 43. Tennessee | 0 | 0 | 29 | 29 | 17 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 46 |
| 44. Texas | 0 | 0 | 90 | 90 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 91 |
| 45. Utah | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 46. Vermont | 0 | 0 | 5 | 5 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 6 |
| 47. Virginia | 0 | 0 | 20 | 20 | 14 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 34 |
| 48. Washington | 0 | 0 | 45 | 45 | 59 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 104 |
| 49. West Virginia | 0 | 0 | 15 | 15 | 20 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 35 |
| 50. Wisconsin | 0 | 0 | 591 | 591 | 439 | 45 | 11 | 0 | 0 | 1,086 |
| 51. Wyoming | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| U.S.A. TOTALS | 0 | 0 | 10,296 | 10,296 | 7,163 | 1,110 | 160 | 0 | 0 | 18,729 |

TABLE XXXIV. ENROLLMENTS IN RUSSIAN
Fall 1962 (Catholic Schools)

| STATES: | Course I | | | | Course II | Course III | Course IV | Total |
|---------------|----------|---|-------|-------|--------------|---------------|--------------|-------|
| | 7 | 8 | 9-12 | Total | | | | |
| California | 0 | 0 | 24 | 24 | 10 | 5 | 0 | 39 |
| Connecticut | 0 | 0 | 7 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 7 |
| D.of Columbia | 0 | 0 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 14 |
| Florida | 0 | 0 | 10 | 10 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 10 |
| Illinois | 0 | 0 | 81 | 81 | 54 | 0 | 0 | 135 |
| Kentucky | 0 | 0 | 71 | 71 | 34 | 0 | 0 | 105 |
| Maryland | 0 | 0 | 7 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 7 |
| Massachusetts | 0 | 0 | 181 | 181 | 123 | 22 | 8 | 334 |
| Missouri | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 30 | 0 | 0 | 30 |
| New Hampshire | 0 | 0 | 8 | 8 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 8 |
| New Jersey | 0 | 0 | 16 | 16 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 16 |
| New York | 0 | 0 | 388 | 388 | 75 | 2 | 0 | 465 |
| Ohio | 0 | 0 | 72 | 72 | 35 | 0 | 0 | 107 |
| Oklahoma | 0 | 0 | 32 | 32 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 32 |
| Pennsylvania | 0 | 0 | 94 | 94 | 30 | 0 | 0 | 124 |
| Virginia | 0 | 0 | 16 | 16 | 6 | 4 | 0 | 26 |
| Washington | 0 | 0 | 8 | 8 | 20 | 0 | 0 | 28 |
| Wisconsin | 0 | 0 | 23 | 23 | 21 | 3 | 0 | 47 |
| U.S.A. TOTALS | 0 | 0 | 1,045 | 1,045 | 445 | 36 | 8 | 1,534 |

TABLE XXXV. ENROLLMENTS IN SPANISH
Fall 1962 (Catholic Schools)

| STATES: | Course I | | | | Course II | Course III | Course IV | Course V | Course VI | Total |
|--------------------|----------|-----|--------|--------|-----------|------------|-----------|----------|-----------|---------|
| | 7 | 8 | 9-12 | Total | | | | | | |
| 1. Alabama | 0 | 0 | 351 | 354 | 256 | 48 | 12 | 0 | 0 | 670 |
| 2. Alaska | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 3. Arizona | 0 | 0 | 670 | 670 | 550 | 45 | 19 | 0 | 0 | 1,284 |
| 4. Arkansas | 0 | 0 | 170 | 170 | 105 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 276 |
| 5. California | 52 | 47 | 9,651 | 9,750 | 6,611 | 2,088 | 594 | 71 | 17 | 19,134 |
| 6. Colorado | 0 | 0 | 853 | 853 | 550 | 31 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1,434 |
| 7. Connecticut | 74 | 79 | 979 | 1,132 | 610 | 65 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1,807 |
| 8. Delaware | 0 | 0 | 396 | 396 | 282 | 126 | 24 | 0 | 0 | 828 |
| 9. D. of Columbia | 0 | 0 | 414 | 414 | 307 | 15 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 736 |
| 10. Florida | 127 | 168 | 1,655 | 1,950 | 938 | 186 | 67 | 0 | 0 | 3,141 |
| 11. Georgia | 0 | 0 | 412 | 412 | 249 | 81 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 747 |
| 12. Hawaii | 0 | 0 | 261 | 261 | 244 | 55 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 560 |
| 13. Idaho | 0 | 0 | 40 | 40 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 40 |
| 14. Illinois | 0 | 0 | 7,810 | 7,810 | 5,132 | 688 | 181 | 0 | 0 | 13,811 |
| 15. Indiana | 0 | 0 | 1,169 | 1,169 | 490 | 37 | 10 | 0 | 0 | 1,706 |
| 16. Iowa | 23 | 0 | 918 | 941 | 426 | 40 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1,407 |
| 17. Kansas | 0 | 0 | 491 | 491 | 238 | 131 | 72 | 0 | 0 | 932 |
| 18. Kentucky | 0 | 0 | 803 | 803 | 405 | 31 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1,239 |
| 19. Louisiana | 0 | 0 | 1,530 | 1,530 | 1,135 | 33 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 2,700 |
| 20. Maine | 0 | 0 | 16 | 16 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 16 |
| 21. Maryland | 0 | 0 | 932 | 932 | 552 | 84 | 21 | 0 | 0 | 1,589 |
| 22. Massachusetts | 0 | 0 | 1,407 | 1,407 | 727 | 136 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 2,275 |
| 23. Michigan | 80 | 87 | 1,278 | 1,445 | 515 | 44 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 2,011 |
| 24. Minnesota | 118 | 166 | 1,230 | 1,514 | 875 | 130 | 77 | 0 | 0 | 2,596 |
| 25. Mississippi | 0 | 0 | 91 | 91 | 43 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 134 |
| 26. Missouri | 0 | 3 | 2,043 | 2,046 | 1,168 | 90 | 12 | 0 | 0 | 3,316 |
| 27. Montana | 28 | 24 | 415 | 467 | 132 | 9 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 608 |
| 28. Nebraska | 0 | 34 | 433 | 467 | 216 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 683 |
| 29. Nevada | 0 | 0 | 162 | 162 | 117 | 6 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 286 |
| 30. New Hampshire | 0 | 0 | 150 | 150 | 50 | 18 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 218 |
| 31. New Jersey | 0 | 0 | 3,380 | 3,380 | 2,590 | 581 | 27 | 0 | 0 | 6,578 |
| 32. New Mexico | 158 | 177 | 625 | 960 | 438 | 23 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 1,427 |
| 33. New York | 0 | 9 | 12,900 | 12,909 | 8,635 | 3,284 | 123 | 0 | 0 | 24,951 |
| 34. North Carolina | 0 | 0 | 35 | 35 | 20 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 61 |
| 35. North Dakota | 0 | 0 | 101 | 101 | 84 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 185 |
| 36. Ohio | 1 | 7 | 3,837 | 3,845 | 2,227 | 344 | 84 | 0 | 0 | 6,500 |
| 37. Oklahoma | 0 | 0 | 472 | 472 | 192 | 28 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 692 |
| 38. Oregon | 0 | 0 | 219 | 219 | 69 | 15 | 8 | 0 | 0 | 311 |
| 39. Pennsylvania | 0 | 0 | 10,933 | 10,933 | 6,225 | 1,134 | 253 | 0 | 0 | 18,545 |
| 40. Rhode Island | 0 | 2 | 336 | 338 | 26 | 53 | 33 | 0 | 0 | 685 |
| 41. South Carolina | 0 | 0 | 141 | 141 | 87 | 10 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 238 |
| 42. South Dakota | 0 | 0 | 82 | 82 | 40 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 122 |
| 43. Tennessee | 0 | 0 | 458 | 458 | 299 | 11 | 11 | 0 | 0 | 779 |
| 44. Texas | 140 | 78 | 2,470 | 2,688 | 1,988 | 130 | 212 | 25 | 0 | 5,043 |
| 45. Utah | 0 | 0 | 101 | 101 | 76 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 179 |
| 46. Vermont | 0 | 0 | 45 | 45 | 31 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 83 |
| 47. Virginia | 0 | 0 | 516 | 516 | 232 | 79 | 37 | 0 | 0 | 864 |
| 48. Washington | 0 | 0 | 330 | 330 | 277 | 24 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 631 |
| 49. West Virginia | 0 | 0 | 50 | 50 | 25 | 9 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 84 |
| 50. Wisconsin | 0 | 0 | 2,130 | 2,130 | 1,456 | 165 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 3,753 |
| 51. Wyoming | 0 | 0 | 69 | 69 | 17 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 86 |
| | 801 | 881 | 75,963 | 77,645 | 48,193 | 10,122 | 1,905 | 99 | 17 | 137,981 |

TABLE NOVI. ENROLLMENTS IN LATIN
Fall 1962 (Catholic Schools)

| STATES: | Course I | | | | Course | Course | Course | Course | Course | Total |
|--------------------|----------|-----|---------|---------|---------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|
| | 7 | 8 | 9-12 | Total | II | III | IV | V | VI | |
| 1. Alabama | 0 | 0 | 544 | 544 | 460 | 67 | 27 | 0 | 0 | 1,098 |
| 2. Alaska | 0 | 0 | 48 | 48 | 27 | 5 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 84 |
| 3. Arizona | 0 | 0 | 530 | 530 | 444 | 160 | 122 | 0 | 0 | 1,256 |
| 4. Arkansas | 0 | 0 | 393 | 393 | 354 | 74 | 35 | 0 | 0 | 856 |
| 5. California | 0 | 0 | 8,639 | 8,639 | 6,658 | 3,030 | 1,736 | 71 | 17 | 20,151 |
| 6. Colorado | 0 | 0 | 1,546 | 1,546 | 1,109 | 310 | 142 | 0 | 0 | 3,107 |
| 7. Connecticut | 0 | 0 | 3,913 | 3,913 | 2,849 | 784 | 514 | 13 | 4 | 8,077 |
| 8. Delaware | 0 | 0 | 790 | 790 | 597 | 149 | 33 | 0 | 0 | 1,569 |
| 9. D.of Columbia | 28 | 0 | 1,163 | 1,191 | 883 | 350 | 217 | 16 | 8 | 2,665 |
| 10. Florida | 0 | 32 | 2,517 | 2,549 | 1,773 | 455 | 248 | 0 | 0 | 5,025 |
| 11. Georgia | 0 | 20 | 566 | 586 | 351 | 19 | 22 | 0 | 0 | 978 |
| 12. Hawaii | 0 | 0 | 351 | 351 | 359 | 37 | 26 | 0 | 0 | 773 |
| 13. Idaho | 0 | 0 | 213 | 213 | 118 | 4 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 338 |
| 14. Illinois | 0 | 0 | 13,642 | 13,642 | 11,549 | 2,514 | 1,300 | 0 | 0 | 29,005 |
| 15. Indiana | 0 | 0 | 3,894 | 3,894 | 2,399 | 352 | 163 | 0 | 0 | 6,808 |
| 16. Iowa | 0 | 0 | 3,421 | 3,421 | 2,419 | 309 | 143 | 0 | 0 | 6,292 |
| 17. Kansas | 0 | 0 | 1,615 | 1,615 | 992 | 137 | 90 | 0 | 0 | 2,834 |
| 18. Kentucky | 0 | 0 | 3,398 | 3,398 | 2,297 | 425 | 153 | 0 | 0 | 6,273 |
| 19. Louisiana | 0 | 141 | 1,698 | 1,839 | 1,311 | 396 | 223 | 0 | 0 | 3,769 |
| 20. Maine | 0 | 0 | 493 | 493 | 302 | 100 | 78 | 0 | 0 | 973 |
| 21. Maryland | 0 | 31 | 3,951 | 3,982 | 2,747 | 698 | 421 | 0 | 0 | 7,848 |
| 22. Massachusetts | 53 | 49 | 12,316 | 12,418 | 10,188 | 3,921 | 1,749 | 5 | 0 | 28,281 |
| 23. Michigan | 0 | 0 | 10,223 | 10,223 | 7,350 | 1,318 | 735 | 0 | 0 | 19,626 |
| 24. Minnesota | 0 | 0 | 3,720 | 3,720 | 2,981 | 493 | 264 | 0 | 0 | 7,458 |
| 25. Mississippi | 0 | 0 | 413 | 413 | 248 | 20 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 687 |
| 26. Missouri | 43 | 45 | 6,638 | 6,726 | 4,797 | 879 | 623 | 8 | 0 | 13,033 |
| 27. Montana | 0 | 0 | 689 | 689 | 585 | 43 | 12 | 0 | 0 | 1,329 |
| 28. Nebraska | 0 | 0 | 2,182 | 2,182 | 1,661 | 366 | 214 | 0 | 0 | 4,423 |
| 29. Nevada | 0 | 0 | 144 | 144 | 113 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 261 |
| 30. New Hampshire | 0 | 0 | 800 | 800 | 512 | 59 | 30 | 0 | 0 | 1,401 |
| 31. New Jersey | 0 | 40 | 9,625 | 9,665 | 7,696 | 1,803 | 693 | 36 | 0 | 19,893 |
| 32. New Mexico | 0 | 0 | 347 | 347 | 244 | 17 | 17 | 0 | 0 | 625 |
| 33. New York | 40 | 0 | 24,009 | 24,049 | 18,822 | 8,931 | 2,352 | 0 | 0 | 54,154 |
| 34. North Carolina | 0 | 0 | 248 | 248 | 231 | 14 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 493 |
| 35. North Dakota | 2 | 0 | 483 | 485 | 377 | 25 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 892 |
| 36. Ohio | 7 | 8 | 13,192 | 13,207 | 10,630 | 1,823 | 1,002 | 8 | 0 | 26,720 |
| 37. Oklahoma | 0 | 0 | 546 | 546 | 417 | 58 | 28 | 0 | 0 | 1,049 |
| 38. Oregon | 33 | 23 | 1,002 | 1,058 | 825 | 157 | 79 | 0 | 0 | 2,119 |
| 39. Pennsylvania | 0 | 105 | 24,348 | 24,453 | 15,558 | 2,482 | 1,510 | 0 | 0 | 44,003 |
| 40. Rhode Island | 0 | 12 | 889 | 901 | 796 | 229 | 100 | 4 | 0 | 2,030 |
| 41. South Carolina | 0 | 0 | 263 | 263 | 137 | 26 | 13 | 0 | 0 | 439 |
| 42. South Dakota | 0 | 0 | 315 | 315 | 141 | 41 | 31 | 0 | 0 | 528 |
| 43. Tennessee | 0 | 0 | 731 | 731 | 450 | 82 | 36 | 0 | 0 | 1,299 |
| 44. Texas | 0 | 0 | 2,238 | 2,238 | 1,820 | 274 | 282 | 0 | 4 | 4,618 |
| 45. Utah | 0 | 0 | 202 | 202 | 173 | 44 | 10 | 0 | 0 | 429 |
| 46. Vermont | 0 | 0 | 751 | 751 | 483 | 176 | 46 | 0 | 0 | 1,456 |
| 47. Virginia | 23 | 106 | 790 | 919 | 585 | 135 | 58 | 4 | 0 | 1,701 |
| 48. Washington | 0 | 0 | 1,960 | 1,960 | 1,337 | 323 | 219 | 0 | 0 | 3,839 |
| 49. West Virginia | 0 | 0 | 621 | 621 | 367 | 11 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 999 |
| 50. Wisconsin | 0 | 0 | 5,637 | 5,637 | 4,666 | 1,071 | 593 | 0 | 0 | 11,967 |
| 51. Wyoming | 0 | 0 | 102 | 102 | 71 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 173 |
| U.S.A. TOTALS | 229 | 612 | 178,749 | 179,590 | 134,309 | 35,200 | 16,407 | 165 | 33 | 365,704 |

TABLE XXVII. ENROLLMENTS IN OTHER LANGUAGES
Fall 1962 (Catholic Schools)

| | Course I | | | | Course II | Course III | Course IV | Course V | Total | State |
|-----------------|----------|----|-------|-------|-----------|------------|-----------|----------|--------|------------------|
| | 7 | 8 | 9-12 | Total | | | | | | |
| Chinese | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5 | Virginia |
| Greek (Modern) | 0 | 0 | 10 | 10 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 10 | Florida |
| | 0 | 0 | 32 | 32 | 14 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 46 | Illinois |
| | 0 | 0 | 21 | 21 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 21 | Indiana |
| | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 10 | 3 | 0 | 13 | Kansas |
| | 0 | 0 | 7 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 7 | Massachusetts |
| | 0 | 0 | 24 | 24 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 24 | New York |
| | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 25 | 0 | 25 | Washington |
| | 0 | 0 | 46 | 46 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 46 | Wisconsin |
| | 0 | 0 | 140 | 140 | 14 | 10 | 28 | 0 | 192 | |
| Italian | 0 | 0 | 99 | 99 | 54 | 8 | 7 | 0 | 168 | California |
| | 0 | 0 | 53 | 53 | 42 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 105 | Connecticut |
| | 0 | 0 | 12 | 12 | 21 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 39 | Delaware |
| | 0 | 0 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 40 | Illinois |
| | 0 | 0 | 119 | 119 | 102 | 22 | 14 | 3 | 260 | Massachusetts |
| | 0 | 0 | 71 | 71 | 51 | 10 | 0 | 0 | 132 | New Jersey |
| | 0 | 0 | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | New Mexico |
| | 0 | 0 | 630 | 630 | 409 | 219 | 9 | 0 | 1,267 | New York |
| | 0 | 0 | 21 | 21 | 13 | 8 | 0 | 0 | 42 | Ohio |
| | 0 | 0 | 405 | 405 | 334 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 739 | Pennsylvania |
| | 0 | 0 | 121 | 121 | 92 | 32 | 30 | 0 | 275 | Rhode Island |
| | 0 | 0 | 1,564 | 1,564 | 1,138 | 305 | 60 | 3 | 3,070 | |
| Japanese | 0 | 0 | 13 | 13 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 18 | Hawaii |
| Lithuanian | 0 | 0 | 33 | 33 | 14 | 9 | 0 | 0 | 56 | Connecticut |
| | 0 | 0 | 12 | 12 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 12 | Massachusetts |
| | 0 | 0 | 45 | 45 | 14 | 9 | 0 | 0 | 68 | |
| Polish | 0 | 0 | 44 | 44 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 44 | Connecticut |
| | 0 | 0 | 437 | 437 | 326 | 13 | 0 | 0 | 776 | Illinois |
| | 0 | 0 | 83 | 83 | 58 | 75 | 57 | 0 | 273 | Massachusetts |
| | 0 | 0 | 141 | 141 | 141 | 84 | 42 | 0 | 408 | Michigan |
| | 0 | 0 | 32 | 32 | 12 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 44 | New Jersey |
| | 0 | 0 | 281 | 281 | 35 | 17 | 0 | 0 | 333 | New York |
| | 56 | 72 | 47 | 175 | 25 | 20 | 10 | 0 | 230 | Pennsylvania |
| | 0 | 0 | 83 | 83 | 53 | 35 | 29 | 0 | 200 | Wisconsin |
| | 56 | 72 | 1,148 | 1,276 | 650 | 244 | 138 | 0 | 2,308 | |
| Slovak | 0 | 0 | 67 | 67 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 67 | Connecticut |
| | 0 | 0 | 170 | 170 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 170 | Pennsylvania |
| | 0 | 0 | 237 | 237 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 237 | |
| Ukrainian | 0 | 0 | 42 | 42 | 33 | 13 | 7 | 0 | 95 | Connecticut |
| | 0 | 0 | 53 | 53 | 48 | 55 | 30 | 0 | 186 | Michigan |
| | 0 | 0 | 33 | 33 | 22 | 23 | 15 | 0 | 93 | New York |
| | 0 | 0 | 70 | 35 | 40 | 45 | 0 | 0 | 190 | Pennsylvania |
| | 0 | 0 | 198 | 138 | 131 | 97 | 0 | 0 | 564 | |
| MFLs | 56 | 72 | 3,345 | 3,473 | 1,964 | 699 | 323 | 3 | 6,462 | |
| Greek (Ancient) | 0 | 0 | 41 | 41 | 33 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 74 | Arizona |
| | 0 | 0 | 304 | 304 | 280 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 584 | California |
| | 0 | 0 | 31 | 31 | 22 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 53 | Colorado |
| | 0 | 0 | 11 | 11 | 8 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 19 | Connecticut |
| | 0 | 0 | 44 | 44 | 41 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 88 | D.C. of Columbia |
| | 0 | 0 | 8 | 8 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 8 | Florida |
| | 0 | 0 | 11 | 11 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 11 | Hawaii |
| | 0 | 0 | 271 | 271 | 124 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 395 | Illinois |
| | 0 | 0 | 51 | 51 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 51 | Indiana |
| | 0 | 0 | 77 | 77 | 73 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 150 | Louisiana |
| | 0 | 0 | 22 | 22 | 15 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 37 | Maine |
| | 0 | 0 | 114 | 114 | 135 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 249 | Maryland |
| | 0 | 0 | 8 | 8 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 13 | Massachusetts |
| | 0 | 0 | 17 | 17 | 9 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 26 | Michigan |
| | 0 | 0 | 6 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 6 | Mississippi |
| | 0 | 0 | 73 | 73 | 59 | 23 | 0 | 0 | 155 | Missouri |
| | 0 | 0 | 98 | 98 | 58 | 34 | 0 | 0 | 190 | New Jersey |
| | 0 | 0 | 435 | 435 | 329 | 217 | 0 | 0 | 981 | New York |
| | 0 | 0 | 256 | 256 | 174 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 430 | Ohio |
| | 0 | 0 | 7 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 7 | Oklahoma |
| | 0 | 0 | 17 | 17 | 18 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 35 | Oregon |
| | 0 | 0 | 272 | 272 | 26 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 298 | Pennsylvania |
| | 0 | 0 | 10 | 10 | 4 | 3 | 1 | 0 | 18 | Rhode Island |
| | 0 | 0 | 10 | 10 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 10 | Vermont |
| | 0 | 0 | 5 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5 | Virginia |
| | 0 | 0 | 36 | 36 | 32 | 8 | 0 | 0 | 76 | Washington |
| | 0 | 0 | 137 | 137 | 90 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 227 | Wisconsin |
| PLs | 56 | 72 | 5,717 | 5,845 | 3,499 | 987 | 324 | 3 | 10,658 | |

SECTION 1

TABLE XXXVIII SUMMARY OF ENROLLMENTS AND PERCENTS
Grades 7-12, Fall 1962 (Catholic Schools)

| STATES: | Popula- tion | French | | | German | | | Russian | | | Spanish | | | En- roll- ment | | |
|--------------------|-----------------|----------------------|------|-------|----------------------|-------|-----|----------------------|------|-----|----------------------|--------|------|----------------------|------|------|
| | | En- roll- ment | % of | | En- roll- ment | % of | | En- roll- ment | % of | | En- roll- ment | % of | | | | |
| | | | SP | MFL | FL | SP | MFL | FL | SP | MFL | FL | SP | MFL | FL | | |
| 1. Alabama | 4,134 | 477 | 11.5 | 41.6 | 21.2 | 0 | - | - | 0 | - | - | 670 | 16.2 | 58.4 | 29.8 | |
| 2. Alaska | 305 | 74 | 24.3 | 100.0 | 46.8 | 0 | - | - | 0 | - | - | 0 | - | - | 0 | |
| 3. Arizona | 3,619 | 0 | - | - | - | 0 | - | - | 0 | - | - | 1,284 | 35.5 | 100.0 | 49.1 | |
| 4. Arkansas | 2,211 | 154 | 7.0 | 31.7 | 11.5 | 56 | 2.5 | 11.5 | 4.2 | 0 | - | 276 | 12.5 | 56.8 | 20.6 | |
| 5. California | 62,931 | 8,398 | 13.3 | 29.7 | 17.1 | 543 | 0.9 | 1.9 | 1.1 | 39 | 0.1 | 19,134 | 30.4 | 67.6 | 39.0 | |
| 6. Colorado | 6,742 | 635 | 9.4 | 30.6 | 12.1 | 4 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0 | - | 1,434 | 21.3 | 69.2 | 27.4 | |
| 7. Connecticut | 16,202 | 5,306 | 32.7 | 68.2 | 33.4 | 291 | 1.8 | 3.7 | 1.8 | 7 | 0.04 | 0.1 | 0.04 | 1,807 | 11.2 | 23.2 |
| 8. Delaware | 3,274 | 858 | 26.2 | 43.5 | 24.2 | 248 | 7.6 | 12.6 | 7.0 | 0 | - | 828 | 25.3 | 42.0 | 23.4 | |
| 9. D. of Columbia | 5,926 | 1,839 | 31.0 | 67.0 | 33.5 | 155 | 2.6 | 5.6 | 2.8 | 14 | 0.2 | 0.5 | 0.3 | 736 | 12.4 | 26.8 |
| 10. Florida | 10,460 | 749 | 7.2 | 19.1 | 8.4 | 16 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 0.2 | 10 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 0.1 | 3,141 | 30.0 | 80.0 |
| 11. Georgia | 2,671 | 761 | 28.5 | 50.5 | 30.6 | 0 | - | - | - | 0 | - | - | - | 747 | 28.0 | 49.5 |
| 12. Hawaii | 3,145 | 715 | 22.7 | 47.1 | 31.1 | 225 | 7.2 | 14.8 | 9.8 | 0 | - | - | - | 560 | 17.8 | 36.9 |
| 13. Idaho | 692 | 71 | 10.3 | 57.3 | 15.4 | 13 | 1.9 | 10.5 | 2.8 | 0 | - | - | - | 40 | 5.8 | 32.3 |
| 14. Illinois | 89,629 | 10,065 | 11.2 | 38.2 | 18.1 | 1,466 | 1.6 | 5.6 | 2.6 | 135 | 0.2 | 0.5 | 0.2 | 13,811 | 15.4 | 52.4 |
| 15. Indiana | 19,837 | 2,077 | 10.5 | 53.1 | 19.3 | 106 | 0.5 | 2.7 | 1.0 | 0 | - | - | - | 1,706 | 8.6 | 43.6 |
| 16. Iowa | 19,019 | 613 | 3.2 | 29.5 | 7.3 | 56 | 0.3 | 2.7 | 0.7 | 0 | - | - | - | 1,407 | 7.4 | 67.8 |
| 17. Kansas | 7,779 | 401 | 5.2 | 28.1 | 9.4 | 79 | 1.0 | 5.5 | 1.9 | 0 | - | - | - | 932 | 12.0 | 65.4 |
| 18. Kentucky | 16,325 | 2,819 | 17.3 | 62.1 | 26.1 | 377 | 2.3 | 8.3 | 3.5 | 105 | 0.6 | 2.3 | 1.0 | 1,239 | 7.6 | 27.3 |
| 19. Louisiana | 21,776 | 4,422 | 20.3 | 62.1 | 40.1 | 0 | - | - | - | 0 | - | - | - | 2,700 | 12.4 | 37.9 |
| 20. Maine | 2,990 | 2,027 | 67.8 | 95.7 | 64.8 | 76 | 2.5 | 3.6 | 2.4 | 0 | - | - | - | 16 | 0.5 | 0.8 |
| 21. Maryland | 17,003 | 6,419 | 37.8 | 75.9 | 38.7 | 464 | 2.7 | 5.5 | 2.8 | 7 | 0.04 | 0.1 | 0.04 | 1,589 | 9.3 | 18.7 |
| 22. Massachusetts | 51,631 | 29,216 | 56.6 | 88.3 | 47.6 | 715 | 1.4 | 2.2 | 1.2 | 334 | 0.6 | 1.0 | 0.5 | 2,275 | 4.4 | 6.9 |
| 23. Michigan | 57,874 | 5,913 | 10.2 | 68.9 | 20.9 | 52 | 0.1 | 0.6 | 0.2 | 0 | - | - | - | 2,011 | 3.5 | 23.4 |
| 24. Minnesota | 25,068 | 1,737 | 6.9 | 35.8 | 14.1 | 513 | 2.0 | 10.6 | 4.2 | 0 | - | - | - | 2,596 | 10.4 | 53.6 |
| 25. Mississippi | 3,050 | 283 | 9.3 | 58.7 | 24.1 | 65 | 2.1 | 13.5 | 5.5 | 0 | - | - | - | 134 | 4.4 | 27.8 |
| 26. Missouri | 28,947 | 2,938 | 10.1 | 44.1 | 14.8 | 370 | 1.3 | 5.6 | 1.9 | 30 | 0.1 | 0.5 | 0.2 | 3,316 | 11.5 | 49.8 |
| 27. Montana | 3,827 | 324 | 8.5 | 34.7 | 14.3 | 0 | - | - | - | 0 | - | - | - | 608 | 15.9 | 65.2 |
| 28. Nebraska | 10,969 | 833 | 7.6 | 52.3 | 13.3 | 78 | 0.7 | 4.9 | 1.3 | 0 | - | - | - | 683 | 6.2 | 42.8 |
| 29. Nevada | 1,092 | 176 | 16.1 | 38.1 | 24.3 | 0 | - | - | - | 0 | - | - | - | 286 | 26.2 | 61.9 |
| 30. New Hampshire | 4,879 | 3,065 | 62.8 | 93.1 | 65.3 | 0 | - | - | - | 8 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 218 | 4.5 | 6.6 |
| 31. New Jersey | 40,907 | 13,524 | 33.1 | 61.2 | 32.1 | 1,810 | 4.4 | 8.2 | 4.3 | 16 | 0.04 | 0.1 | 0.04 | 6,578 | 16.1 | 29.8 |
| 32. New Mexico | 3,526 | 67 | 1.9 | 4.4 | 3.1 | 35 | 1.0 | 2.3 | 1.6 | 0 | - | - | - | 1,427 | 40.5 | 93.1 |
| 33. New York | 126,814 | 39,472 | 31.1 | 56.8 | 31.7 | 2,869 | 2.3 | 4.1 | 2.3 | 465 | 0.4 | 0.7 | 0.4 | 24,951 | 19.7 | 35.9 |
| 34. North Carolina | 1,149 | 358 | 31.2 | 85.4 | 39.2 | 0 | - | - | - | 0 | - | - | - | 61 | 5.3 | 14.6 |
| 35. North Dakota | 4,181 | 436 | 10.4 | 61.0 | 27.1 | 94 | 2.2 | 13.1 | 5.8 | 0 | - | - | - | 185 | 4.4 | 25.9 |
| 36. Ohio | 68,367 | 8,328 | 12.2 | 51.4 | 19.2 | 1,230 | 1.8 | 7.6 | 2.8 | 107 | 0.2 | 0.7 | 0.2 | 6,500 | 9.5 | 40.1 |
| 37. Oklahoma | 3,546 | 453 | 12.8 | 37.6 | 20.0 | 28 | 0.8 | 2.3 | 1.2 | 32 | 0.9 | 2.7 | 1.4 | 692 | 19.5 | 57.4 |
| 38. Oregon | 5,616 | 851 | 15.2 | 65.1 | 24.6 | 146 | 2.6 | 11.2 | 4.2 | 0 | - | - | - | 311 | 5.5 | 23.8 |
| 39. Pennsylvania | 113,389 | 22,567 | 19.9 | 47.3 | 24.5 | 5,103 | 4.5 | 10.7 | 5.5 | 124 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 0.1 | 18,545 | 16.4 | 38.9 |
| 40. Rhode Island | 8,510 | 5,488 | 64.5 | 85.0 | 64.5 | 9 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0 | - | - | - | 685 | 8.0 | 10.6 |
| 41. South Carolina | 1,450 | 343 | 23.7 | 59.0 | 33.6 | 0 | - | - | - | 0 | - | - | - | 238 | 16.4 | 41.0 |
| 42. South Dakota | 1,831 | 24 | 1.3 | 13.3 | 3.4 | 35 | 1.9 | 19.3 | 4.9 | 0 | - | - | - | 122 | 6.7 | 67.4 |
| 43. Tennessee | 3,975 | 499 | 12.6 | 37.7 | 19.0 | 46 | 1.2 | 3.5 | 1.8 | 0 | - | - | - | 779 | 19.6 | 58.8 |
| 44. Texas | 17,119 | 921 | 5.4 | 15.2 | 8.6 | 91 | 0.5 | 1.5 | 0.9 | 0 | - | - | - | 5,043 | 29.5 | 83.3 |
| 45. Utah | 1,112 | 82 | 7.4 | 31.4 | 11.9 | 0 | - | - | - | 0 | - | - | - | 179 | 16.1 | 68.6 |
| 46. Vermont | 3,414 | 1,418 | 41.5 | 94.1 | 47.7 | 6 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 0.2 | 0 | - | - | - | 83 | 2.4 | 5.5 |
| 47. Virginia | 4,658 | 1,667 | 35.8 | 64.2 | 38.7 | 34 | 0.7 | 1.3 | 0.8 | 26 | 0.6 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 864 | 18.5 | 33.3 |
| 48. Washington | 8,809 | 1,635 | 18.6 | 67.5 | 25.8 | 104 | 1.2 | 4.3 | 1.6 | 28 | 0.3 | 1.2 | 0.4 | 631 | 7.2 | 26.0 |
| 49. West Virginia | 2,879 | 658 | 22.9 | 84.7 | 37.0 | 35 | 1.2 | 4.5 | 2.0 | 0 | - | - | - | 84 | 2.9 | 10.8 |
| 50. Wisconsin | 31,754 | 2,340 | 7.4 | 31.3 | 11.9 | 1,086 | 3.4 | 14.5 | 5.5 | 4 | | | | | | |

SECTION 2

TABLE XXXVIII SUMMARY OF ENROLLMENTS AND PERCENTS
Grades 7-12, Fall 1962 (Catholic Schools)

| n- roll- nt | Russian | | | Spanish | | | Other MFLs * | | | MFLs | | | Latin | | | Ancient Greek | | | FLs | | | | |
|-------------------|---------|-----|------|----------------------|------|-------|--------------|----------------------|------|------|-----|----------------------|-------|------|--------|----------------------|------|-----|------|----------------------|---------|-------|--|
| | % of | | | En- roll- ment | % of | | | En- roll- ment | % of | | | En- roll- ment | % of | | | En- roll- ment | % of | | | En- roll- ment | % of | | |
| | SP | MFL | FL | | SP | MFL | FL | | SP | MFL | FL | | SP | FL | SP | FL | SP | FL | | | | | |
| 0 | - | - | - | 670 | 16.2 | 58.4 | 29.8 | 0 | - | - | - | 1,147 | 27.7 | 51.1 | 1,098 | 26.6 | 48.9 | 0 | - | - | 2,245 | 54.3 | |
| 0 | - | - | - | 0 | - | - | - | 0 | - | - | - | 74 | 24.3 | 46.8 | 84 | 27.5 | 53.2 | 0 | - | - | 158 | 51.8 | |
| 0 | - | - | - | 1,284 | 35.5 | 100.0 | 49.1 | 0 | - | - | - | 1,284 | 35.5 | 49.1 | 1,256 | 34.7 | 48.0 | 74 | 2.0 | 2.8 | 2,614 | 72.2 | |
| 0 | - | - | - | 276 | 12.5 | 56.8 | 20.6 | 0 | - | - | - | 486 | 22.0 | 36.2 | 856 | 38.7 | 63.8 | 0 | - | - | 1,342 | 60.7 | |
| 39 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 19,134 | 30.4 | 67.6 | 39.0 | 168 | 0.3 | 0.6 | 0.3 | 28,282 | 44.9 | 57.7 | 20,151 | 32.0 | 41.1 | 584 | 0.9 | 1.2 | 49,017 | 77.9 | |
| 0 | - | - | - | 1,434 | 21.3 | 69.2 | 27.4 | 0 | - | - | - | 2,073 | 30.7 | 39.6 | 3,107 | 46.1 | 59.3 | 53 | 0.8 | 1.0 | 5,233 | 77.6 | |
| 7 | 0.04 | 0.1 | 0.04 | 1,807 | 11.2 | 23.2 | 11.4 | 367 | 2.3 | 4.7 | 2.3 | 7,778 | 48.0 | 49.0 | 8,077 | 49.9 | 50.9 | 19 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 15,874 | 98.0 | |
| 0 | - | - | - | 828 | 25.3 | 42.0 | 23.4 | 39 | 1.2 | 2.0 | 1.1 | 1,973 | 60.3 | 27.5 | 1,569 | 47.9 | 44.3 | 0 | - | - | 3,542 | 108.2 | |
| 14 | 0.2 | 0.5 | 0.3 | 736 | 12.1 | 26.8 | 13.4 | 0 | - | - | - | 2,744 | 46.3 | 49.9 | 2,665 | 45.0 | 48.5 | 88 | 1.5 | 1.6 | 5,497 | 92.8 | |
| 10 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 0.1 | 3,141 | 30.0 | 80.0 | 35.1 | 10 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 0.1 | 3,926 | 37.5 | 43.8 | 5,025 | 48.0 | 56.1 | 8 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 8,959 | 85.7 | |
| 0 | - | - | - | 747 | 28.0 | 49.5 | 30.0 | 0 | - | - | - | 1,508 | 56.5 | 60.7 | 978 | 36.6 | 39.3 | 0 | - | - | 2,486 | 93.1 | |
| 0 | - | - | - | 560 | 17.8 | 36.9 | 24.3 | 18 | 0.6 | 1.2 | 0.8 | 1,518 | 48.3 | 65.9 | 773 | 24.6 | 33.6 | 11 | 0.3 | 0.5 | 2,302 | 73.2 | |
| 0 | - | - | - | 40 | 5.8 | 32.3 | 8.7 | 0 | - | - | - | 124 | 17.9 | 26.8 | 338 | 48.8 | 73.1 | 0 | - | - | 462 | 66.8 | |
| 135 | 0.2 | 0.5 | 0.2 | 13,811 | 15.4 | 52.4 | 24.8 | 862 | 1.0 | 3.3 | 1.5 | 26,339 | 29.4 | 47.3 | 29,005 | 32.4 | 52.0 | 395 | 0.4 | 0.7 | 55,739 | 62.2 | |
| 0 | - | - | - | 1,706 | 8.6 | 43.6 | 15.8 | 21 | 0.1 | 0.5 | 0.2 | 3,910 | 19.7 | 36.3 | 6,808 | 34.3 | 63.2 | 51 | 0.3 | 0.5 | 10,769 | 54.3 | |
| 0 | - | - | - | 1,407 | 7.4 | 67.8 | 16.8 | 0 | - | - | - | 2,076 | 10.9 | 24.8 | 6,292 | 33.1 | 75.2 | 0 | - | - | 8,368 | 44.0 | |
| 0 | - | - | - | 932 | 12.0 | 65.4 | 21.9 | 13 | 0.2 | 0.9 | 0.3 | 1,425 | 18.3 | 33.4 | 2,834 | 36.4 | 66.5 | 0 | - | - | 4,259 | 54.7 | |
| 105 | 0.6 | 2.3 | 1.0 | 1,239 | 7.6 | 27.3 | 11.5 | 0 | - | - | - | 4,540 | 27.8 | 42.0 | 6,273 | 38.4 | 58.0 | 0 | - | - | 10,813 | 66.2 | |
| 0 | - | - | - | 2,700 | 12.4 | 37.9 | 24.5 | 0 | - | - | - | 7,122 | 32.7 | 64.5 | 3,769 | 17.3 | 34.1 | 150 | 0.7 | 1.4 | 11,041 | 50.7 | |
| 0 | - | - | - | 16 | 0.5 | 0.8 | 0.5 | 0 | - | - | - | 2,119 | 70.9 | 67.7 | 973 | 32.5 | 31.1 | 37 | 1.2 | 1.2 | 3,129 | 104.6 | |
| 7 | 0.04 | 0.1 | 0.04 | 1,589 | 9.3 | 18.7 | 9.6 | 0 | - | - | - | 8,479 | 49.9 | 51.1 | 7,848 | 46.2 | 47.3 | 249 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 16,576 | 97.5 | |
| 334 | 0.6 | 1.0 | 0.5 | 2,275 | 4.4 | 6.9 | 3.7 | 552 | 1.1 | 1.7 | 0.9 | 33,092 | 64.0 | 53.9 | 28,281 | 54.8 | 46.1 | 13 | 0.03 | 0.02 | 61,386 | 118.9 | |
| 0 | - | - | - | 2,011 | 3.5 | 23.4 | 7.1 | 594 | 1.0 | 6.9 | 2.1 | 8,570 | 14.8 | 30.4 | 19,626 | 33.9 | 69.5 | 26 | 0.05 | 0.1 | 28,222 | 48.8 | |
| 0 | - | - | - | 2,596 | 10.4 | 53.6 | 21.1 | 0 | - | - | - | 4,846 | 19.3 | 39.4 | 7,458 | 29.8 | 60.6 | 0 | - | - | 12,304 | 49.1 | |
| 0 | - | - | - | 134 | 4.4 | 27.8 | 11.4 | 0 | - | - | - | 482 | 15.8 | 41.0 | 687 | 22.5 | 58.5 | 6 | 0.2 | 0.5 | 1,175 | 38.5 | |
| 30 | 0.1 | 0.5 | 0.2 | 3,316 | 11.5 | 49.8 | 16.7 | 0 | - | - | - | 6,654 | 23.0 | 33.5 | 13,033 | 45.0 | 65.7 | 155 | 0.5 | 0.8 | 19,842 | 68.5 | |
| 0 | - | - | - | 608 | 15.9 | 65.2 | 26.9 | 0 | - | - | - | 932 | 24.4 | 41.2 | 1,329 | 34.7 | 58.8 | 0 | - | - | 2,261 | 59.1 | |
| 0 | - | - | - | 683 | 6.2 | 42.8 | 11.3 | 0 | - | - | - | 1,594 | 14.5 | 26.5 | 4,423 | 40.3 | 73.5 | 0 | - | - | 6,017 | 54.9 | |
| 0 | - | - | - | 286 | 26.2 | 61.9 | 39.6 | 0 | - | - | - | 462 | 42.3 | 63.9 | 261 | 23.9 | 36.1 | 0 | - | - | 723 | 66.2 | |
| 8 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 218 | 4.5 | 6.6 | 4.6 | 0 | - | - | - | 3,291 | 67.5 | 70.1 | 1,401 | 28.7 | 29.9 | 0 | - | - | 4,692 | 96.2 | |
| 16 | 0.04 | 0.1 | 0.04 | 6,578 | 16.1 | 29.8 | 15.6 | 176 | 0.4 | 0.8 | 0.4 | 22,104 | 54.0 | 52.4 | 19,893 | 48.6 | 47.2 | 190 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 42,187 | 103.1 | |
| 0 | - | - | - | 1,427 | 40.5 | 93.1 | 66.2 | 3 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 1,532 | 43.4 | 71.0 | 625 | 17.7 | 29.0 | 0 | - | - | 2,157 | 61.2 | |
| 465 | 0.4 | 0.7 | 0.4 | 24,951 | 19.7 | 35.9 | 20.0 | 1,717 | 1.4 | 2.5 | 1.4 | 69,474 | 54.8 | 55.8 | 54,154 | 19.7 | 43.5 | 981 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 124,609 | 98.3 | |
| 0 | - | - | - | 61 | 5.3 | 14.6 | 6.7 | 0 | - | - | - | 419 | 36.5 | 45.9 | 493 | 42.9 | 54.0 | 0 | - | - | 912 | 79.4 | |
| 0 | - | - | - | 185 | 4.4 | 25.9 | 11.5 | 0 | - | - | - | 715 | 17.1 | 44.5 | 892 | 21.3 | 55.5 | 0 | - | - | 1,607 | 38.4 | |
| 107 | 0.2 | 0.7 | 0.2 | 6,500 | 9.5 | 40.1 | 15.0 | 42 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 0.1 | 16,207 | 23.7 | 37.4 | 26,720 | 39.1 | 61.6 | 430 | 0.6 | 1.0 | 43,357 | 63. | |

PRECEDING PAGE BLANK-NOT FILMED

TABLE XXXIX. OFFERINGS IN FOREIGN LANGUAGES
Fall 1962 (Catholic Schools)

| STATES: | Total No. of Schools Con- tacted | No. of Valid Replies | % of Re- sponse | MFLs | | FLs | | No FLs | |
|--------------------|--|----------------------------|-----------------------|--|-------|---|-------|--|------|
| | | | | No. of Schools Offer- ing MFLs | % | No. of Schools Offer- ing FLs | % | No. of Schools Offer- ing No FLs | % |
| 1. Alabama | 12 | 11 | 91.7 | 11 | 100.0 | 11 | 100.0 | 0 | - |
| 2. Alaska | 4 | 4 | 100.0 | 2 | 50.0 | 2 | 50.0 | 2 | 50.0 |
| 3. Arizona | 12 | 9 | 75.0 | 9 | 100.0 | 9 | 100.0 | 0 | - |
| 4. Arkansas | 13 | 11 | 84.6 | 7 | 63.6 | 9 | 81.8 | 2 | 18.2 |
| 5. California | 143 | 133 | 93.0 | 129 | 97.0 | 132 | 99.2 | 1 | 0.8 |
| 6. Colorado | 22 | 21 | 95.5 | 21 | 100.0 | 21 | 100.0 | 0 | - |
| 7. Connecticut | 39 | 37 | 94.9 | 34 | 91.9 | 37 | 100.0 | 0 | - |
| 8. Delaware | 10 | 9 | 90.0 | 9 | 100.0 | 9 | 100.0 | 0 | - |
| 9. D. of Columbia | 15 | 15 | 100.0 | 14 | 93.3 | 14 | 93.3 | 1 | 6.7 |
| 10. Florida | 34 | 33 | 97.1 | 30 | 90.9 | 31 | 91.2 | 2 | 6.1 |
| 11. Georgia | 10 | 10 | 100.0 | 10 | 100.0 | 10 | 100.0 | 0 | - |
| 12. Hawaii | 12 | 9 | 75.0 | 7 | 77.8 | 9 | 100.0 | 0 | - |
| 13. Idaho | 4 | 3 | 75.0 | 3 | 100.0 | 3 | 100.0 | 0 | - |
| 14. Illinois | 143 | 136 | 95.1 | 123 | 90.4 | 131 | 96.3 | 5 | 3.7 |
| 15. Indiana | 43 | 40 | 93.0 | 36 | 90.0 | 40 | 100.0 | 0 | - |
| 16. Iowa | 91 | 79 | 86.8 | 34 | 43.0 | 74 | 93.7 | 5 | 6.3 |
| 17. Kansas | 30 | 27 | 90.0 | 22 | 81.5 | 27 | 100.0 | 0 | - |
| 18. Kentucky | 61 | 50 | 82.0 | 45 | 90.0 | 48 | 96.0 | 2 | 4.0 |
| 19. Louisiana | 88 | 75 | 85.2 | 69 | 92.0 | 72 | 96.0 | 3 | 4.0 |
| 20. Maine | 20 | 17 | 85.0 | 17 | 100.0 | 17 | 100.0 | 0 | - |
| 21. Maryland | 50 | 48 | 96.0 | 46 | 95.8 | 47 | 97.9 | 1 | 2.1 |
| 22. Massachusetts | 142 | 141 | 99.3 | 141 | 100.0 | 141 | 100.0 | 0 | - |
| 23. Michigan | 162 | 150 | 92.6 | 96 | 64.0 | 146 | 97.3 | 4 | 2.7 |
| 24. Minnesota | 69 | 63 | 91.3 | 41 | 65.1 | 59 | 93.7 | 4 | 6.3 |
| 25. Mississippi | 24 | 21 | 87.5 | 16 | 76.2 | 20 | 95.2 | 1 | 4.8 |
| 26. Missouri | 76 | 73 | 96.1 | 65 | 89.0 | 73 | 100.0 | 0 | - |
| 27. Montana | 15 | 13 | 86.7 | 10 | 76.9 | 13 | 100.0 | 0 | - |
| 28. Nebraska | 52 | 46 | 88.5 | 25 | 54.3 | 45 | 97.8 | 1 | 2.2 |
| 29. Nevada | 2 | 2 | 100.0 | 2 | 100.0 | 2 | 100.0 | 0 | - |
| 30. New Hampshire | 21 | 20 | 95.2 | 20 | 100.0 | 20 | 100.0 | 0 | - |
| 31. New Jersey | 97 | 84 | 86.6 | 82 | 97.6 | 82 | 97.6 | 2 | 2.4 |
| 32. New Mexico | 21 | 18 | 85.7 | 17 | 94.4 | 18 | 100.0 | 0 | - |
| 33. New York | 259 | 243 | 93.8 | 225 | 92.6 | 233 | 95.9 | 10 | 4.1 |
| 34. North Carolina | 12 | 11 | 91.7 | 10 | 90.9 | 10 | 90.9 | 1 | 9.1 |
| 35. North Dakota | 20 | 20 | 100.0 | 17 | 85.0 | 19 | 95.0 | 1 | 5.0 |
| 36. Ohio | 132 | 131 | 99.2 | 118 | 90.1 | 128 | 97.7 | 3 | 2.3 |
| 37. Oklahoma | 19 | 18 | 94.7 | 13 | 72.2 | 17 | 94.4 | 1 | 5.6 |
| 38. Oregon | 21 | 19 | 90.5 | 15 | 78.9 | 19 | 100.0 | 0 | - |
| 39. Pennsylvania | 198 | 185 | 93.4 | 178 | 96.2 | 183 | 98.9 | 2 | 1.1 |
| 40. Rhode Island | 20 | 20 | 100.0 | 20 | 100.0 | 20 | 100.0 | 0 | - |
| 41. South Carolina | 7 | 7 | 100.0 | 6 | 85.7 | 6 | 85.7 | 1 | 14.3 |
| 42. South Dakota | 14 | 11 | 78.6 | 6 | 54.5 | 10 | 90.9 | 1 | 9.1 |
| 43. Tennessee | 12 | 11 | 91.7 | 11 | 100.0 | 11 | 100.0 | 0 | - |
| 44. Texas | 74 | 66 | 89.2 | 56 | 84.8 | 64 | 97.0 | 2 | 3.0 |
| 45. Utah | 5 | 5 | 100.0 | 4 | 80.0 | 5 | 100.0 | 0 | - |
| 46. Vermont | 11 | 10 | 90.9 | 10 | 100.0 | 10 | 100.0 | 0 | - |
| 47. Virginia | 20 | 18 | 90.0 | 17 | 94.4 | 17 | 94.4 | 1 | 5.6 |
| 48. Washington | 30 | 27 | 90.0 | 24 | 88.9 | 27 | 100.0 | 0 | - |
| 49. West Virginia | 18 | 13 | 72.2 | 12 | 92.3 | 13 | 100.0 | 0 | - |
| 50. Wisconsin | 69 | 66 | 95.7 | 56 | 84.8 | 64 | 97.0 | 2 | 3.0 |
| 51. Wyoming | 2 | 2 | 100.0 | 2 | 100.0 | 2 | 100.0 | 0 | - |
| U.S.A. TOTALS | 2,480 | 2,291 | 92.4 | 1,993 | 87.0 | 2,230 | 97.3 | 61 | 2.7 |

SECTION 1

PRECEDING PAGE BLANK-NOT FILMED

TABLE XL. LEVEL OF BEGINNING COURSE I.
Fall 1962 (Catholic Schools)

| STATES: | No. of Schools Starting in | | | | French | | | | German | | | | Russian | | | | Spanish | | | | | |
|--------------------|-------------------------------|---|------|-------|--------|---|------|-------|--------|---|------|-------|---------|---|------|-------|---------|---|------|-------|-----|-----|
| | 7 | 8 | 9-12 | Total | 7 | 8 | 9-12 | Total | 7 | 8 | 9-12 | Total | 7 | 8 | 9-12 | Total | 7 | 8 | 9-12 | Total | | |
| 1. Alabama | 1 | 0 | 10 | 11 | 0 | 0 | 8 | 8 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 8 | 8 | |
| 2. Alaska | 0 | 0 | 4 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| 3. Arizona | 0 | 0 | 9 | 9 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 9 | 9 | |
| 4. Arkansas | 2 | 0 | 9 | 11 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5 | |
| 5. California | 13 | 0 | 120 | 133 | 2 | 1 | 88 | 91 | 0 | 0 | 12 | 12 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 3 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 117 | 118 |
| 6. Colorado | 2 | 1 | 18 | 21 | 1 | 0 | 7 | 8 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 17 | 17 | |
| 7. Connecticut | 6 | 0 | 31 | 37 | 0 | 0 | 31 | 31 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 14 | 15 | |
| 8. Delaware | 0 | 0 | 9 | 9 | 0 | 0 | 7 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 7 | 7 | |
| 9. D. of Columbia | 1 | 0 | 14 | 15 | 0 | 1 | 13 | 14 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 7 | 7 | |
| 10. Florida | 9 | 2 | 22 | 33 | 0 | 0 | 11 | 11 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 4 | 1 | 24 | 29 | | |
| 11. Georgia | 0 | 1 | 9 | 10 | 0 | 0 | 9 | 9 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 7 | 7 | |
| 12. Hawaii | 2 | 1 | 6 | 9 | 1 | 0 | 5 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 6 | |
| 13. Idaho | 0 | 0 | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | |
| 14. Illinois | 6 | 0 | 130 | 136 | 1 | 0 | 76 | 77 | 0 | 0 | 22 | 22 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 94 | 94 | |
| 15. Indiana | 4 | 0 | 36 | 40 | 0 | 0 | 27 | 27 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 20 | 20 | |
| 16. Iowa | 16 | 1 | 62 | 79 | 1 | 0 | 14 | 15 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 24 | 24 | |
| 17. Kansas | 4 | 0 | 23 | 27 | 0 | 0 | 12 | 12 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 16 | 16 | |
| 18. Kentucky | 6 | 0 | 44 | 50 | 1 | 0 | 34 | 35 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 21 | 21 | |
| 19. Louisiana | 22 | 4 | 49 | 75 | 6 | 0 | 51 | 57 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 27 | 27 | |
| 20. Maine | 5 | 0 | 32 | 17 | 5 | 0 | 12 | 17 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | |
| 21. Maryland | 5 | 1 | 42 | 48 | 0 | 1 | 42 | 43 | 0 | 0 | 7 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 17 | 17 | |
| 22. Massachusetts | 31 | 0 | 110 | 141 | 21 | 0 | 118 | 139 | 0 | 0 | 13 | 13 | 0 | 0 | 9 | 9 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 26 | 26 | |
| 23. Michigan | 37 | 1 | 117 | 150 | 0 | 0 | 78 | 78 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 28 | 29 | |
| 24. Minnesota | 15 | 0 | 48 | 63 | 0 | 1 | 22 | 23 | 0 | 0 | 12 | 12 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 20 | 24 | |
| 25. Mississippi | 7 | 0 | 14 | 21 | 0 | 0 | 10 | 10 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 5 | |
| 26. Missouri | 5 | 0 | 68 | 73 | 3 | 0 | 32 | 35 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 45 | 46 | |
| 27. Montana | 1 | 0 | 12 | 13 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 8 | 9 | | |
| 28. Nebraska | 18 | 1 | 27 | 46 | 2 | 0 | 18 | 20 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 9 | 10 | |
| 29. Nevada | 0 | 0 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 2 | |
| 30. New Hampshire | 2 | 0 | 18 | 20 | 2 | 0 | 16 | 18 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 4 | |
| 31. New Jersey | 3 | 0 | 81 | 84 | 1 | 0 | 72 | 73 | 0 | 0 | 21 | 21 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 46 | 46 | |
| 32. New Mexico | 7 | 0 | 11 | 18 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 13 | 16 | |
| 33. New York | 28 | 1 | 214 | 243 | 9 | 1 | 193 | 203 | 0 | 0 | 29 | 29 | 0 | 0 | 12 | 12 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 124 | 125 | |
| 34. North Carolina | 1 | 0 | 10 | 11 | 0 | 0 | 9 | 9 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 3 | |
| 35. North Dakota | 5 | 0 | 15 | 20 | 0 | 2 | 6 | 8 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 4 | |
| 36. Ohio | 13 | 2 | 116 | 131 | 4 | 0 | 80 | 84 | 0 | 0 | 22 | 22 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 4 | 1 | 0 | 61 | 62 | | |
| 37. Oklahoma | 8 | 1 | 9 | 18 | 3 | 0 | 5 | 8 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 7 | 9 | | |
| 38. Oregon | 2 | 0 | 17 | 19 | 0 | 0 | 9 | 9 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 5 | |
| 39. Pennsylvania | 18 | 1 | 166 | 185 | 3 | 2 | 146 | 151 | 0 | 0 | 57 | 57 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 97 | 97 | |
| 40. Rhode Island | 3 | 1 | 16 | 20 | 1 | 1 | 18 | 20 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 5 | | |
| 41. South Carolina | 2 | 0 | 5 | 7 | 1 | 0 | 5 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 3 | | |
| 42. South Dakota | 3 | 0 | 8 | 11 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 5 | |
| 43. Tennessee | 4 | 0 | 7 | 11 | 2 | 0 | 6 | 8 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 9 | 9 | |
| 44. Texas | 15 | 3 | 48 | 66 | 0 | 0 | 17 | 17 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 47 | 51 | | |
| 45. Utah | 0 | 0 | 5 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | |
| 46. Vermont | 0 | 0 | 10 | 10 | 0 | 0 | 10 | 10 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 3 | |
| 47. Virginia | 2 | 5 | 11 | 18 | 0 | 0 | 15 | 15 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 6 | | |
| 48. Washington | 3 | 1 | 23 | 27 | 1 | 0 | 17 | 18 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 12 | 12 | |
| 49. West Virginia | 2 | 0 | 11 | 13 | 1 | 0 | 10 | 11 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 2 | |
| 50. Wisconsin | 2 | 0 | 64 | 66 | 0 | 0 | 34 | 34 | 0 | 0 | 17 | 17 | 0 | 0 | 2</ | | | | | | | |

SECTION 2

TABLE XL. LEVEL OF BEGINNING COURSE I
Fall 1962 (Catholic Schools)

| Total | Russian | | | | Spanish | | | | Other MFL | | | | Latin | | | | Greek | | | | |
|-------|---------|---|------|-------|---------|---|-------|-------|-----------|---|------|-------|-------|----|-------|-------|-------|---|------|-------|---|
| | 7 | 8 | 9-12 | Total | 7 | 8 | 9-12 | Total | 7 | 8 | 9-12 | Total | 7 | 8 | 9-12 | Total | 7 | 8 | 9-12 | Total | |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 8 | 8 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 9 | 9 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 9 | 9 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 7 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | |
| 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 7 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| 12 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 3 | 1 | 0 | 117 | 118 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 3 | 0 | 1 | 119 | 120 | 0 | 0 | 12 | 12 | |
| 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 7 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| 3 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 14 | 15 | 0 | 0 | 8 | 8 | 0 | 0 | 34 | 34 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | |
| 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 7 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 9 | 9 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| 2 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 7 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 12 | 13 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 2 |
| 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 4 | 1 | 24 | 29 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 28 | 29 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 7 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 8 | 9 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 8 | 8 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | |
| 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| 22 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 94 | 94 | 0 | 0 | 14 | 14 | 0 | 0 | 126 | 126 | 0 | 0 | 8 | 8 | |
| 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 20 | 20 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 39 | 39 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 2 | |
| 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 24 | 24 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 69 | 69 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 16 | 16 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 27 | 27 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| 6 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 21 | 21 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 46 | 46 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 27 | 27 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 32 | 34 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | |
| 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 13 | 13 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | |
| 7 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 17 | 17 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 43 | 44 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 3 | |
| 13 | 0 | 0 | 9 | 9 | 0 | 0 | 26 | 26 | 0 | 0 | 7 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 134 | 134 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 3 | |
| 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 28 | 29 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 138 | 138 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | |
| 12 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 2 | 20 | 24 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 53 | 53 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 15 | 15 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | |
| 6 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 45 | 46 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 64 | 64 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 3 | |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 8 | 9 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 11 | 11 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 9 | 10 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 43 | 43 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 18 | 18 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| 21 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 46 | 46 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 5 | 0 | 1 | 76 | 77 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | |
| 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 13 | 16 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 11 | 11 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| 29 | 0 | 0 | 12 | 12 | 0 | 1 | 124 | 125 | 0 | 0 | 19 | 19 | 1 | 0 | 204 | 205 | 0 | 0 | 11 | 11 | |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 8 | 8 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 15 | 16 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| 22 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 4 | 1 | 0 | 61 | 62 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 118 | 119 | 0 | 0 | 7 | 7 | |
| 2 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 7 | 9 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 14 | 14 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | |
| 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 18 | 19 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | |
| 57 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 97 | 97 | 1 | 0 | 7 | 8 | 0 | 2 | 176 | 178 | 0 | 0 | 9 | 9 | |
| 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 5 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 15 | 16 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 9 | 9 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 9 | 9 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 9 | 9 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 47 | 51 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 46 | 46 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 9 | 9 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | |
| 1 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 11 | 15 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | |
| 3 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 12 | 12 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 26 | 26 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 3 | |
| 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 12 | 12 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| 17 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 33 | 33 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 59 | 59 | 1 | 0 | 5 | 6 | |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| 280 | 0 | 0 | 53 | 53 | 19 | 8 | 1,076 | 1,103 | 1 | 0 | 77 | 78 | 6 | 13 | 1,987 | 2,006 | 1 | 0 | 83 | 84 | |

PRECEDING PAGE BLANK-NOT FILMED

TABLE XLI. PUERTO RICO, GUAM, VIRGIN ISLANDS
Fall 1952 (Catholic Schools)

| ENROLLMENTS BY GRADE (SP) | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| | 7th | 8th | 9th | 10th | 11th | 12th | Total |
| Puerto Rico | 1,490 | 1,467 | 2,084 | 1,936 | 1,523 | 1,249 | 9,749 |
| Guam | 171 | 178 | 365 | 302 | 100 | 54 | 1,170 |
| Virgin Islands | 42 | 38 | 124 | 98 | 85 | 72 | 459 |

| ENROLLMENTS BY LANGUAGE | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------|---------------|-----|-------|---------------|----|-----|----|-------|---------------|-----|-----|----|-------|
| | French | | | Spanish | | | | Latin | | | | | |
| | I 9th-12th | II | Total | I 9th-12th | II | III | IV | Total | I 9th-12th | II | III | IV | Total |
| Puerto Rico | 561 | 175 | 736 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 214 | 192 | 56 | 46 | 508 |
| Guam | 0 | 0 | 0 | 100 | 76 | 0 | 0 | 176 | 159 | 140 | 3 | 5 | 307 |
| Virgin Islands | 0 | 0 | 0 | 117 | 97 | 53 | 16 | 283 | 57 | 47 | 0 | 0 | 104 |

| OFFERINGS IN FOREIGN LANGUAGES | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------|----------------------|---------------|--------------------------|----|-------------------------|----|----------------------------|-------|
| No. of Schools Contacted | No. of Valid Replies | % of Response | No. of Schools with MFLs | % | No. of Schools with FLs | % | No. of Schools with No FLs | % |
| Puerto Rico | 48 | 40 | 83.3 | 14 | 35.0 | 24 | 60.0 | 2 5.0 |
| Guam | 6 | 5 | 83.3 | 3 | 60.0 | 5 | 100.0 | 0 - |
| Virgin Islands | 3 | 3 | 100.0 | 3 | 100.0 | 3 | 100.0 | 0 - |

| | LEVEL OF BEGINNING COURSE I | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------|-----------------------------|-----|----------|-------|---------------------------|-----|----------|-------|----------------------------|-----|----------|-------|--------------------------|-----|----------|-------|---|
| | Beginning Grade in Schools | | | | Beginning Grade in French | | | | Beginning Grade in Spanish | | | | Beginning Grade in Latin | | | | |
| | 7th | 8th | 9th-12th | Total | 7th | 8th | 9th-12th | Total | 7th | 8th | 9th-12th | Total | 7th | 8th | 9th-12th | Total | |
| Puerto Rico | 26 | 0 | 14 | 40 | 0 | 0 | 13 | 13 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 7 | 8 |
| Guam | 2 | 0 | 3 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 5 | |
| Virgin Islands | 1 | 0 | 2 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | |

| | ENROLLMENTS - SUMMARY | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------|-----------------------|----------|-------------|---------|-----------|----------|-------------|---------|-----------|----------|-------------|---------|-----------|-------------|---------|----------|-------------|---------|
| | SP | French | | | | | Spanish | | | | | MFLs | | | Latin | | | |
| | | 7th-12th | Enrollments | % of SP | % of MFLs | % of FLs | Enrollments | % of SP | % of MFLs | % of FLs | Enrollments | % of SP | % of MFLs | Enrollments | % of SP | % of FLs | Enrollments | % of SP |
| Puerto Rico | 9,749 | 736 | 7.5 | 100.0 | 59.2 | 0 | - | - | - | - | 736 | 7.5 | 59.2 | 508 | 5.2 | 40.8 | 1,244 | 12.8 |
| Guam | 1,170 | 0 | - | - | - | - | 176 | 15.0 | 100.0 | 36.4 | 176 | 15.0 | 36.4 | 307 | 26.2 | 63.6 | 483 | 41.3 |
| Virgin Islands | 459 | 0 | - | - | - | - | 283 | 61.7 | 100.0 | 73.1 | 283 | 61.7 | 73.1 | 104 | 22.7 | 26.9 | 387 | 84.3 |

The national totals summarized in Chart 16 indicate that out of 2291 schools, the largest number enrolled students in grades 9-12 (1926 schools or 84.1%). The next largest number of schools enrolled students beginning at grade 7 (337 schools or 14.7%), and the smallest number of schools enrolled students beginning at grade 8 (28 schools or 1.2%). National totals also show that most foreign-language Course I classes were taken by grade 9-12 students. Of a total of 5145 Course I classes, 5009 (97.4%) began in grades 9-12, 104 (2.0%) began in grade 7, and 32 (0.6%) began in grade 8.

Chart 16. School classification and grade level of Course I language classes

| | 7th grade | 8th grade | 9th-12th grades | Total |
|--|-----------|-----------|--------------------|-------|
| Number of schools classed by lowest grade of secondary level | 337 | 28 | 1,926 | 2,291 |
| French | 72 | 10 | 1,414 | 1,496 |
| German | 0 | 1 | 279 | 280 |
| Russian | 0 | 0 | 53 | 53 |
| Spanish | 20 | 8 | 1,076 | 1,104 |
| Other MFLs | 1 | 0 | 77 | 78 |
| Latin | 10 | 13 | 1,987 | 2,010 |
| Greek | 1 | 0 | 123 | 124 |
| Total of FLs | 104 | 32 | 5,009 | 5,145 |

Out of a Course I enrollment of 193,742 students in modern foreign languages (grades 7-12), 3,415 (17.6%) were in the 7th grade and 3,487 (18.0%) were in the 8th grade. Out of 375,704 students enrolled in all foreign languages, 3,644 (1.0%) were in the 7th grade and 4,099 (1.2%) were in the 8th grade.

5. Data from Puerto Rico, Guam, and the Virgin Islands. Catholic secondary schools in Puerto Rico, Guam, and the Virgin Islands reported enrollments which have been tabulated separately on Table XLI. Spanish has not been tabulated as a foreign language in Puerto Rico, nor has English.

C. Comparison and combination of language enrollments in "independent" and Catholic schools, grades 7-12, fall 1962. Patterns of language enrollments and offerings differ greatly in schools classified as "independent schools" and the Catholic schools in this report.

Chart 17 on page 85 shows these differences and also combines the enrollments to produce an entity that can be compared with available 1959 data on nonpublic schools.

SECTION 1

TABLE XLVII. LANGUAGE ENROLLMENTS IN NONPUBLIC SCHOOLS
Fall 1959, Grades 7-12

| STATES: | SP | | | French | | | German | | | Russian | | | Spanish | | | Other MFLs | | | A* |
|--------------------|--------|--------|------------------|--------|--------|------------------|--------|-------|------------------|---------|-----|------------------|---------|--------|------------------|------------|-------|------------------|--------|
| | A* | B* | Total Non-Public | A* | B* | Total Non-Public | A* | B* | Total Non-Public | A* | B* | Total Non-Public | A* | B* | Total Non-Public | A* | B* | Total Non-Public | |
| 1. Alabama | 1,013 | 3,436 | 4,449 | 303 | 220 | 523 | 19 | 0 | 19 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 83 | 416 | 499 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 405 |
| 2. Alaska | 0 | 205 | 205 | 0 | 65 | 65 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 3. Arizona | 2,272 | 1,891 | 4,163 | 138 | 13 | 151 | 12 | 0 | 12 | 3 | 0 | 3 | 868 | 544 | 1,412 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1,021 |
| 4. Arkansas | 817 | 745 | 1,562 | 103 | 28 | 131 | 0 | 6 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 51 | 33 | 84 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 154 |
| 5. California | 20,563 | 38,411 | 58,974 | 3,173 | 3,404 | 6,577 | 325 | 388 | 713 | 34 | 73 | 107 | 5,280 | 10,435 | 15,715 | 0 | 79 | 79 | 8,812 |
| 6. Colorado | 1,938 | 4,644 | 6,582 | 325 | 267 | 592 | 155 | 0 | 155 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 317 | 627 | 944 | 57 | 0 | 57 | 854 |
| 7. Connecticut | 15,715 | 8,349 | 24,064 | 6,375 | 2,467 | 8,842 | 609 | 5 | 614 | 73 | 0 | 73 | 2,231 | 810 | 3,041 | 0 | 83 | 83 | 9,288 |
| 8. Delaware | 2,608 | 2,271 | 4,879 | 821 | 388 | 1,209 | 249 | 322 | 571 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 419 | 489 | 908 | 0 | 35 | 35 | 1,489 |
| 9. D. of Columbia | 5,143 | 1,567 | 6,710 | 2,032 | 555 | 2,587 | 160 | 0 | 160 | 12 | 0 | 12 | 605 | 162 | 767 | 26 | 0 | 26 | 2,835 |
| 10. Florida | 4,440 | 4,057 | 8,497 | 473 | 173 | 646 | 22 | 17 | 39 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1,115 | 880 | 1,995 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1,610 |
| 11. Georgia | 3,383 | 1,381 | 4,764 | 436 | 354 | 790 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 586 | 273 | 859 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1,025 |
| 12. Hawaii | 4,932 | 3,409 | 8,341 | 1,096 | 470 | 1,566 | 236 | 0 | 236 | 25 | 0 | 25 | 983 | 504 | 1,487 | 20 | 39 | 59 | 2,360 |
| 13. Idaho | 476 | 0 | 476 | 13 | 0 | 13 | 18 | 0 | 18 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 80 | 0 | 80 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 111 |
| 14. Illinois | 44,584 | 41,788 | 86,372 | 4,818 | 2,676 | 7,494 | 1,103 | 837 | 1,940 | 99 | 14 | 113 | 5,602 | 5,959 | 11,568 | 626 | 342 | 968 | 12,255 |
| 15. Indiana | 2,989 | 14,032 | 17,021 | 669 | 952 | 1,621 | 197 | 57 | 254 | 21 | 0 | 21 | 399 | 750 | 1,149 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1,286 |
| 16. Iowa | 1,594 | 15,280 | 16,874 | 84 | 566 | 650 | 54 | 0 | 54 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 162 | 677 | 839 | 0 | 17 | 17 | 300 |
| 17. Kansas | 2,092 | 5,581 | 7,673 | 81 | 229 | 310 | 89 | 7 | 96 | 0 | 4 | 4 | 131 | 437 | 568 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 301 |
| 18. Kentucky | 6,470 | 9,199 | 15,669 | 1,322 | 1,185 | 2,507 | 184 | 296 | 480 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 735 | 728 | 1,443 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2,221 |
| 19. Louisiana | 6,240 | 12,017 | 18,257 | 1,532 | 2,395 | 3,927 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 709 | 1,553 | 2,262 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2,241 |
| 20. Maine | 7,207 | 1,499 | 8,706 | 2,419 | 876 | 3,295 | 78 | 0 | 78 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 57 | 0 | 57 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2,554 |
| 21. Maryland | 9,492 | 7,406 | 16,898 | 3,566 | 2,036 | 5,602 | 455 | 130 | 585 | 30 | 10 | 40 | 1,015 | 547 | 1,562 | 114 | 0 | 114 | 5,180 |
| 22. Massachusetts | 20,089 | 33,526 | 53,615 | 11,008 | 17,076 | 28,084 | 879 | .319 | 1,198 | 62 | 93 | 155 | 1,539 | 1,226 | 2,765 | 48 | 394 | 442 | 13,536 |
| 23. Michigan | 14,901 | 36,574 | 51,475 | 2,555 | 1,934 | 4,489 | 37 | 0 | 37 | 4 | 0 | 4 | 644 | 823 | 1,467 | 316 | 228 | 544 | 3,556 |
| 24. Minnesota | 9,581 | 12,979 | 22,560 | 1,492 | 358 | 1,850 | 392 | 217 | 669 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 615 | 1,050 | 1,665 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2,499 |
| 25. Mississippi | 811 | 2,078 | 2,889 | 139 | 49 | 188 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 123 | 18 | 141 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 262 |
| 26. Missouri | 10,340 | 15,733 | 26,073 | 1,871 | 624 | 2,495 | 317 | 148 | 465 | 22 | 0 | 22 | 1,218 | 990 | 2,208 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3,428 |
| 27. Montana | 664 | 3,015 | 3,679 | 47 | 91 | 138 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 201 | 317 | 518 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 248 |
| 28. Nebraska | 2,731 | 4,599 | 7,330 | 220 | 153 | 373 | 80 | 18 | 98 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 208 | 336 | 544 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 508 |
| 29. Nevada | 0 | 888 | 888 | 0 | 137 | 137 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 235 | 235 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 30. New Hampshire | 3,660 | 4,431 | 8,091 | 1,804 | 2,288 | 4,092 | 148 | 0 | 148 | 6 | 0 | 6 | 407 | 56 | 463 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2,365 |
| 31. New Jersey | 15,875 | 27,566 | 43,441 | 6,062 | 8,120 | 14,182 | 1,159 | 1,209 | 2,368 | 43 | 173 | 216 | 1,852 | 3,762 | 5,624 | 0 | 10 | 10 | 9,126 |
| 32. New Mexico | 1,601 | 979 | 2,580 | 57 | 0 | 57 | 39 | 0 | 39 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 477 | 331 | 808 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 573 |
| 33. New York | 58,032 | 78,760 | 136,792 | 22,258 | 20,884 | 43,142 | 2,258 | 1,924 | 4,182 | 74 | 23 | 97 | 7,670 | 11,716 | 19,386 | 223 | 1,177 | 1,400 | 32,483 |
| 34. North Carolina | 1,734 | 486 | 2,220 | 451 | 199 | 650 | 7 | 0 | 7 | 8 | 0 | 8 | 331 | 24 | 355 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 797 |
| 35. North Dakota | 1,186 | 1,097 | 2,283 | 28 | 22 | 50 | 8 | 0 | 8 | 10 | 24 | 34 | 14 | 91 | 105 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 60 |
| 36. Ohio | 16,099 | 37,883 | 53,982 | 3,101 | 2,547 | 5,648 | 555 | 667 | 1,222 | 14 | 0 | 14 | 905 | 2,793 | 3,698 | 25 | 24 | 49 | 4,600 |
| 37. Oklahoma | 1,016 | 1,017 | 2,033 | 253 | 92 | 345 | 30 | 0 | 30 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 192 | 199 | 391 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 475 |
| 38. Oregon | 2,129 | 2,846 | 4,975 | 255 | 222 | 477 | 41 | 57 | 98 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 71 | 89 | 160 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 367 |
| 39. Pennsylvania | 21,384 | 81,187 | 102,571 | 7,312 | 12,592 | 19,904 | 1,588 | 4,335 | 5,923 | 60 | 133 | 193 | 2,345 | 12,205 | 14,550 | 150 | 538 | 688 | 11,455 |
| 40. Rhode Island | 3,362 | 5,530 | 8,892 | 1,872 | 3,669 | 5,541 | 57 | 17 | 74 | 4 | 0 | 4 | 404 | 422 | 826 | 0 | 117 | 117 | 2,337 |
| 41. South Carolina | 941 | 1,000 | 1,941 | 302 | 112 | 414 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 71 | 161 | 232 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 373 |
| 42. South Dakota | 845 | 1,271 | 2,116 | 42 | 84 | 126 | 6 | 0 | 6 | 22 | 0 | 22 | 0 | 51 | 51 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 70 |
| 43. Tennessee | 4,711 | 1,567 | 6,278 | 865 | 30 | 895 | 19 | 25 | 44 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 721 | 354 | 1,075 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1,605 |
| 44. Texas | 9,107 | 5,676 | 14,783 | 825 | 109 | 934 | 60 | 126 | 186 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2,717 | 1,775 | | | | | |

SECTION 2

TABLE XLII. LANGUAGE ENROLLMENTS IN NONPUBLIC SCHOOLS
Fall 1959, Grades 7-12

| Russian | | Spanish | | | Other MFLs | | | MFLs | | | Latin | | | Ancient Greek | | | FLs | | | |
|---------|-----|------------------|-------|--------|------------------|-----|-------|------------------|--------|--------|------------------|--------|--------|------------------|-----|-----|------------------|--------|--------|------------------|
| A* | B* | Total Non-Public | A* | B* | Total Non-Public | A* | B* | Total Non-Public | A* | B* | Total Non-Public | A* | B* | Total Non-Public | A* | B* | Total Non-Public | A* | B* | Total Non-Public |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 83 | 416 | 499 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 405 | 636 | 1,041 | 250 | 815 | 1,065 | 5 | 0 | 5 | 660 | 1,451 | 2,111 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 65 | 65 | 0 | 63 | 63 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 128 | 128 |
| 3 | 0 | 3 | 868 | 544 | 1,412 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1,021 | 557 | 1,578 | 681 | 413 | 1,094 | 62 | 0 | 62 | 1,764 | 970 | 2,734 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 51 | 33 | 84 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 154 | 67 | 221 | 301 | 321 | 622 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 455 | 388 | 843 |
| 34 | 73 | 107 | 5,280 | 10,435 | 15,715 | 0 | 79 | 79 | 8,812 | 14,379 | 23,191 | 7,771 | 12,498 | 20,269 | 363 | 80 | 443 | 16,946 | 26,957 | 43,903 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 317 | 627 | 944 | 57 | 0 | 57 | 854 | 894 | 1,748 | 562 | 1,822 | 2,384 | 2 | 3 | 5 | 1,418 | 2,719 | 4,137 |
| 73 | 0 | 73 | 2,231 | 810 | 3,041 | 0 | 83 | 83 | 9,288 | 3,365 | 12,653 | 5,782 | 4,031 | 9,813 | 73 | 0 | 73 | 15,143 | 7,396 | 22,539 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 419 | 489 | 908 | 0 | 35 | 35 | 1,489 | 1,234 | 2,723 | 801 | 719 | 1,520 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2,290 | 1,953 | 4,243 |
| 12 | 0 | 12 | 605 | 162 | 767 | 26 | 0 | 26 | 2,835 | 717 | 3,552 | 2,872 | 678 | 3,550 | 66 | 0 | 66 | 5,773 | 1,395 | 7,168 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 1,115 | 880 | 1,995 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1,610 | 1,070 | 2,680 | 1,283 | 2,143 | 3,426 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 2,894 | 3,213 | 6,107 |
| 1 | 0 | 1 | 586 | 273 | 859 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1,025 | 627 | 1,652 | 856 | 507 | 1,363 | 3 | 0 | 3 | 1,884 | 1,134 | 3,018 |
| 25 | 0 | 25 | 983 | 504 | 1,487 | 20 | 39 | 59 | 2,360 | 1,013 | 3,373 | 1,116 | 911 | 2,027 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3,476 | 1,924 | 5,400 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 80 | 0 | 80 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 111 | 0 | 111 | 49 | 0 | 49 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 160 | 0 | 160 |
| 99 | 14 | 113 | 5,609 | 5,959 | 11,568 | 626 | 342 | 968 | 12,255 | 9,828 | 22,083 | 16,546 | 14,931 | 31,477 | 488 | 134 | 622 | 29,289 | 24,893 | 54,182 |
| 21 | 0 | 21 | 399 | 750 | 1,149 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1,286 | 1,759 | 3,045 | 966 | 4,296 | 5,262 | 0 | 19 | 19 | 2,252 | 6,074 | 8,326 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 162 | 677 | 839 | 0 | 17 | 17 | 300 | 1,260 | 1,560 | 612 | 4,962 | 5,574 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 912 | 6,222 | 7,134 |
| 0 | 4 | 4 | 131 | 437 | 568 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 301 | 677 | 978 | 474 | 2,317 | 2,791 | 0 | 15 | 15 | 775 | 3,009 | 3,784 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 715 | 728 | 1,443 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2,221 | 2,209 | 4,430 | 2,673 | 2,749 | 5,422 | 0 | 2 | 2 | 4,894 | 4,960 | 9,854 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 709 | 1,553 | 2,262 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2,241 | 3,948 | 6,189 | 1,060 | 2,449 | 3,509 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3,301 | 6,397 | 9,698 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 57 | 0 | 57 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2,554 | 876 | 3,430 | 1,385 | 339 | 1,724 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3,939 | 1,215 | 5,154 |
| 30 | 10 | 40 | 1,015 | 547 | 1,562 | 114 | 0 | 114 | 5,180 | 2,723 | 7,903 | 4,234 | 3,848 | 8,082 | 23 | 0 | 23 | 9,437 | 6,571 | 16,008 |
| 62 | 93 | 155 | 1,539 | 1,226 | 2,765 | 48 | 394 | 442 | 13,536 | 19,108 | 32,644 | 9,827 | 16,993 | 26,820 | 854 | 36 | 890 | 24,217 | 36,137 | 60,354 |
| 4 | 0 | 4 | 644 | 823 | 1,467 | 316 | 228 | 544 | 3,556 | 2,985 | 6,541 | 6,442 | 12,760 | 19,202 | 73 | 0 | 73 | 10,071 | 15,745 | 25,816 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 615 | 1,050 | 1,665 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2,499 | 1,625 | 4,124 | 3,292 | 3,304 | 6,595 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5,791 | 4,929 | 10,720 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 123 | 18 | 141 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 262 | 67 | 329 | 150 | 472 | 622 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 412 | 539 | 951 |
| 22 | 0 | 22 | 1,218 | 990 | 2,208 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3,428 | 1,762 | 5,190 | 4,013 | 6,290 | 10,303 | 174 | 0 | 174 | 7,615 | 8,053 | 15,667 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 201 | 317 | 518 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 248 | 408 | 656 | 336 | 1,135 | 1,471 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 584 | 1,543 | 2,127 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 208 | 336 | 544 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 508 | 507 | 1,015 | 1,247 | 1,515 | 2,762 | 69 | 0 | 69 | 1,824 | 2,022 | 3,846 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 235 | 235 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 372 | 372 | 0 | 204 | 204 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 576 | 576 |
| 6 | 0 | 6 | 407 | 56 | 463 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2,365 | 2,344 | 4,709 | 1,096 | 1,018 | 2,114 | 79 | 0 | 79 | 3,540 | 3,562 | 6,902 |
| 43 | 173 | 216 | 1,862 | 3,762 | 5,624 | 0 | 10 | 10 | 9,126 | 13,274 | 22,400 | 7,600 | 13,059 | 20,659 | 153 | 120 | 273 | 16,879 | 26,453 | 43,332 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 477 | 331 | 808 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 573 | 331 | 904 | 147 | 93 | 240 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 720 | 424 | 1,144 |
| 74 | 23 | 97 | 7,670 | 11,716 | 19,386 | 223 | 1,177 | 1,400 | 32,483 | 35,724 | 68,207 | 25,923 | 35,190 | 61,113 | 909 | 871 | 1,780 | 59,315 | 71,785 | 131,100 |
| 8 | 0 | 8 | 331 | 24 | 355 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 797 | 223 | 1,020 | 397 | 242 | 639 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1,194 | 465 | 1,659 |
| 10 | 24 | 34 | 14 | 91 | 105 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 60 | 137 | 197 | 208 | 293 | 501 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 268 | 430 | 698 |
| 14 | 0 | 14 | 905 | 2,793 | 3,698 | 25 | 24 | 49 | 4,600 | 6,031 | 10,631 | 7,171 | 13,422 | 20,593 | 104 | 9 | 113 | 11,875 | 19,462 | 31,337 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 192 | 199 | 391 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 475 | 291 | 766 | 391 | 268 | 659 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 866 | 559 | 1,425 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 71 | 89 | 160 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 367 | 368 | 735 | 780 | 690 | 1,470 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1,147 | 1,058 | 2,205 |
| 60 | 133 | 193 | 2,345 | 12,205 | 14,550 | 150 | 538 | 688 | 11,455 | 29,803 | 41,258 | 8,076 | 31,082 | 39,158 | 173 | 10 | 183 | 19,704 | 60,895 | 80,599 |
| 4 | 0 | 4 | 404 | 422 | 826 | 0 | 117 | 117 | 2,337 | 4,225 | 6,562 | 1,069 | 1,710 | 2,779 | 12 | 13 | 25 | 3,418 | 5,948 | 9,366 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 71 | 161 | 232 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 373 | 273 | 646 | 225 | 408 | 633 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 598 | 681 | 1,279 |
| 22 | 0 | 22 | 0 | 51 | 51 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 70 | 135 | 205 | 211 | 473 | | | | | | | |

PRECEDING PAGE BLANK-NOT FILMED

Chart 17. Combined enrollments of "independent" and Catholic secondary schools, and percents, grades 7-12, fall 1962

| | Enrollments | | | % of SP | | | % of MFLs | | | % of FLs | | |
|---------------|-----------------|--------------|---------------------|---------|------|------|-----------|------|------|----------|------|------|
| | Independent (I) | Catholic (C) | Total Nonpublic (T) | I | C | T | I | C | T | I | C | T |
| SP | 232,676 | 957,484 | 1,190,160 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| French | 73,546 | 194,496 | 268,042 | 31.6 | 20.3 | 22.5 | 58.0 | 54.1 | 55.2 | 41.9 | 26.7 | 29.6 |
| German | 10,709 | 18,729 | 29,438 | 4.6 | 2.0 | 2.5 | 8.4 | 5.2 | 6.1 | 6.1 | 2.6 | 3.2 |
| Russian | 1,110 | 1,534 | 2,644 | 0.5 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.8 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.6 | 0.2 | 0.3 |
| Spanish | 33,218 | 137,981 | 171,199 | 14.3 | 14.4 | 14.4 | 26.2 | 38.4 | 35.2 | 18.9 | 18.9 | 18.9 |
| Other MFLs | 8,159 | 6,462 | 14,621 | 3.5 | 0.7 | 1.2 | 6.4 | 1.8 | 5.0 | 4.6 | 0.9 | 1.6 |
| MFLs | 126,742 | 359,202 | 485,944 | 54.5 | 37.5 | 40.8 | - | - | - | 72.2 | 49.3 | 53.7 |
| Latin | 48,473 | 365,704 | 414,177 | 20.8 | 38.2 | 34.8 | - | - | - | 27.6 | 50.1 | 45.8 |
| Ancient Greek | 323* | 4,196 | 4,519 | 0.1 | 0.4 | 0.4 | - | - | - | 0.2 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| FLs | 175,538 | 729,102 | 904,640 | 75.4 | 76.1 | 76.0 | - | - | - | - | - | - |

*Includes 5 students of Aramaic

Enrollments in Latin were over half of all language enrollments in Catholic schools but only slightly more than one fourth in the "independent" schools. The percent of students enrolled in foreign languages compared to total student population was essentially the same in Catholic and non-Catholic private schools. Except in Spanish, the percent of students enrolled in modern foreign languages compared to total student population was greater in the "independent" schools. In both "independent" and Catholic schools, the modern language with the highest enrollment was French.

D. Comparison of language enrollments in nonpublic schools, fall 1959-fall 1962. Table XLII shows the individual language enrollments reported for each state in the two previous surveys, Foreign Languages in Independent Secondary Schools, Fall 1959, and Foreign Language Enrollments in Seventh-Day Adventist and Catholic Parochial Schools, Fall 1959, and combines them to produce a total 1959 nonpublic figure for comparison with nonpublic enrollments of fall 1962 as shown by Chart 18 below.

Chart 18. Comparison of nonpublic school enrollments and percents, grades 7-12, fall 1959-fall 1962

| | Enrollments | | | % of change | | % of SP | | % of MFLs | | % of FLs | |
|---------------|-------------|-----------|---------|-------------|------|---------|------|-----------|------|----------|------|
| | 1959 | 1962 | 1959-62 | 1959 | 1962 | 1959 | 1962 | 1959 | 1962 | 1962 | 1962 |
| SP | 945,898 | 1,190,160 | 25.8 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| French | 192,570 | 268,042 | 39.2 | 20.4 | 22.5 | 56.9 | 55.2 | 27.4 | 29.6 | | |
| German | 24,402 | 29,438 | 20.6 | 2.6 | 2.5 | 7.2 | 6.1 | 3.5 | 3.2 | | |
| Russian | 1,260 | 2,644 | 109.8 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.2 | 0.3 | | |
| Spanish | 115,180 | 171,199 | 48.6 | 12.2 | 14.4 | 34.0 | 35.2 | 16.4 | 18.9 | | |
| Other MFLs | 5,109 | 14,621 | 186.2 | 0.5 | 1.2 | 1.5 | 3.0 | 0.7 | 1.6 | | |
| MFLs | 338,521 | 485,944 | 43.5 | 35.8 | 40.8 | - | - | 48.2 | 53.7 | | |
| Latin | 358,303 | 414,177 | 15.6 | 37.9 | 34.8 | - | - | 51.0 | 45.8 | | |
| Ancient Greek | 5,255 | 4,519 | -14.0 | 0.5 | 0.4 | - | - | 0.7 | 0.5 | | |
| FLs | 702,079 | 904,640 | 28.8 | 74.2 | 76.0 | - | - | - | - | | |

The highest percents of change from 1959 to 1962 were in "other modern foreign languages" and Russian. All other languages also increased, with the exception of Ancient Greek. French, Russian, Spanish, and "other MFLs" had a higher percent of increase than that of the total student population from 1958 to 1962. German and Latin enrollments

represented less of the total student population in 1962 than in 1959, in spite of increases in these languages from 1959 to 1962. Although French enrolled the greatest percent of foreign-language students in 1959-62 and Spanish was in second place, the difference between them decreased.

E. Comparison and combination of enrollments in public and nonpublic secondary schools, fall 1962. The following chart gives a comprehensive picture of all secondary-school language enrollments for the fall of 1962. It also serves to demonstrate the contrast of language emphasis in the three categories of schools surveyed for this report.

Chart 19. Language enrollments and percents in secondary schools, grades 7-12, fall 1962

| | Enrollments | | | | % of SP | | | | % of MFLs | | | | % of FLs | | | |
|-------------------------------|---------------|-------------------------|-----------------|--------------------------------------|---------|------|------|------|-----------|------|------|------|----------|------|------|------|
| | Public (P) | Independ- ent (I) | Catholic (C) | Total Secondary Schools (T) | P | I | C | T | P | I | C | T | P | I | C | T |
| SP | 14,172,358 | 232,676 | 957,484 | 15,362,518 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| French | 1,185,741 | 73,546 | 194,496 | 1,453,783 | 8.4 | 31.6 | 20.3 | 9.5 | 42.8 | 58.0 | 54.1 | 44.7 | 33.7 | 41.9 | 26.7 | 32.8 |
| German | 232,780 | 10,709 | 18,729 | 262,218 | 1.6 | 4.6 | 2.0 | 1.7 | 8.4 | 8.4 | 5.2 | 8.0 | 6.6 | 6.1 | 2.6 | 5.9 |
| Russian | 17,400 | 1,110 | 1,534 | 20,044 | 0.1 | 0.5 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.6 | 0.8 | 0.4 | 0.6 | 0.5 | 0.6 | 0.2 | 0.4 |
| Spanish | 1,299,758 | 33,218 | 137,981 | 1,470,957 | 9.2 | 14.3 | 14.4 | 9.6 | 46.9 | 26.2 | 38.4 | 45.2 | 36.9 | 18.9 | 18.9 | 33.2 |
| Other MFLs | 33,825 | 8,159 | 6,462 | 48,466 | 0.2 | 3.5 | 0.7 | 0.3 | 1.2 | 6.4 | 1.8 | 1.5 | 1.0 | 4.6 | 0.9 | 1.1 |
| MFLs | 2,769,504 | 126,742 | 359,202 | 3,255,448 | 19.5 | 54.5 | 37.5 | 21.2 | - | - | - | - | 78.6 | 72.2 | 49.3 | 73.5 |
| Latin and Ancient Greek | 752,737 | 48,796* | 369,900 | 1,171,433 | 5.3 | 21.0 | 38.6 | 7.6 | - | - | - | - | 21.4 | 27.8 | 50.7 | 26.5 |
| FLs | 3,522,241 | 175,538 | 729,102 | 4,426,881 | 24.8 | 75.4 | 76.1 | 28.8 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |

*Includes 5 students of Aramaic

Language enrollments that equal a much higher percent of the student population are easily discernible in the nonpublic schools, particularly in the "independent schools."

Spanish clearly has the dominant enrollment in public schools, but not in the nonpublic schools. French has the highest percent of foreign-language enrollments in the "independent schools," and Latin in the Catholic schools, where its enrollment equals half of all foreign-language enrollments.

ADDENDUM

The following forms were used to gather data contained in this report:

- Questionnaire A. Sent to Foreign Language Consultants and State Supervisors for reporting fall 1961 enrollments.
- Questionnaire B. Sent to Foreign Language Consultants and State Supervisors for reporting fall 1962 enrollments.
- Questionnaire C. Sent to individual high schools in Missouri and Texas for fall 1962 enrollments. Also used for sample survey.
- Questionnaire D. Sent to nonpublic schools for fall 1962 enrollments.

Questionnaire A.

PRECEDING PAGE BLANK-NOT FILMED

Code No. B-140

THE MODERN LANGUAGE ASSOCIATION OF AMERICA
Foreign Language Program Research Center
70 Fifth Avenue, New York 11, N.Y.

FOREIGN LANGUAGES IN PUBLIC SECONDARY SCHOOLS, FALL 1961

State: Massachusetts Date: July 26, 1963

Your Name and Title: James R. Powers, Senior Supervisor in Education

Your Address: Dept. of Education, 200 Newbury Street, Boston, Massachusetts

I. TOTAL NUMBER of students enrolled in the public schools of your state (grades 7-12) at the opening of the Fall Term in 1961. Exclude grades 7 and 8 if they are part of your elementary school:

| Grades: | 7th Grade | 8th Grade | 9th Grade | 10th Grade | 11th Grade | 12 Grade |
|------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------|----------|
| No. of Pupils Fall '61 | 51,084 | 50,951 | 74,596 | 63,419 | 46,787 | 42,537 |

II. NOTE: Include under Course I all first-year students of the language; under Course II, all second-year students of the language, etc., irrespective of the grade level of the student.

Enrollments in Foreign Language in Fall 1961

| | Secondary Grades | | Secondary School Courses, Irrespective of Grade Level (See note below) | | | | | |
|-----------|------------------|-------|---|-----------|------------|-----------|----------|-----------|
| | 7 | 8 | Course I | Course II | Course III | Course IV | Course V | Course VI |
| French | 11944 | 11335 | 33793 | 20673 | 8788 | 1731 | 209 | 88,473 |
| German | 149 | 78 | 2414 | 1598 | 429 | 26 | | 4,694 |
| Italian | 229 | 227 | 1153 | 539 | 138 | | | 2,286 |
| Latin | 1294 | 4930 | 21382 | 13975 | 3562 | 1272 | | 46,415 |
| Russian | | 20 | 269 | 106 | 62 | | | 457 |
| Spanish | 362 | 462 | 9980 | 5365 | 1246 | 100 | | 17,515 |
| (Other)** | | | | | | | | |

* Please put in this column any 8th graders included in the total under Course I. Include these numbers also in the column for grade 8.

** If other foreign languages are taught, please check here and give further data on the next page.

* Please put in this column any 8th graders included in the total under Course I. Include these numbers in the column for grade 8.

Totals

| | | |
|----------|------|---------------|
| All MFLs | 7-12 | 114,112 |
| All AFLs | 7-12 | <u>46,455</u> |
| All FLs | 7-12 | 160,567 |
| | | |
| All MFLs | 7-8 | 24,806 |
| All AFLs | 7-8 | <u>6,224</u> |
| All FLs | 7-8 | 31,030 |
| | | |
| All MFLs | 9-12 | 89,306 |
| All AFLs | 9-12 | <u>40,231</u> |
| All FLs | 9-12 | 129,537 |

Questionnaire B.

Form S-200

Budget Bureau No. 51-R334,2
Approval expires 11-30-'63

THE MODERN LANGUAGE ASSOCIATION OF AMERICA
Foreign Language Program Research Center
70 Fifth Avenue, New York 11, N. Y.

FOREIGN LANGUAGE OFFERINGS AND ENROLLMENTS IN PUBLIC
SECONDARY SCHOOLS, FALL 1962

NAME OF YOUR STATE: North Dakota YOUR TITLE: Director of State and
Federal Relations
YOUR NAME AND ADDRESS: Kiaran L. Dooley - Dept. of Public Instruction- Bismarck, N. Dak.
DATE: June 19, 1963 Telephone Number: CA3-8000 Extension: 260

Table 1. Total number of public secondary schools in your state (see note below Table 1) in fall, 1962, arranged according to grade coverage and foreign language offerings:

| | Grades Covered | 7-8 | 7-9 | 7-10 | 7-12 | 8-12 | 9-12 | 10-12 | 11-12 | Other (Describe) |
|---------|--|-----|-----|------|------|------|------|-------|-------|------------------|
| Line 1. | Total Number of Schools. (1) | | | | | | 330 | | | |
| Line 2. | Number that offered no FLS. | | | | | | 190 | | | |
| Line 3. | Number that offered only Latin and/or Greek. | | | | | | 0 | | | |
| Line 4. | Number that offered only modern FLS. | | | | | | 0 | | | |
| Line 5. | Number that offered ancient and modern FLS. | | | | | | 140 | | | |
| Line 6. | Number not reporting. | | | | | | 0 | | | |

1) The total of Line 1 should equal the sum of Lines 2 through 6.

Table 2. Total number of pupils enrolled (see note below Table 2) in the public secondary schools of your state (fall 1962) according to school grade. Exclude enrollments in grades 7 and 8 which are administratively organized as part of an elementary school system.

| School Grade | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
|------------------|--------|-------|--------|--------|-------|-------|
| Number of Pupils | 10,011 | 9,898 | 11,711 | 10,335 | 9,721 | 8,073 |

Note: If coverage is not complete, indicate here the number of schools in your state which are not included in the figures in Table 2: _____.

Table 3. Enrollments in Foreign Languages in fall, 1962.

Note: Enter Course I enrollments according to grade level of pupils. Enter enrollments in Courses II-VI without regard to grade level. (See note below Table 3.)

| Foreign Language Enrollments in Secondary School Courses, Fall 1962 | | | | | | | |
|---|--------------|-------|-----------|------------|-----------|----------|-----------|
| | Course I (2) | | Course II | Course III | Course IV | Course V | Course VI |
| | 7-8 | 9-12 | | | | | |
| French | | 1,067 | 548 | 26 | 7 | | |
| German | | 974 | 445 | 10 | | | |
| Italian | | | | | | | |
| Latin | | 1,163 | 850 | 83 | 11 | | |
| Russian | | | 14 | | | | |
| Spanish | | 709 | 272 | | | | |
| (Other) (3) | | | | | | | |

Note: If the number of schools omitted from Table 3 is the same as the total of the entries in Line 2 on Table 1, please check here . If the number is not the same, please give the number of additional omissions here no schools omitted.

- 2) Enter according to grade level the number of pupils who are beginning Course I, the first regular secondary school foreign language course, prerequisite to Course II.
- 3) If other foreign languages are taught, please check here and give further data on the following page.

Table 3. Enrollments in Foreign Languages in fall, 1962 (continued).

| Language | Enrollments | | | | | Names and Addresses of Schools (5) |
|------------------|-----------------------|--------|-----------|------------|-----------|---------------------------------------|
| | Course I (4) 7 - 8 | 9 - 12 | Course II | Course III | Course IV | |
| Arabic | | | | | | |
| Chinese | | | | | | |
| Greek (Ancient) | | | | | | |
| Greek (Modern) | | | | | | |
| Hebrew (Ancient) | | | | | | |
| Hebrew (Modern) | | | | | | |
| Japanese | | | | | | |
| Norwegian | | | | | | |
| Polish | | | | | | |
| Portuguese | | | | | | |
| Swedish | | | | | | |
| Other (Specify) | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |

- 4) Enter Course I enrollments according to grade level of pupils.
- 5) To list schools, use extra sheets as needed.

THE MODERN LANGUAGE ASSOCIATION OF AMERICA

FOREIGN LANGUAGE PROGRAM RESEARCH CENTER

70 FIFTH AVENUE • NEW YORK 11, N. Y. • CHELSEA 3-4266

FOREIGN LANGUAGES IN PUBLIC SECONDARY SCHOOLS, FALL 1962

Conducted under contract with

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE, Office of Education

Name of School: CENTER SENIOR HIGH SCHOOL

Address of School: 84th & Euclid Kansas City 32, Missouri
(City and State)

Your Name and Title: Carl G. Fowler, Principal Date: 2/14/63

Telephone: Emerson 1-9561 Extension: _____

Section I: To Be Answered By All Schools (with or without foreign language courses)

1. TOTAL NUMBER of students enrolled in your school (grades 7-12) at the opening of the Fall Term in 1962. Exclude grades 7 and 8 if they are part of your elementary school:

| Grades: | 7th Grade | 8th Grade | 9th Grade | 10th Grade | 11th Grade | 12th Grade |
|------------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------|------------|
| No. of Pupils Fall '62 | | | | 419 | 283 | 191 |

2. Do you offer foreign language in any grade on the secondary level? (Latin and Greek and Modern Foreign Languages are all included in the term "foreign language.")

Yes No _____

Section II: To Be Answered By Schools Offering Foreign Language Instruction (Grades 7-12)

NOTE: Enter Course I enrollments according to grade level of pupils. Enter enrollments in Courses II-VI without regard to grade level.

Enrollments in Foreign Languages in Fall 1962

| | Secondary School Courses | | | | | | |
|----------|--------------------------|---|-----------|------------|-----------|----------|-----------|
| | Course I | | Course II | Course III | Course IV | Course V | Course VI |
| | 7 | 8 | 9-12 | | | | |
| French | | | 83 | 24 | 18 | | |
| German | | | | | | | |
| Italian | | | | | | | |
| Latin | | | 167 | 38 | 10 | | |
| Russian | | | | | | | |
| Spanish | | | 81 | 56 | 14 | | |
| (Other)* | | | | | | | |

If other foreign languages are taught, check here and give further data on the reverse side

Section III: Enrollments in Neglected Foreign Languages in Fall 1962

*Enter Course I enrollments according to grade level of pupils.

THE MODERN LANGUAGE ASSOCIATION OF AMERICA

FOREIGN LANGUAGE PROGRAM RESEARCH CENTER

70 FIFTH AVENUE • NEW YORK 11, N. Y. • CHELSEA 3-4266

FOREIGN LANGUAGES IN NON PUBLIC SECONDARY SCHOOLS, FALL 1962

Conducted under contract with

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE, Office of Education

Name of School: The Chapin School

Address of School: 100 East End Avenue, New York 28, New York

(City and State)

Your Name and Title: Mrs. Charles G. Berendsen,
Headmistress

Date: November 7, 1962

Telephone: Rh 4-2335 Extension: _____

Section I: To Be Answered By All Schools (with or without foreign language courses)

1. TOTAL NUMBER of students enrolled in your school (grades 7-12) at the opening of the Fall Term in 1962. Exclude grades 7 and 8 if they are part of your elementary school:

| Grades: | 7th Grade | 8th Grade | 9th Grade | 10th Grade | 11th Grade | 12th Grade |
|------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------|------------|
| No. of Pupils Fall '62 | | 40 | 44 | 28 | 29 | 36 |

2. Do you offer foreign language in any grade on the secondary level? (Latin and Greek and Modern Foreign Languages are all included in the term "foreign language.")

Yes No _____

Section II: To Be Answered By Schools Offering Foreign Language Instruction (Grades 7-12)

NOTE: Enter Course I enrollments according to grade level of pupils. Enter enrollments in Courses II-VI without regard to grade level.

Enrollments in Foreign Languages in Fall 1962

| | Secondary School Courses | | | | | |
|----------|--------------------------|------|-----------|------------|-----------|----------|
| | Course I | | Course II | Course III | Course IV | Course V |
| 7 | 8 | 9-12 | | | | |
| French | | 40 | 44 | 27 | 24 | 22 |
| German | | | 4 | 0 | 3 | |
| Italian | | | | | | |
| Latin | | 40 | 44 | 27 | 17 | 6 |
| Russian | | | | | | |
| Spanish | | | 6 | 11 | 10 | |
| (Other)* | | | | | | |

If other foreign languages are taught, check here and give further data on the next page.

Section III: Enrollments in Neglected Foreign Languages in Fall 1962

*Enter Course I enrollments according to grade level of pupils.

Section IV: Teachers of Neglected Languages

If your school offers instruction in any of the neglected languages (all except French, German, Italian, Latin, Russian, and Spanish), list the name(s) of the teacher(s) beside the name of the language taught.

| Languages Taught | Names(s) of Teacher(s) |
|------------------|----------------------------|
| Greek | Miss A. Nesta Lloyd Thomas |
| Greek | Miss Vivian H. Neale |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |